BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact:
Data Services
(250) 387-0327

COMMUNITY PROFILE

STIKINE

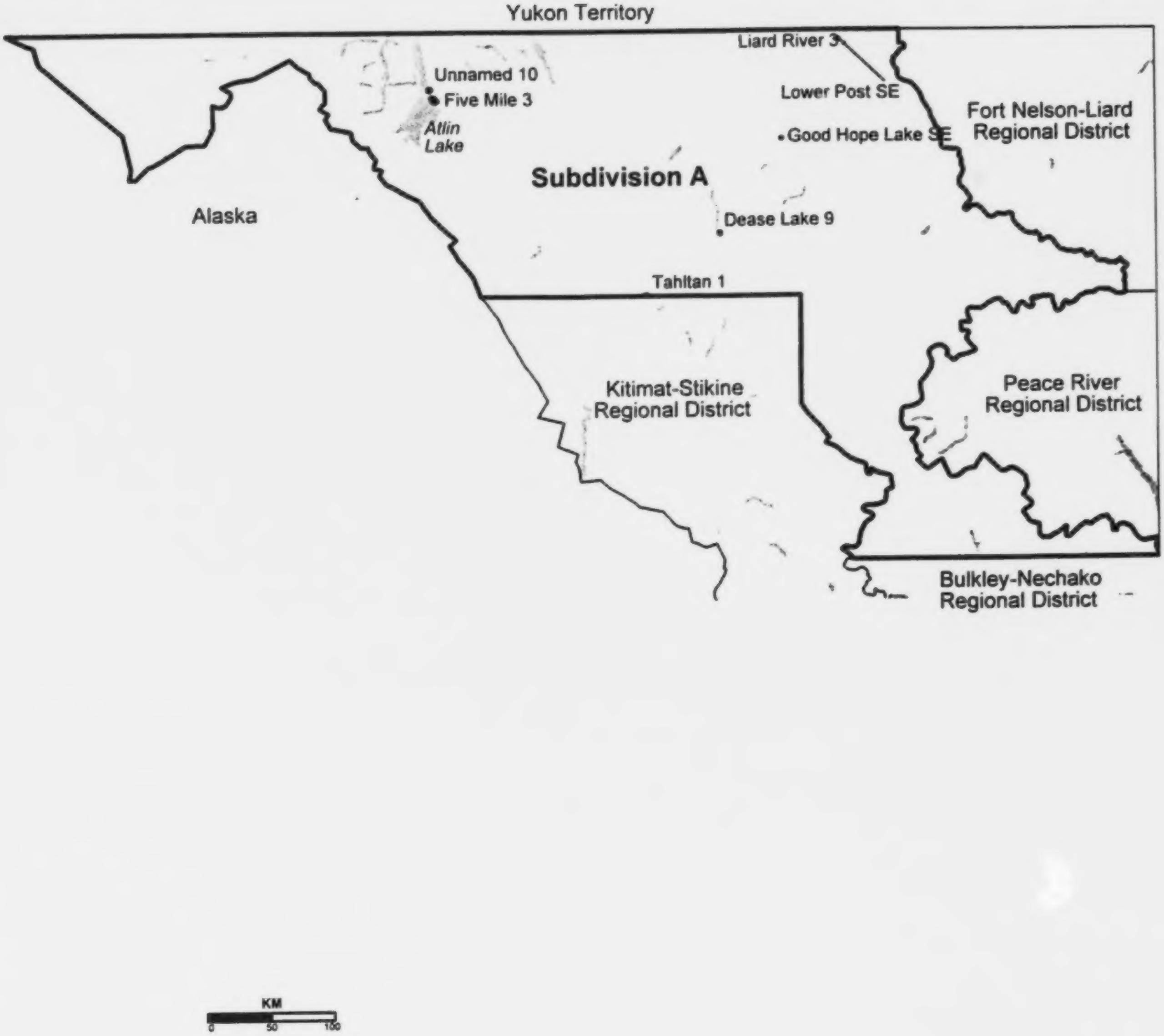
REGION

Base Price:	$65.42
GST:	$4.58
Total Price:	**$70.00**

Produced February 6, 2003

BC STATS **www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca**

Stikine


Yukon Territory
Liard River 3
Unnamed 10
Five Mile 3
Atlin Lake
Lower Post SE
Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District
Good Hope Lake SE
Subdivision A
Alaska
Dease Lake 9
Tahltan 1
Kitimat-Stikine Regional District
Peace River Regional District
Bulkley-Nechako Regional District
KM
0
50
100

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Boundaries

INTRODUCTION

This document brings together a wide array of statistical information gathered from many sources, and provides a comprehensive demographic and economic profile for the Stikine Region. It forms part of a set of Regional District profiles produced by ***BC STATS***. Each regional profile includes details of its municipalities and postal areas, depending on the data source. If you need geographically focused information, the profiles provide a wealth of information in one convenient place.

Each profile includes an **Executive Summary** composed of appropriate pages from another ***BC STATS*** regional release called *Quarterly Regional Statistics*. This section will usually provide more current data as it concentrates on series that are updated monthly or quarterly. *Quarterly Regional Statistics* includes similar tables for British Columbia (with comparisons to Canada), all development regions (which are groupings of regional districts) and all regional districts. An annual subscription to the print edition is $100 plus G.S.T. *QRS* is also accessible to subscribers to the secure section of our Web site. For a fee of $200 per year (plus G.S.T.) subscribers have access to the latest issue of approximately a dozen statistical periodicals. Downloadable files are in Adobe's PDF format.

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**, includes in Chapter 6, a Socio-Economic Profile that is exerpted from a ***BC STATS*** regional release. *Socio-Economic Profiles* repeats the same set of tables and charts for each regional district with provincial comparisons. Complete background data tables are included in the publication. It is published in the Spring of each year and costs $200 plus G.S.T. A complete set of socio-economic profiles is available without charge on our web site.

BC STATS
Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, B.C., Canada, V8W 9V1

Location: 553 Superior Street

www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Data Services: (250) 387-0327
Fax: (250) 387-0329
Order Desk: (250) 387-0359

Community Profiles for Regional Districts

PRICE LIST / ORDER FORM

Regional District / Region	Price	G.S.T.	Total	Select ✓	Amount $
Alberni-Clayoquot	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Bulkley-Nechako	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Capital	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Cariboo	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Central Coast	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Central Kootenay	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Central Okanagan	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Columbia Shuswap	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Comox-Strathcona	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Cowichan Valley	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
East Kootenay	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Fraser Valley	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Fraser-Fort George	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Greater Vancouver	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Kitimat-Stikine	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Kootenay Boundary	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Mount Waddington	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Nanaimo	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Northern Rockies	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
North Okanagan	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Okanagan-Similkameen	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
ace River	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
owell River	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Squamish-Lillooet	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Stikine Region (unincorporated)	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Sunshine Coast	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Thompson-Nicola	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
COMPLETE SET! Save $300.00!	$1,682.24	$117.76	$1,800.00		

Prepayment Required **VISA & MasterCard Accepted**

Cheques payable to **Minister of Finance and Corporate Relations**
Direct request to: ***BC Stats.*** Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt. Victoria, British Columbia. V8W 9V1
Telephone (250) 387-0359 Fax (250) 387-0380

Name		Title
Organization		
Address		
City	Province	Country
Postal Code	Telephone	Fax
VISA Mastercard	Expiry Date	Signature X
count		Order Date 20

CONTENTS

103-03164/

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY QUARTERLY REGIONAL STATISTICS

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

1. Maps
2. Climate

SECTION B CONTACTS DIRECTORY

1. Contacts Directory

SECTION C PEOPLE AND MARKETS

1. Census of Population and Housing
2. Surveyed Household Spending
3. Migration Components (International, Interprovincial, Intraprovincial)
4. Vital Statistics (Births, Deaths & Marriages)
5. Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS & ESTIMATES

1. Population Projections
   - By Regional District
   - Household Projections
2. Population Estimates
   - By Regional District and Municipality

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

1. Community Facts
2. Employment Insurance Statistics
3. Building Permits by Type
4. Income Profile & Taxation Statistics
5. Socio-Economic Profile

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

1. Census of Agriculture
2. Regional Tourism
3. Business Register Counts
4. Major Projects Inventory
5. Labour Force by Industry
6. Manufacturing Statistics

QRS

Stikine
Region

1 General Economy

Mining, tourism and forestry are all important contributors to the economy in this region. In the forest sector, the decrease to the Allowable Annual Cut (AAC) of the Cassiar Timber Supply Area will likely not impact the population greatly. Rising metal prices may lead to more mining activity in the area.

In the mineral sector, the plant at Cassiar which was test processing magnesium burnt down in late 2000 and is unlikely to be rebuilt in the area. There are several mining prospects in the area, but the Golden Bear Mine (between Telegraph Creek and Dease Lake) ceased mining in 2000 except for seasonal heap-leaching.

The notes above and later in this report on Demographics and Projections are the basis for BC STATS population projection P27 completed in the Summer of 2002. The projections are updated annually to reflect known demographic shifts and economic conditions. Full projections with "Components of Change", "Special Age Groups", "5 Year Age Cohorts by Sex", and accompanying notes are available for B.C., the 8 development regions, the 28 regional districts, the 79 local health areas (LHAs) and a number of "special areas" of local interest which are not part of a province-wide geocoding system. Individual areas are priced at $5 each with a minimum $25 charge for fax or email delivery. Users may self-serve from our site (VISA or MC) and avoid the minimum charge. Paper copies of all LHAs cost $150 and all regional districts are $80. The full B.C. level projection and summaries of the region projections are available free on our Web site: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca.

2 Economic Structure - Number of Firms, by Sector, by Employment Size, December 2001

NAICS Code	Industry Sector based on NAICS Canada (North American Industrial Classification System)	Stikine							British Columbia	
		Firms with No Employees	Firms with Employees						With Employees	
			Less Than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 Plus	All Sizes with Emp.	Percent of Total	Percent of Total	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	57	58	7	2	0	67	100.0%	100.0%	157,421
11	Agric., Forestry, Fishing & Hunt	3	2	0	0	0	2	3.0%	5.7%	9,047
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	4	1	0	0	0	1	1.5%	0.5%	778
22	Utilities		0	0	0	0	0	0.0%	0.1%	154
23	Construction	11	10	3	0	0	13	19.4%	10.7%	16,879
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	3	2	0	0	0	2	3.0%	5.6%	8,797
41	Wholesale Trade		0	0	0	0	0	0.0%	6.5%	10,253
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	7	11	0	0	0	11	16.4%	11.3%	17,808
48	Transp. & Warehousing (48-49)	4	9	0	0	0	9	13.4%	4.6%	7,319
51	Information & Cultural Indust.		0	0	0	0	0	0.0%	1.6%	2,484
52	Finance & Insurance	1	1	0	0	0	1	1.5%	3.4%	5,304
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	2	2	0	0	0	2	3.0%	4.5%	7,019
54	Profes'nl, Scientif. & Tech. Srv	3	1	0	0	0	1	1.5%	11.3%	17,711
55	Mgmt. of Companies & Enter.	3	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%	2.1%	3,267
56	Admin. & Sup'rt, Waste Mgmt.	3	2	0	0	0	2	3.0%	4.8%	7,564
61	Educational Services	1	1	0	1	0	2	3.0%	1.2%	1,820
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	-	1	1	0	0	2	3.0%	8.6%	13,571
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	3	4	0	0	0	4	6.0%	1.8%	2,808
72	Accom. & Food Services	4	5	3	1	0	9	13.4%	7.3%	11,558
81	Other Serv's (ex. Public Admin.)	5	4	0	0	0	4	6.0%	7.9%	12,476
91	Public Administration	-	2	0	0	0	2	3.0%	0.5%	804

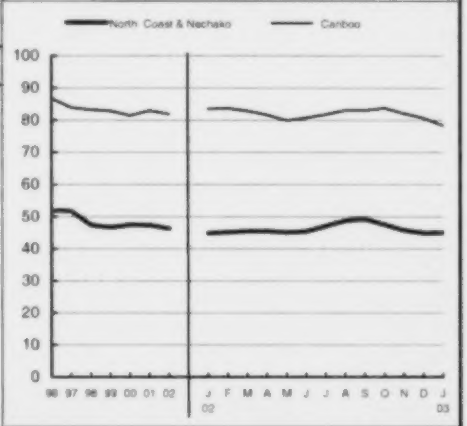
Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division.

Stikine
Region

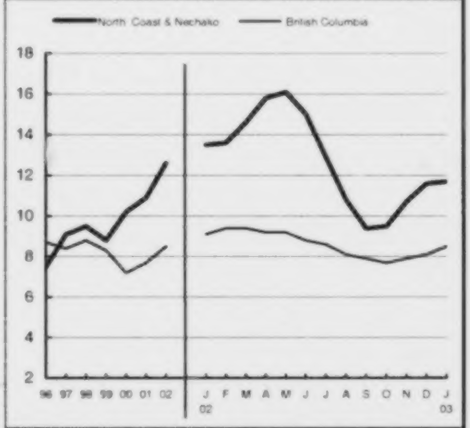
3 Employment and Unemployment Rate, monthly data are 3-month moving average, actual, ending in stated month

		North Coast & Nechako		Cariboo		British Columbia	
		Emp ('000)	Unemp %	Emp ('000)	Unemp %	Emp ('000)	Unemp %
1993						1,675.9	9.7
1994						1,754.0	9.0
1995		49.1	8.2	80.4	9.7	1,792.3	8.4
1996		51.9	7.5	86.8	8.6	1,821.2	8.7
1997		51.8	9.1	84.0	9.8	1,869.0	8.4
1998		47.4	9.5	83.3	14.5	1,870.2	8.8
1999		46.7	8.8	82.9	11.6	1,906.4	8.3
2000		47.5	10.2	81.5	9.9	1,949.1	7.2
2001		47.4	10.9	83.0	9.7	1,942.4	7[illegible]
2002		46.3	12.6	81.9	12.6	1,973.4	8.5
2002	Jan	44.9	13.5	83.5	11.8	1,905.0	9.1
	Feb	45.2	13.6	83.7	12.1	1,901.0	9.4
	Mar	45.5	14.6	82.9	13.0	1,908.0	9.4
	Apr	45.5	15.8	81.7	13.3	1,920.8	9.2
	May	45.2	16.1	80.0	14.7	1,940.1	9.2
	Jun	45.4	15.0	80.8	13.6	1,970.2	8.8
	Jul	47.1	12.9	81.8	13.7	1,998.5	8.6
	Aug	48.8	10.8	83.1	12.6	2,023.0	8.1
	Sep	49.3	9.4	83.1	12.2	2,026.3	7.9
	Oct	47.6	9.5	83.8	10.4	2,019.5	7.7
	Nov	45.8	10.7	82.1	10.7	2,003.7	7.9
	Dec	45.0	11.6	80.7	11.9	1,989.2	8.1
2003	Jan	45.1	11.7	78.4	13.1	1,969.8	8.5
	Feb						
	Mar						
	Apr						
	May						
	Jun						
	Jul						
	Aug						
	Sep						
	Oct						
	Nov						
	Dec						
Average:							
	Jan-Jan02	44.5	14.5	82.5	14.0	1,899.6	9.6
	Jan-Jan03	45.0	12.4	77.0	13.9	1,944.5	9.0
	% Change	1.1		-6.7		2.4	

Employment, thousands of persons



Unemployment Rate, Percent



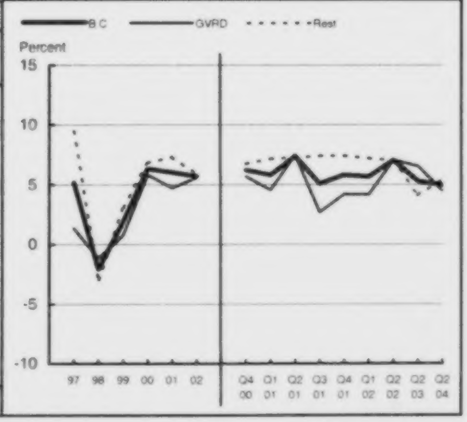
Source: Labour Force Survey, Statistics Canada. Sub-provincial regions are development regions or census metropolitan areas.

4 Retail Sales - based on Statistics Canada monthly survey

Year or Year/Quarter		$ millions of retail sales B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province	Percent change on year ago B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province
Annual data	1998	33,049.5	16,914.6	16,134.9	-2.0	-1.2	-2.9
	1999	33,684.3	17,047.1	16,637.2	1.9	0.8	3.1
	2000	35,820.7	18,043.1	17,777.6	6.3	5.8	6.9
	2001	37,979.1	18,897.6	19,081.5	6.0	4.7	7.3
	2002	40,154.5	19,954.1	20,200.4	5.7	5.6	5.9
Quarterly data	01 4	10,224.6	5,056.0	5,168.6	5.8	4.2	7.4
	02 1	8,808.1	4,454.0	4,354.1	5.7	4.2	7.2
	02 2	10,351.5	5,211.3	5,140.2	7.1	7.1	7.0
	02 3	10,263.1	5,005.9	5,257.2	5.3	6.5	4.1
	02 4	10,731.8	5,282.9	5,448.9	5.0	4.5	5.4

Source: B.C. & GVRD data - Statistics Canada, based on monthly survey.

Percent Growth Over Same Period in Previous Year

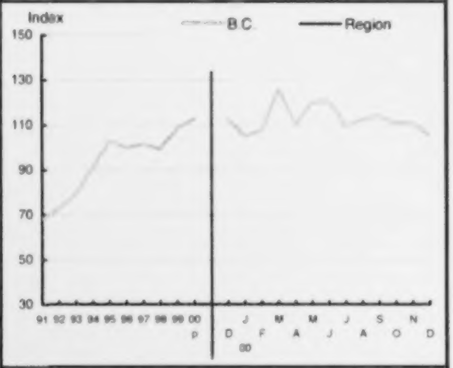


Stikine
Region

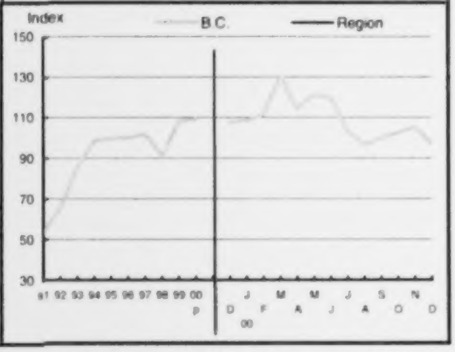
5 Manufacturing Principal Statistics - Search at www.made-in-bc.ca for local firms, products and more

SIC	Industry	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Number of Establishments				
10	Food	0	0	0	0	0
25	Wood	0	0	0	0	0
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	0	0	0	0	0
30	Metal Fabricating	0	1	1	0	0
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	1	1	2	1	1
		Shipments ($ Millions - Manufacturing Activity)				
10	Food	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
25	Wood	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
30	Metal Fabricating	0.0	**	**	0.0	0.0
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	**	**	**	**	**
		Total Employees (Total Activity)				
10	Food	0	0	0	0	0
25	Wood	0	0	0	0	0
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	0	0	0	0	0
30	Metal Fabricating	0	**	**	0	0
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	**	**	**	**	**
		Wages & Salaries ($ Millions - Total Activity)				
10	Food	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
25	Wood	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
30	Metal Fabricating	0.0	**	**	0.0	0.0
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	**	**	**	**	**

Total Manufacturing Shipments Index 1996=100



Wood Industries (SIC 25) Shipments Index 1996=100

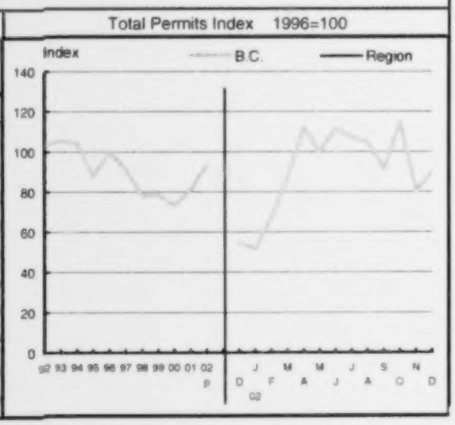


Source: Statistics Canada, unpublished data for regional principal statistics and CANSIM for recent annual & monthly shipments - see appendix.
Note: Charted data joins published points; on charts where intervening data is suppressed line joins only publishable points.
Reporting Period: Any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference year and not later than March 31 of the following year.
Establishment: The smallest operating unit capable of reporting specified input and output data - usually a plant or mill.
Value of Shipment of Goods of Own Manufacture: Net selling value of goods made by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its materials.
Employees: Respondents are asked for average month-end employment.
Wages and Salaries: Wages and salaries are shown before deductions for income tax and employee portion of employee benefits and include payments for regular work, overtime, and paid leave as well as bonuses and commissions paid to regular employees.

6 Building Permits

Year	Total Building Permits	Non Residential				Residential	
		Total Non Res.	Industrial	Comm-ercial	Institutional & Gov'ment		
	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1995	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1996	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1997	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1998	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1999	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2000	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2001	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2002 p	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
YTD Dec '01	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
YTD Dec '02	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Total Permits Index 1996=100



Not all projects require a building permit, and not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary. Latest year(s) estimated/preliminary.
Source: Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Stikine
Region

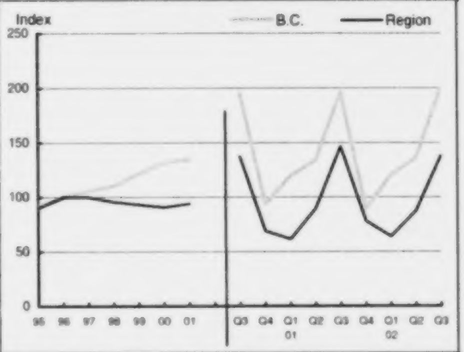
7 Tourism Room Revenue - Includes Bulkley-Nechako R.D. ($ Thousands)

	Year	Total/YTD	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Stikine Regional District	1998	8,932.1	1,457.6	2,355.6	3,397.9	1,721.0
	1999	8,684.3	1,401.9	2,049.1	3,377.8	1,855.5
	2000	8,443.5	1,503.7	2,143.5	3,193.5	1,602.7
	2001	8,744.0	1,435.5	2,083.8	3,407.0	1,817.7
	2002	6,733.6	1,490.5	2,031.1	3,212.0	
British Columbia	1998	1,206,089.7	230,488.8	294,271.9	463,504.4	217,824.6
	1999	1,329,347.0	270,624.7	326,699.6	503,586.3	228,436.5
	2000	1,441,606.1	293,507.0	357,892.9	532,797.8	257,408.4
	2001	1,473,353.8	326,576.6	366,660.1	535,774.0	244,343.2
	2002	1,246,441.3	328,756.5	372,222.2	545,462.5	

Stikine 2001 Room Revenue by Accommodation Type ($Thousands | %Share)

Total	8,744.0	100.0%
Motels	4,661.2	53.3%

Tourism Room Revenue Index 1996=100

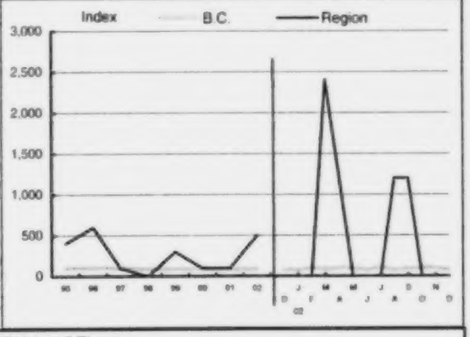


Source: Hotel tax database maintained by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance.
Published in detail monthly by BC STATS.

8 Incorporations

Year	Incorp-orations
1995	4
1996	6
1997	1
1998	0
1999	3
2000	1
2001	1
2002	5
Jan-Dec 01	1
Jan-Dec 02	5

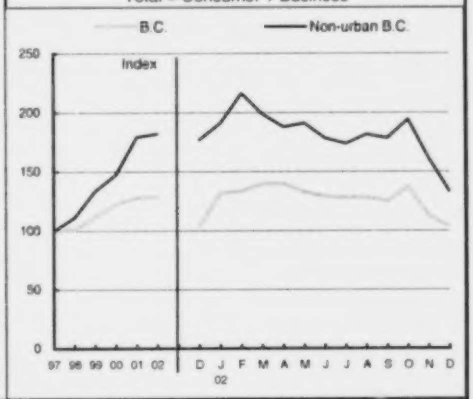
Incorporations Index 1996=100



Source: Incorporations - (B.C.) Ministry of Finance

Bankruptcies

Total Bankruptcy Index 1997=100
Total = Consumer + Business



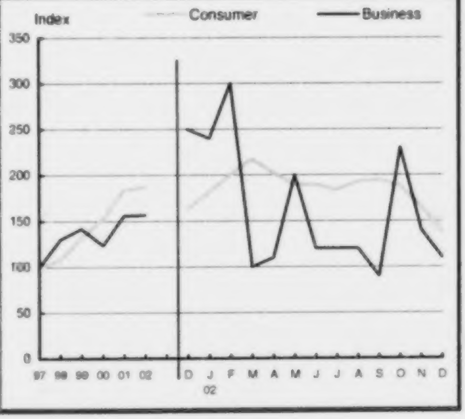
9 Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

Year	Non-urban B.C.		B.C.	
	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business
1998	698	156	7,324	1,031
1999	854	170	8,181	1,077
2000	983	148	9,184	980
2001	1,187	187	9,476	1,101
2002	1,208	188	9,531	1,107
Jan-Dec 01	1,187	187	9,476	1,101
Jan-Dec 02	1,208	188	9,531	1,107

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada
Total bankruptcy index includes business and consumer bankruptcies.

Note: Bankruptcy is not a good measure of business failure. Most firms that fail wind down operations and withdraw from business.

Consumer Indices 1997=100



Dependence on the Safety Net

10 Basic BC Benefits (formerly Income Assistance)

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving benefits) / Reference Group		All (0-64) / Total Pop. 0-64	Children <19 yrs in Families / Total Pop. <19	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop. 25-54	Single Parent Women / Tot. Female 19-64
Stikine Regional District	Dec '99	3.5	4.2	9.0	2.7	-
	Mar '00	4.3	5.5	12.7	3.5	-
	Jun '00	2.3	-	-	2.2	-
	Sep '00	2.5	4.1	-	2.3	-
	Dec '00	2.8	4.5	-	2.5	-
	Mar '01	2.4	4.3	-	2.1	-
	Jun '01	2.4	2.9	-	2.7	-
	Sep '01	2.2	3.4	-	2.5	-
	Dec '01	2.2	2.9	-	2.5	-
	Mar '02	3.8	5.8	-	3.7	2.3

11 Employment Insurance (was UI)

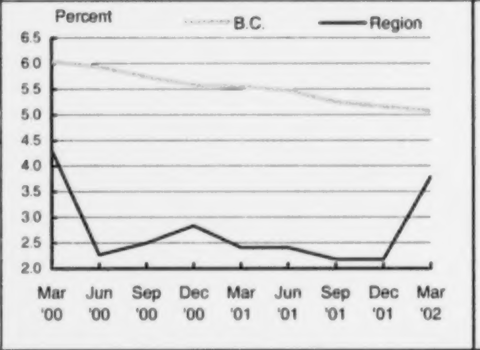
(EI beneficiaries as a percent of Reference Group)

Working Age (19-64) / Total Pop. 19-64	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop. 25-54	'Older' Workers (55-64) / Total Pop. 55-64	
8.8	9.0	9.3	6.2	Dec '99
9.6	11.6	9.8	7.2	Mar '00
3.5	-	3.0	5.8	Jun '00
2.3	-	1.8	-	Sep '00
8.5	11.6	8.0	8.7	Dec '00
11.0	11.9	11.1	9.9	Mar '01
7.0	-	7.6	6.3	Jun '01
3.9	-	4.0	4.9	Sep '01
9.2	7.6	9.4	9.2	Dec '01
9.9	8.7	10.1	9.9	Mar '02

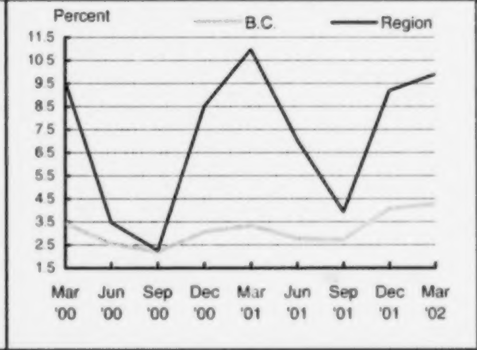
Duration of Dependence on Basic BC Benefits (As of Mar '02)

	Region	B.C.
Total Number of Recipients	37	178,446
Percent Distribution by Duration		
<1 Year	69.7	41.2
1-2 Years	24.2	17.7
>2 Years	-	41.1

All* Basic BC Benefits Recipients as % of Total Pop 0-64: Region Compared to B.C.



EI Beneficiaries Aged 19-64 as % of Working Age Population



Source: Ministry of Human Resources Administrative Files and BC STATS population estimates. These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. Included are Youth works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. Excluded are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include Aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996. - Data too small to release.

Source: Human Resources Development Canada and BC STATS population estimates.

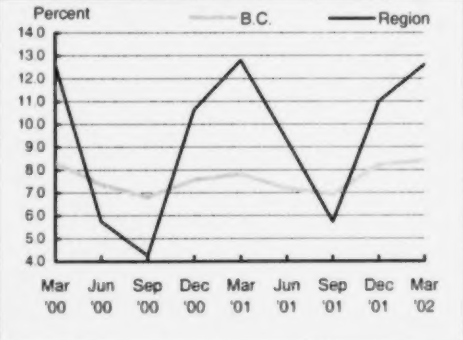
12 Dependence on Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients + Employment Insurance Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving assistance) / Reference Group		All (19-64) / Total Pop. 19-64	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop. 25-54	'Older' Group (55-64) / Total Pop. 55-64
Stikine Regional District	Mar '00	12.6	20.4	12.7	7.4
	Jun '00	5.7	9.3	5.0	6.9
	Sep '00	4.2	7.6	4.1	-
	Dec '00	10.6	16.0	10.3	8.7
	Mar '01	12.8	14.6	13.2	9.9
	Jun '01	9.3	7.0	10.3	6.4
	Sep '01	5.7	-	6.4	5.1
	Dec '01	11.0	-	11.7	9.3
	Mar '02	12.6	12.7	13.2	10.0

Prior to June '97, double counting resulted in minor overstatement of this data - see Appendix for details

All 'Safety Net' Recipients as % of Total Pop 19-64: Region Compared to B.C.



QRS

Stikine
Region

13 Demographics

This area is sparsely populated and this results in rather erratic demographic statistics. However, the remoteness of the area means that the age structure of the population is consistently younger than that of the province as a whole. The median age tends to be lower than the provincial median, and the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is lower than the ratio for the province as a whole. As well, the gender ratio is weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole.

14 Projection

The slow down in the forestry industry will likely extend the trend of out-migration for the near future and the decrease in the AAC may eventually lead to population declines for this area. Births should continue to exceed deaths, boosting the rate of population growth for the duration of the projection period.

15 Selected Demographic Characteristics

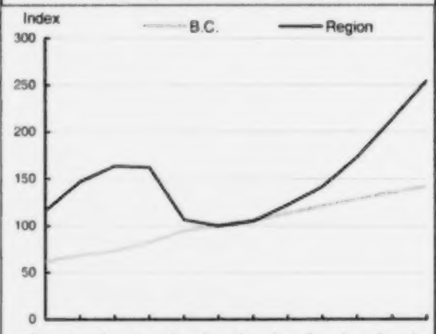
Year	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							Households	Dependency Ratios			Year
	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	
1976	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.0	1.6	0.5	0.609	0.023	0.632	1976
1981	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.0	2.0	0.6	0.538	0.023	0.562	1981
1986	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.3	0.0	2.2	0.8	0.551	0.033	0.584	1986
1991	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.4	0.1	2.2	0.8	0.448	0.051	0.499	1991
1996	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.1	1.5	0.6	0.396	0.064	0.460	1996
2001	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.1	1.4	0.6	0.340	0.085	0.425	2001
2006	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.1	1.4	0.6	0.373	0.130	0.503	2006
2011	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.2	1.7	0.7	0.363	0.186	0.549	2011
2016	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.3	1.9	0.8	0.400	0.218	0.618	2016
2021	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.4	2.4	0.8	0.423	0.259	0.682	2021
2026	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.4	2.9	0.9	0.399	0.249	0.648	2026
2031	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.9	0.6	3.5	1.1	0.361	0.274	0.635	2031

Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

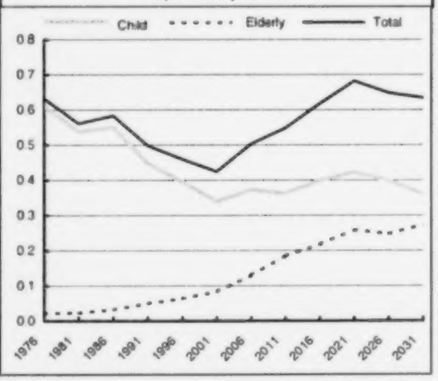
Child Dependency:
(ages 0-17) / (ages 18-64)

Elderly Dependency:
(ages 65+) / (ages 18-64)

Total Population Index 1996=100



Dependency Ratios



Source: Population data are Projection P-27, run in Summer 2002. Figures are adjusted for Census undercount and are for July 1st of stated year

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

Geography

This report is organized by geographic region. British Columbia comprises eight **development regions**, which in turn are composed of varying numbers of **regional districts**. The same set of data tables are presented for: the province of British Columbia; each development region, sorted in numeric order according to the code number, and; each regional district, sorted in alphabetic order.

Regional districts are generally equivalent to Statistics Canada's (SC's) census divisions. Readers are cautioned that regional district boundaries are sometimes subject to change. Langley City and Langley District Municipality were transferred to Greater Vancouver Regional District from Central Fraser Valley Regional District in 1989. Peace River-Liard Regional District has been split into Peace River Regional District and Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District. This report now publishes data for the two new northern RDs. The data for the old Peace River-Liard RD will be the same as for Northeast Development Region. In the Spring of 1999 the name of Fort Nelson-Liard RD changed to Norther Rockies RD.

In 1995, a number of changes occurred in the lower mainland: the municipalities of Maple Ridge and Pitt Meadows were moved from Dewdney-Alouette RD into the Greater Vancouver RD. In January 1996, the remnants of Dewdney-Alouette RD amalgamated with the remnants of the Central Fraser Valley RD (Abbotsford and Matsqui) and the Fraser-Cheam RD to form Fraser Valley RD. While this report is organized according to the new boundaries in the Fraser valley, Tables 5 and 8 within RDs 9, and 15 are presented on the basis of add-ups of the most substantial pieces of the former jurisdictions and Table 6 incorporates a noted break in the series.

The list below shows the relationship of regional districts to development regions.

The associated census division number is provided for each regional district.

DR 1: Vancouver Island/Coast

23	Alberni-Clayoquot
17	Capital
45	Central Coast
25	Comox-Strathcona
19	Cowichan Valley
43	Mount Waddington
21	Nanaimo
27	Powell River

DR 2: Mainland/Southwest

09	Fraser Valley
15	Greater Vancouver
31	Squamish-Lillooet
29	Sunshine Coast

DR 3: Thompson/Okanagan

35	Central Okanagan
39	Columbia-Shuswap
37	North Okanagan
07	Okanagan-Similkameen
33	Thompson-Nicola

DR 4: Kootenay

03	Central Kootenay
01	East Kootenay
05	Kootenay Boundary

DR 5: Cariboo

41	Cariboo
53	Fraser-Fort George

DR 6: North Coast

49	Kitimat-Stikine
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte

DR 7: Nechako

51	Bulkley-Nechako
57	Stikine

DR 8: Northeast

55	Peace River
59	Northern Rockies

Table 2: Economic Structure

This table is based on SC's **Business Register**, the central database which is used to frame all their business surveys.

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

This database identifies business **establishments**, which are normally company locations or plants that are able to separately report basic financial statistics. For further information on the definition of an establishment, interested readers are referred to SC's *North American Industry Classification System (Canada 1997)* manual, catalogue 12-501.

Changes to the Business Register in recent years have broadened the coverage of the file. A new 'indeterminate' category of employment size includes sole proprietorships and those firms without paid employment.

Table 3: Employment and unemployment rate (LFS)

The data for this table comes from the Labour Force Survey (LFS) by Statistics Canada. The series presented here are three-month moving average, actual. This presentation minimizes the volatility inherent in small samples and sample rotation. Data are only available for BC, development regions and the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) of Vancouver and Victoria. Vancouver CMA is identical to the 1996 Census boundaries of Greater Vancouver Regional District. Victoria CMA is equivalent to Capital Regional District **less** Subdivision A (the Gulf Islands) and Subdivision D (Port Renfrew) and the Indian Reserves associated with these areas.

Table 4: Retail Sales

We publish SC figures for British Columbia and Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area and calculate the difference as "Rest of Province". Since the new boundaries for Greater Vancouver Regional District coincide with the Vancouver CMA boundaries, the GVRD data in *QRS* is for the new RD boundaries.

SC publishes estimates of monthly and quarterly retail sales for each province by up to 16 **retail trade groups**. This estimate includes only retail sales by firms that are SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) coded to **major group 60, Retail Trade**. The province and Greater Vancouver retail trade totals used in this report are these published numbers, based on the **monthly survey**. The annual survey results differ from the monthly estimates and are not used in this report.

Table 5: Manufacturing Principal Statistics

This table provides selected **principal statistics** based on surveys conducted by SC. Similar sub-provincial data was published by SC in the catalogued publication 31-209 up to and including the 1986 reference year. SC has now released for publication principal statistics for 1992. We have suppressed data where there is the possibility of disclosure of confidential information. There are some differences in the detail of information available to *BC STATS* and to SC. In addition, the suppression preferrences chosen, at our request, have worked against some of the data that *QRS* chooses to publish. More specific industry detail is preserved at the expense of major group roll-ups. This has resulted in the complete suppression of six regional districts and hence the four development regions that include them for the 1992 year and later. As the sub-provincial data is available on an annual basis only, it is supplemented by annual and monthly shipments for the same industries at the provincial level. Monthly shipment data are published in SC 31-001 and, in more detail on CANSIM, which is the electronic data base we used to update the series:

D315351 - Canada, total, all manufact'ing
D315497 - Canada, wood industries
D321241 - B.C., total, all manufacturing

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

D321243 - B.C., food industries
D321387 - B.C., wood industries
D321390 - B.C., sawmill & planing mill
D321431 - B.C., fabricated metal products

Table 6: Building Permits

SC collects building permit data from municipal and regional district offices. Data for many rural areas is incomplete or non-existent. Further, not all building projects require a building permit, and not all projects with a permit proceed or are completed.

As in other series, when at least six months data are available for the current year, a projection of the annual total is provided. However, as non-residential permits are subject to wide variation, projections of industrial, commercial, and institutional & government permits are limited to 130% of the current year-to-date value whenever the current year-to-date figure is more than double the figure for the same period in the previous year. The 130% ceiling has been arbitrarily chosen as suitable when data for six months remain to be released in the current year. As the end of the year is approached a lower ceiling is appropriate. The ceiling is reduced 5% per month as the number of months remaining until the end of the year decreases.

Table 7: Tourism Room Revenue

This table is intended to measure **tourism activity** but includes business travel and other uses of accommodation. The data is based on remittances of hotel room tax to the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations. Not all accommodation activity is measured as the statutory requirement is that the tax must be remitted when the establishment has four or more rooms, and no tax is required for a duration of stay of at least one month. This has the effect of excluding many **bed and breakfasts** and **residential hotels**.

Table 8: Incorporations

Tables 8 and 9 are intended to provide an indication of business formation and failure.

Data on incorporations comes from the Ministry of Finance and Corporations. The weakness on the formation side is the failure to include partnerships, extra-provincially incorporated companies, and new sole proprietorship business ventures.

Table 9: Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

We receive bankruptcy data from the Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada, Ottawa. The data are geographically coded to urban centres where appropriate and the balance to a 'non-urban' category. Data for Vancouver and Victoria are for the Census Metropolitan Areas.

Bankruptcy is an extreme form of business failure. Most unsuccessful businesses simply wind down and cease operations. While the level of these series may be of questionable value, the charted region vs. province comparison does provide some useful information.

Table 10: BC Benefits

The **basic BC Benefits** caseload is used to generate recipient data by age and family structure. The BC Benefit program replaced the Income Assistance program in 1996. We have chosen recipient groups that match the previously published Income Assistance data to achieve continuity.These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. INCLUDED are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. A dash '-' identifies data too small to release.

Table 11: Unemployment

Measures of regional unemployment are only available historically for nine **economic regions** defined by SC. Starting with January, 1995, the **Labour Force Survey** (LFS) is compiled for the eight development regions defined by the provincial government. The LFS samples appropriately in these regions to derive local measures of unemployment. As a proxy for small area unemployment rates, *BC STATS*, using data from Human Resources Development Canada (HRD), estimates the ratio of Employment Insurance beneficiaries as a percent of the working age population in a region. (See also, Table 2)

Table 12: Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

The data described for tables 10 and 11 are combined to provide a more complete picture of regional reliance on the "safety

Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Table 15: Demographic Characteristics

Population growth can be a measure of the economic well being of an area. *BC STATS* projects population for **local health areas** (approx. 80 in the province) and for **regional districts**. This data is available in considerable detail in print and electronic formats. See the description of regional data products elsewhere in this report.

GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

1. **MAPS**

   A selection of maps to assist in associating data with the correct boundaries. It is not possible to present all the information based on a consistent set of geography.

2. **CLIMATE**

   Climate norms for selected locations within the District. Note that weather can vary markedly by elevation.

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

CHAPTER 1 MAPS

The maps included in this volume are intended to assist the data user in understanding the geographic area to which the data relates.

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

The Provincial government in the late 1980's created these regions. Data presented on this basis can be found in *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY*.

REGIONAL DISTRICTS

The Regional Districts, created in the late 1960's are administrative regions that have responsibilities for common areas of interest to communities. The boundary changes which have occurred over the last few years are: Peace River-Liard was split at the 58th parallel, the northern portion becoming Fort Nelson-Liard and the southern portion, Peace River. At the most northwest corner there was also a minor boundary change with the Stikine Region. In 1989, the City and the Township of Langley were annexed to the Greater Vancouver Regional District. In 1995, the Fraser Valley Regional District was created from an amalgamation of three regional districts: Central Fraser Valley, Fraser Cheam and Dewdney-Alouette. Pitt Meadows and Maple Ridge joined the GVRD (from Dewdney Alouette) in July 1995. All chapters with the exception of the *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY* and *REGIONAL TOURISM* display information on this basis.

DETAILED REGIONAL DISTRICT MAPS

Maps representing different types of administrative boundaries are enclosed in this profile. Regional districts, also called Census Divisions, are areas where Statistic Canada reports Census data. Census subdivisions (also known as municipalities, reserves, and unorganized areas, are outlined in the *Census of Population and Housing*. Data below the Regional District level are available in the chapters - *CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, HOUSEHOLD SPENDING, REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACT SHEETS, NEIBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS, ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY AND LABOUR FORCE INCOME, EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS, BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE, PERSONAL INCOME BY SOURCE, CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE, AND LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY.*

OTHER TYPES OF GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

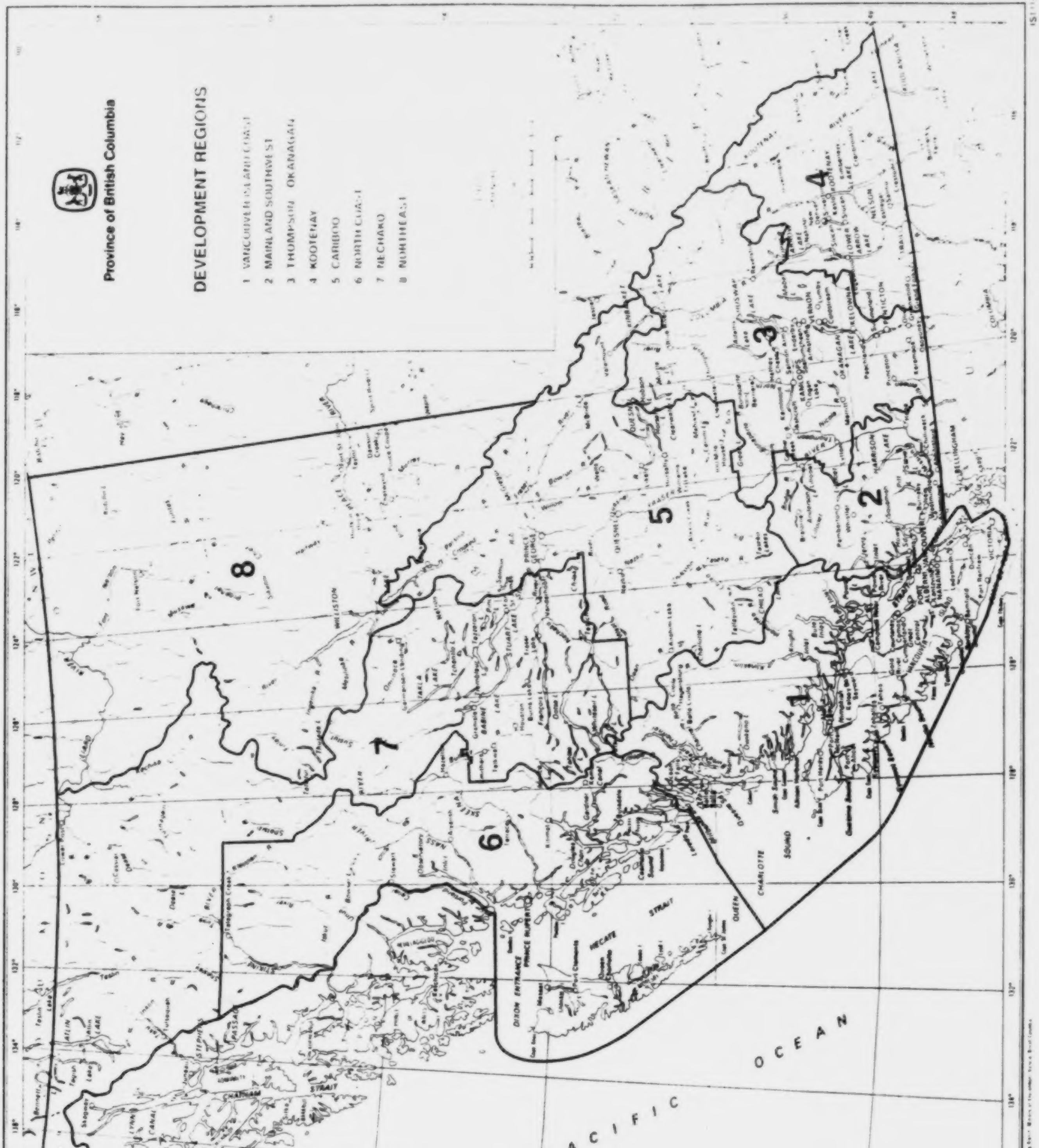
Several other types of geographic areas are used for presenting data. Postal areas (known as Forward Sortation Areas—FSA's) are used in the *NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS* chapter. Maps are provided in that section. They can also be acquired from local Post Offices. Vital Statistics and Population Projections are available on a Local Health Area basis.

THEMATIC MAPS

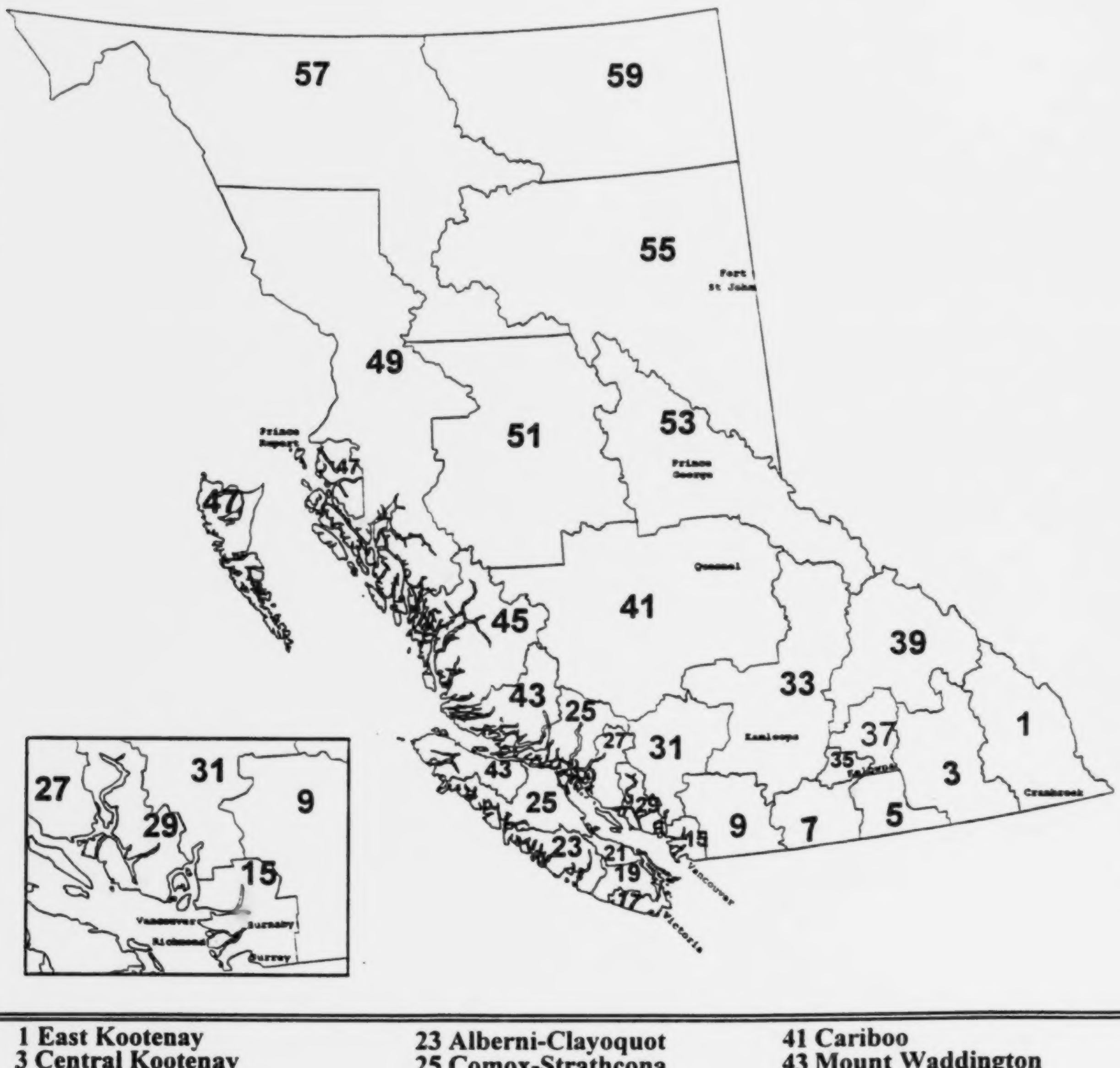
BC STATS is able to produce colour or black & white maps, plotting characteristics of population and housing from the Census. These are available for all standard and non-standard (customized) areas. Call 387-0335 for details and costs.

OTHER MAPS AVAILABLE

MAPS B.C. offers aerial photography and satellite photos. To obtain national topographic maps and other special map series the contact in Victoria is- Crown Publications 521 Fort Street, and in Vancouver - World Wide Books and Maps 736A Granville Street.


Province of British Columbia
DEVELOPMENT REGIONS
1 VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST
2 MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST
3 THOMPSON OKANAGAN
4 KOOTENAY
5 CARIBOO
6 NORTH COAST
7 NECHAKO
8 NORTHEAST
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
PACIFIC OCEAN
QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND
HECATE STRAIT
DIXON ENTRANCE
PRINCE RUPERT
PRINCE GEORGE
KAMLOOPS
KELOWNA
VERNON
PENTICTON
NELSON
NANAIMO
VICTORIA
BELLINGHAM
WILLISTON LAKE
STUART LAKE
OKANAGAN LAKE
KOOTENAY LAKE
ATLIN LAKE
CROSS SOUND
CHATHAM STRAIT
LYNN CANAL

British Columbia Regional Districts
1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
Fort St John
49
51
53
Prince Rupert
Prince George
47
47
Quesnel
41
45
39
33
43
25
1
27
31
37
Kamloops
35
Kelowna
3
Cranbrook
43
25
29
9
7
5
15
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15
Vancouver
Burnaby
Richmond
Surrey

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo

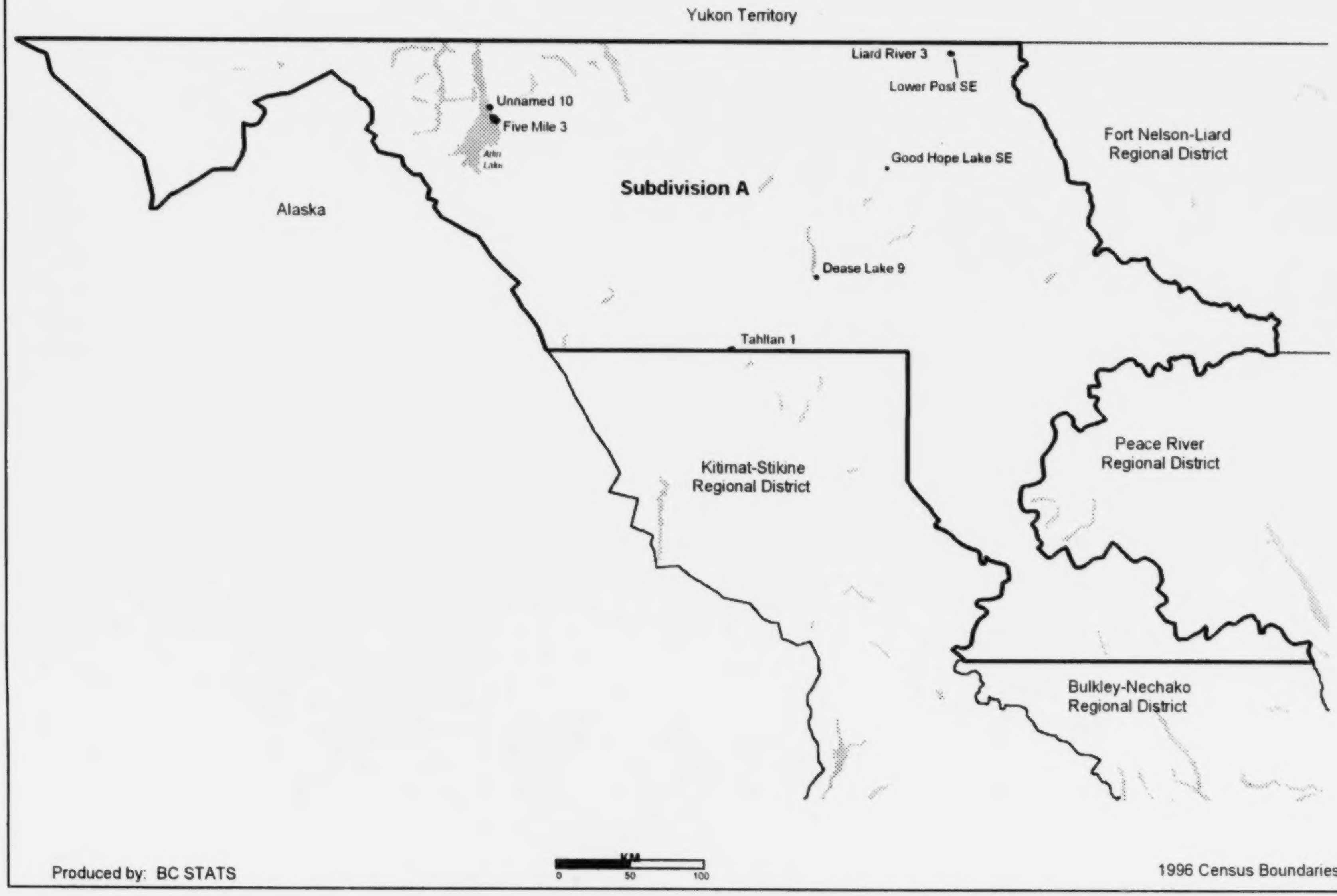
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap

41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Ft George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Fort Nelson-Liard

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

May 1996

Stikine


Yukon Territory
Liard River 3
Lower Post SE
Unnamed 10
Five Mile 3
Atlin Lake
Good Hope Lake SE
Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District
Subdivision A
Alaska
Dease Lake 9
Tahltan 1
Kitimat-Stikine Regional District
Peace River Regional District
Bulkley-Nechako Regional District
KM
0
50
100

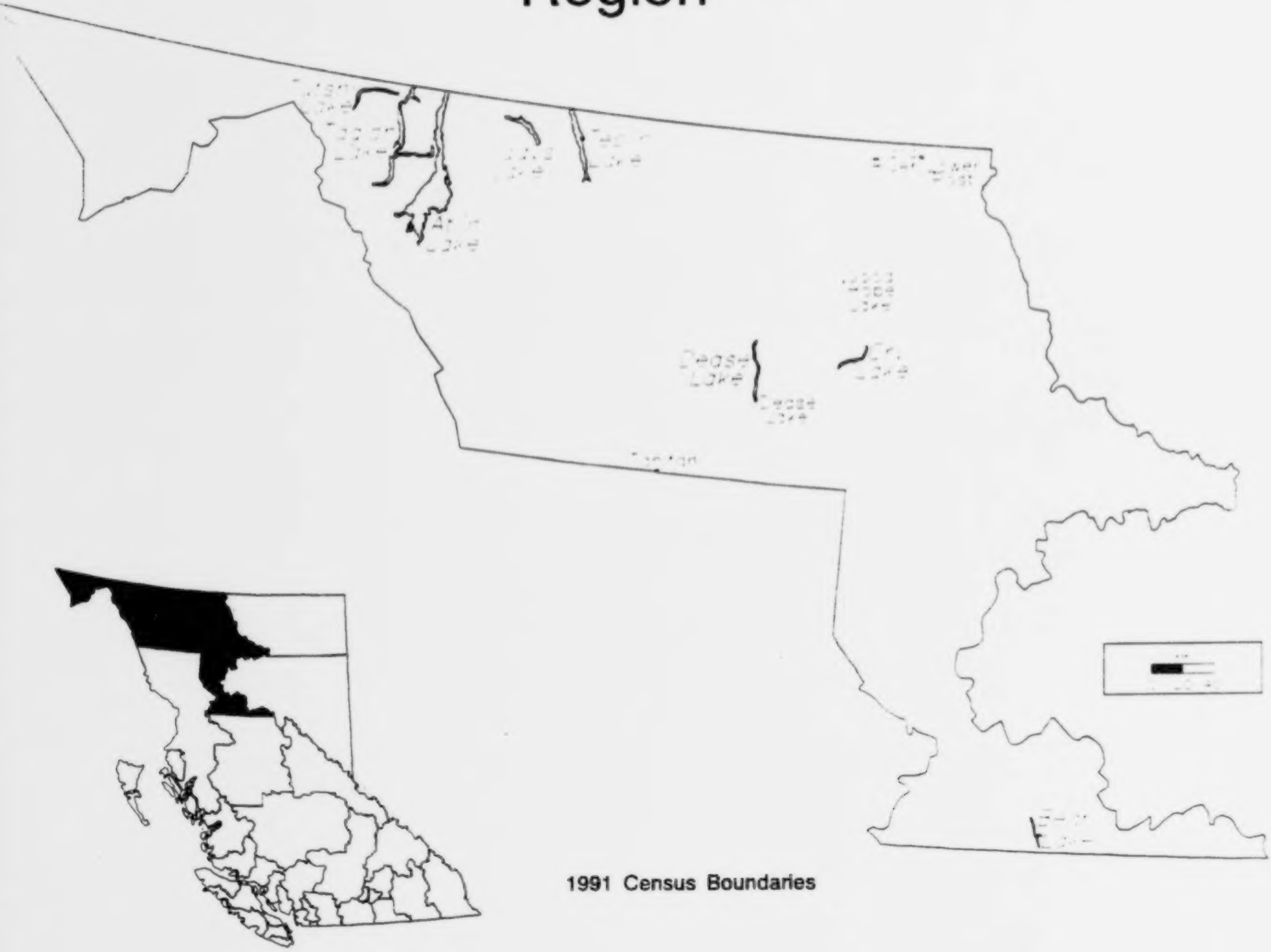
Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Boundaries

Community Profile

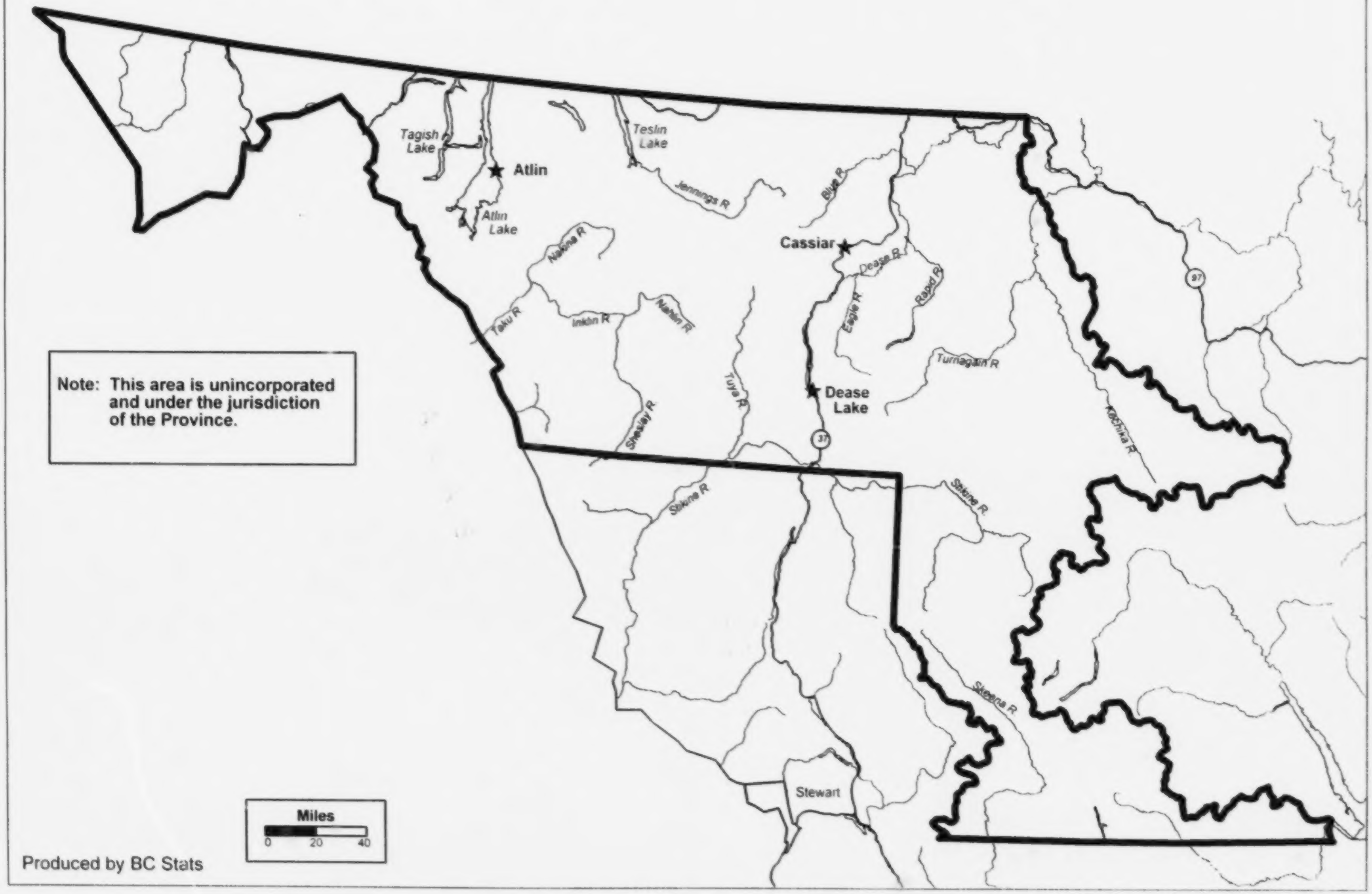
Stikine

Region


Dease Lake
Dease Lake

1991 Census Boundaries

Stikine Region


Tagish Lake
Atlin
Atlin Lake
Teslin Lake
Jennings R
Blue R
Cassiar
Dease R
Rapid R
Eagle R
Nakina R
Taku R
Inklin R
Nahlin R
Turnagain R
Dease Lake
37
97
Sheslay R
Tuya R
Kechika R
Stikine R
Stikine R
Skeena R
Stewart
Miles
0
20
40

Note: This area is unincorporated and under the jurisdiction of the Province.

Produced by BC Stats

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

CHAPTER 2 CLIMATE

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Climatic data are collected at stations by staff and volunteers with the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. The locations shown in this report are from "Canadian Climate Normals, 1961-1991, British Columbia" published by the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. Additional information is available from the Climate Products and Publications Division, Canadian Climate Centre, 4905 Dufferin St. Downsview, Ontario M3H 5T4.

CLIMATE NORMALS

"Normals" is the term commonly used for values of climatic elements averaged over a fixed, standard period of years. Except where noted "extreme", "date" or "direction", values of the climate elements in these tables are averages for the period 1961-1991, or for a portion of that period no shorter than 20 years.

TEMPERATURE

Temperature measures are expressed in degrees Celsius. For conversion to Fahrenheit multiply the degrees Celsius by 1.8 and add 32.

DEGREE DAYS

Degree-days for a given day represent the number of Celsius degrees that the mean temperature is above or below a given base. For example, heating degree-days are the number of degrees below 18C. If the temperature is equal or greater than 18, then the number will be zero. Values above or below the base of 18C are used primarily to estimate the heating and cooling requirements of buildings.

PRECIPITATION

Rainfall includes rain drizzle, freezing rain and hail. Snowfall measures the depth of freshly fallen snow. The water equivalent of snowfall is usually calculated by dividing by 10 (some stations measure melted snowfall for greater accuracy). Rainfall is measured in mm (millimetres), snowfall in cm (centimetres) and total precipitation in mm (millimetres). Millimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 25.4; centimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 2.54.

SUNSHINE

Bright sunshine observations are made using the Campbell-Stokes sunshine recorder, first developed in 1863. Values given in the tables are the average number of hours per month or year.

PRESSURE

Station pressure is the force exerted on the earth's surface by a column of air of unit cross-sectional area extending from the surface of the earth to the outer limit of the atmosphere. It is given in kilopascals: one kilopascal is equal to 10 millibars, 0.2953 inches of mercury, or 0.145 pounds per square inch.

MOISTURE

Vapour pressure is the pressure exerted by the moisture in the air. It increases with both atmospheric temperature and moisture content. It is related to relative humidity in that the latter is the ratio of the actual value of vapour pressure to its value if the air were saturated at the same temperature.

DAYS WITH RAIN, DAYS WITH SNOW

A day with measurable rain is one on which at least 0.2 mm of rain has fallen; days with snow is one on which at least 0.2 cm of snow has fallen.

BRITISH COLUMBIA CLIMATE NORMALS

ATLIN

59°34'N 133°42'W/O. 674m. 1899 to/à 1990

	Jan janv	Feb févr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	-12.0	-6.8	-0.9	5.6	11.3	16.0	18.0	16.8	11.9	5.6	-2.5	-7.4	4.6
Daily Minimum (°C)	-20.2	-16.9	-11.8	-4.8	0.4	4.4	7.0	6.6	3.3	-0.6	-8.9	-14.5	-4.7
Daily Mean (°C)	-16.0	-11.7	-6.3	0.4	6.0	10.2	12.5	11.7	7.6	2.5	-5.6	-10.9	0.0
Extreme Maximum (°C)	7.2	10.6	10.0	18.5	26.7	30.6	30.0	29.5	26.7	18.9	13.3	9.4	
Date	926/11+	968/27	926/28+	989/30	936/31	969/14+	976/31+	990/13	938/02	935/04+	926/03	967/14+	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-47.8	-47.2	-39.4	-31.1	-8.9	-3.9	-1.1	-2.2	-11.1	-26.7	-33.3	-50.0	
Date	925/31	968/03+	919/01	920/02	972/01	911/01	937/31+	946/25+	972/24	935/27	909/30	917/26	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	N	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	N
Below 18 °C	1049.8	844.2	741.5	518.8	371.9	N	168.5	190.8	309.9	475.8	696.7	899.5	N
Above 5 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	48.7	N	235.1	213.0	89.5	17.0	0.5	0.1	N
Below 0 °C	496.4	339.1	193.7	31.7	0.1	N	0.0	0.0	1.2	19.9	173.2	347.9	N
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	1.0	1.2	0.4	2.2	16.3	25.7	30.8	34.1	34.3	31.9	12.1	2.3	192.3
Snowfall (cm)	36.3	21.4	16.2	6.8	1.4	0.0T	0.0	0.0T	2.7	8.9	23.7	27.8	145.2
Precipitation (mm)	37.3	22.6	16.6	9.0	17.6	25.8	30.8	34.1	37.1	40.8	35.8	30.1	337.6
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	21.8	15.0	2.0	8.1	21.8	25.9	37.3	33.0	34.8	43.2	50.0	17.5	
Date	934/07	938/24	986/20	934/11	910/26	974/22	930/15	981/27	923/30	945/13	988/29	937/19	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	38.1	24.1	27.9	15.2	10.0	6.4	0.0	6.4	21.6	25.4	25.4	31.8	
Date	928/16	933/04	909/11	930/14	985/04	910/11	990/31+	922/31	974/30	944/26	930/22	927/01	
Extreme Daily Pcpn (mm)	38.1	24.1	27.9	15.2	24.4	25.9	37.3	33.0	34.8	43.2	54.0	31.8	
Date	928/16	933/04	909/11	930/14	910/26	974/22	930/15	981/27	923/30	945/13	988/29	927/01	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	N	N	N	N	0	0	0	0	N	N	N	N	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	6	8	18	28	31	N	31	31	30	29	14	8	N
Measurable Rainfall	*	*	*	2	7	8	11	12	10	9	2	*	61
Measurable Snowfall	11	8	7	3	*	*	0	0	*	4	9	10	53
Measurable Precipitation	12	9	7	4	7	8	11	12	10	12	10	11	112

DEASE LAKE

58°25'N 130°00'W/O. 816m. 1944 to/à 1990

	Jan janv	Feb févr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	-13.1	-6.9	0.0	6.6	12.7	17.2	19.2	18.1	12.8	5.7	-5.2	-11.7	4.6
Daily Minimum (°C)	-22.5	-18.5	-13.1	-5.8	-0.8	3.3	5.8	4.9	1.2	-3.2	-14.0	-20.4	-6.9
Daily Mean (°C)	-17.7	-12.6	-6.5	0.4	6.0	10.3	12.6	11.5	7.0	1.3	-9.5	-16.0	-1.1
Extreme Maximum (°C)	8.9	11.7	12.8	22.2	35.3	33.9	31.7	32.2	28.9	20.6	14.4	7.8	
Date	958/06	968/27	962/30	976/30	983/30	950/18	951/10	971/01	967/17	948/01	949/02	985/20	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-51.2	-48.3	-42.8	-31.7	-11.1	-5.6	-2.2	-6.1	-15.0	-27.3	-42.5	-46.1	
Date	947/31	968/02	955/03	948/02	972/01+	952/15	976/17+	950/15	951/26	984/29	985/26	949/29	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2
Below 18 °C	1109.3	867.3	761.0	528.5	373.7	231.9	169.2	201.4	329.5	519.0	827.7	1055.5	6974
Above 5 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	52.0	159.0	234.5	202.4	72.5	9.8	0.2	0.0	734
Below 0 °C	552.0	360.8	210.9	39.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	33.5	292.2	498.6	1989
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	0.8	0.0T	0.3	2.0	25.1	42.5	59.7	52.8	48.7	19.9	2.6	0.5	255.0
Snowfall (cm)	41.2	32.3	27.7	14.8	5.6	0.3	1.0	0.0T	1.4	17.9	40.8	44.2	227.1
Precipitation (mm)	29.8	23.3	19.7	13.6	30.2	42.9	60.7	52.9	50.0	35.6	30.9	32.1	421.6
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	11.7	2.5	11.2	7.4	24.7	27.9	39.9	45.7	26.2	22.4	8.6	5.6	
Date	963/06	959/01	951/20	959/11	981/26	962/30	962/07	962/13	986/09	974/18	966/01	951/10	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	26.4	25.7	26.2	15.5	15.2	6.4	28.7	1.8	7.4	28.2	43.2	37.5	
Date	990/02	965/18	967/07	964/19	970/09	949/24	962/01	948/24	972/27	961/31	990/18	980/07	
Extreme Daily Pcpn (mm)	20.1	23.9	24.4	11.9	24.7	27.9	59.2	45.7	26.2	28.2	26.4	28.1	
Date	971/07	956/15	953/08	961/10	981/26	962/30	962/01	962/13	986/09	961/31	990/18	980/07	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	55	59	54	14	0	0	0	0	0	6	23	41	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	3	7	18	29	31	30	31	31	30	28	7	3	247
Measurable Rainfall	*	*	*	2	9	14	15	16	16	8	1	*	82
Measurable Snowfall	14	11	11	8	3	*	*	*	*	8	14	14	85
Measurable Precipitation	13	11	11	8	11	14	15	16	16	14	14	14	156
Wind													
Speed (km/h)	8	8	8	9	8	8	7	7	7	7	6	7	7
Most Frequent Direction	NE	NE	N	S	S	SW	SW	S	S	S	NE	NE	S
Maximum Hourly Speed (km/h)	45	40	45	44	45	37	39	40	43	55	56	61	
Direction	S	SW	N	S	S	S	W	S	SE	S	SE	SW	
Maximum Gust Speed (km/h)	65	76	72	81	96	69	72	72	85	93	94	83	
Direction	SE	W	SE	SE	SE	S	NW	SW	S	S	SE	S	

SECTION B

CONTACTS DIRECTORY

1. **CONTACTS DIRECTORY**

   An address book to assist in accessing information and services in the Regional District.

CHAPTER 1 CONTACTS DIRECTORY

There are a variety of information services available to the businessperson, both in and outside of government. The Contacts Directory has brought together a listing of provincial and local agencies. In addition, most communities will be served by a public library.

A number of Provincial Ministries with responsibilities in particular sectors have offices throughout the province (e.g. Forests and Agriculture, Fisheries and Food). Check the blue pages of local telephone books for the phone number.

For help in locating the correct government office, both the federal and provincial governments operate an information and referral service.

Government of Canada	1-800-622 6232
Government of British Columbia Enquiry BC	660-2421 (Vancouver), 387-6121 (Victoria) 1-800-663-7867 (rest of B.C.)

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 7: NECHAKO

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
MLA	*www.legis.gov.bc.ca/mla/address.htm*					
BULKLEY VALLEY-STIKINE	Bill Goodacre	MLA (NDP)	3876 - 2nd Avenue	Smithers	V0J 2N0	250 847-4402
PRINCE GEORGE OMINECA	Paul Nettleton	MLA (LIBERAL)	215 - 2375 Burrard St	Vanderhoof	V0J 3A0	250 567-2405
MP	*www.parl.gc.ca*					
PRINCE GEORGE-BULKLEY VALLEY	Dick Harris	MP (Reform)	213 - 1811 Victoria St	Prince George	V2L2L6	250 564-7771
SKEENA	Mike Scott	MP (Reform)	206 - 4630 Lazelle Avenue	Terrace	V8G1S6	250 635-1601
Chambers of Commerce	*www.bcchamber.org*					
BURNS LAKE	Barb Skillen	Manager	P.O. Box 339	Burns Lake	V0J 1E0	250 692-3773
FORT FRASER	Terry Mattews	President	P.O. Box 190	Fort Fraser	V0J1N0	250 690-7477
FORT ST. JAMES	Noella Mattess	Manager	P.O. Box 1164	Fort St. James	V0J1P0	250 996-7023
FRASER LAKE	Merv Boyko	President	P.O. Box 1059	Fraser Lake	V0JN1S0	250 699-6133
HOUSTON	Chris Wasilieff	Manager	P.O. Box 396	Houston	V0J1Z0	250 845-7640
SMITHERS	Rosemary Madden	Manager	P.O. Box 2379	Smithers	V0J2N0	250 847-5072
VANDERHOOF	Denny Warner	Manager	P.O. Box 126	Vanderhoof	V0J3A0	250 567-2124
ATLIN BOARD OF TRADE	Mr. George Holman	President	P.O. Box 365	Atlin	V0W1A0	250
Community Futures	*www.wd.gc.ca*					
NADINA			PO Box 236, 3232 Hwy 16, 2nd Fl Houston Mall	Houston	V0J1Z0	250 845-2522
STUART-NECHAKO			PO Box 1078, 2750 Burrard	Vanderhoof	V0J3A0	250 567-5219
Government Agents	*www.governmentagents.sb.gov.bc.ca/directory.html*					
BURNS LAKE	Emiko Fukushima	Gov't Agent	33 Third Ave., Box 3500	Burns Lake	VOJ1E0	250 692-7117
FORT ST. JAMES	Louly Thomson	Gov't Agent	470 Stuart Drive, Box 1328	Fort St. James	V1J1P0	250 996-7585
HOUSTON	Don McMillan	Gov't Agent	Houston Shopping Centre, 3232 Highway 16, Bag 2000	Houston	V0J1Z0	250 845-2990
SMITHERS	Don McMillan	Gov't Agent	1020 Murray Street, Bag 5000	Smithers	V0J2N0	250 847-7207
VANDERHOOF	Evan Lomas	Gov't Agent	189 East Stewart St, Box 1459	Vanderhoof	V0J3A0	250 567-6301
ATLIN	Glen Ferrier	Gov't Agent	P.O. Box 100, Third Street	Atlin	V0W1A0	250 651-7595
DEASE LAKE	Glen Ferrier	Gov't Agent	Stikine Street, Bag 2000	Dease Lake	V0C1L0	250 771-3700
Libraries						
Houston Public Library	Janet Marren	Librarian	P.O. Box 840	Houston	V0J1Z0	250 845-2256
Smithers Public Library	Lane Jackson	Librarian	P.O. Box 55	Smithers	V0J2N0	250 847-3043
Vanderhoof Public Library	Jane Gray	Librarian	Bag 6000	Vanderhoof	V0J3A0	250 567-4060
Burns Lake Public Library	Linda Palmer	Librarian	P.O. Box 449	Burns Lake	V0J1E0	250 692-3192
Fort St. James Public Library	Kay Biron	Librarian	P.O. Box 729	Fort St. James	V0J1P0	250 996-7431
Fraser Lake Public Library	Judy Loza	Librarian	P.O. Box 520	Fraser Lake	V0J1S0	250 699-8888
Granisle Public Library	Sherry Smith	Librarian	P.O. Box 550	Granisle	V0J1W0	250 697-2713

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 7: NECHAKO

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Municipalities						
BURNS LAKE	Lonny Miller	Clerk	P.O. Box 570	Burns Lake	V0J1E0	250 692-7587
FORT ST. JAMES	Dan Zabinsky	Clerk	P.O. Box 640	Fort St. James	V0J1P0	250 996-8233
FRASER LAKE	Tom Clement	Clerk	P.O. Box 430	Fraser Lake	V0J1S0	250 699-6257
GRANISLE	W.J. Caldwell	Clerk	P.O. Box 128	Granisle	V0J1W0	250 697-2248
HOUSTON	Bill Beamish	Clerk	P.O. Box 370	Houston	V0J1Z0	250 845-2238
SMITHERS	Wallace Mah	Clerk	P.O. Box 879	Smithers	V0J2N0	250 847-1600
TELKWA	Gary McIntyre	Clerk	P.O. Box 220	Telkwa	V0J2X0	250 846-5212
VANDERHOOF	Joe Ukryn	Clerk	P.O. Box 900	Vanderhoof	V0J3A0	250 567-4711
Regional Districts						
BULKLEY-NECHAKO	Jay J. Simons	Clerk	P.O. Box 820	Burns Lake	V0J1E0	250 692-3195
Development Region						
NECHAKO DEVELOPMENT REGION	Bob Jackman	Regional Dev.	1020 Murray Street	Smithers	V0J2N0	250 847-7215
Assessor	*www.bcassessment.bc.ca*					
PRINCE GEORGE	Val Drebet	Assessor	200-1777 3rd Ave.	Prince George	V2L3G7	250 562-7215
Universities/Colleges						
Northwest Community College						
- Houston Learning Centre	*www.nwcc.bc.ca*		Box 1277, 3221, 14th St West	Houston	V0J 1Z0	250 845-7266
- Smithers			Box 3606, 3966 - 2nd Avenue	Smithers	V0J 2N0	250 847-4461
Northern Lights College	*www.nlc.bc.ca*		11401 - 8th St	Dawson Creek	V1G 4G2	250 782-5251
- Atlin Learning Centre			Box 29	Atlin	V0W 1A0	250 651-7762
- Dease Lake Learning Centre			Box 220	Dease Lake	V0C 1L0	250 771-5500
OPEN LEARNING AGENCY	*www.ola.bc.ca*		4355 Mathissi Place	Burnaby	V5G 4S8	800 663-1663
MINISTRY OF ADVANCED EDUCATION, TRAINING & TECH	*www.aett.gov.bc.ca/postsecguide*		PO Box 9885, Stn Prov Govt	Victoria	V8W 9T6	250 356-2156
Tribal Councils	*http://esd.inac.gc.ca/fnprofiles/FNProfiles_ListTC.asp*					
Carrier Sekani			1460 - 6th Avenue	Prince George	V2L 3N2	250 562-6279
Community Health Councils	*www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/socsec/lists/index.html*					
Bulkley Valley	Sharon Smith	Chair	c/o Bulkley Valley Hospital, 3950 8th Ave., Box 370	Smithers	V0J 1Z0	250 847-2611

PROVINCIAL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS

Canada-British Columbia Business Service Centre
601 West Cordova Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 1G1
Phone: (604) 775-5525
Toll-free: 1 800 667-2272
Fax: (604) 775-5520

The centre offers a broad range of services and publications aimed at those wishing to explore business opportunities.

Innovation BC
Suite 450, 1122 Mainland Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 5L1
Phone: (604) 684-0647
Fax: (604) 689-4198

The centre provides a confidential service to innovators, entrepreneurs and companies who wish to explore the commercial potential of their innovations.

British Columbia Purchasing Commission
Suite 1123, 409 Granville Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 1T2
Phone: (604) 660-3042
Fax: (604) 660-0110

Contact the Purchasing Commission if you wish to sell products and/or services to the provincial government.

PEOPLE AND MARKETS

1. **CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING**

   The results of the Census, taken every five years, are the most complete and accurate demographic profile available.

2. **SURVEYED HOUSEHOLD SPENDING**

   Household expenditures for Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area (CMA), Victoria CMA and British Columbia.

   and

   DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS & HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

   Type, tenure and age of dwellings as well as the presence of certain household equipment for Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver CMA and Victoria CMA.

3. **MIGRATION COMPONENTS**

   The flow of persons between Census Divisions and: other countries: other provinces, and: other Census Divisions.

4. **VITAL STATISTICS**

   Births, deaths and marriages are counted events which can signal market opportunities.

5. **NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME & DEMOGRAPHICS**

   Although not as complete as the Census, this annually released data is an especially valuable indication of trends as Census data becomes more dated. Available for postal coded areas.

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Whether one is looking at consumer markets, demographic trends, special population groups, available labour supply or preparing for original market research, the Census of Population and Housing is probably the single most important source of data in Canada. Every five years, the population of Canada is asked to respond to a set of questions to determine the social, economic, and housing characteristics of our population. Because virtually every household is surveyed it is possible to produce data for small neighbourhood areas, as well as rural communities, metropolitan areas, and the provinces and country as a whole.

Characteristics such as age, marital status, languages, ethnic origin, household and family status help to develop a picture of a population group. Incomes, occupation, level of education and mobility further fill out the picture. Housing characteristics such as the structural type, ownership and age of the building describe that market, particularly when cross classified with demographics of the population. Looking over time helps one to identify shifts and trends in the population and to formalize ideas about future growth.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Census data is collected by Statistics Canada and published in a large number of publications and datafiles, focusing on particular characteristics or geographic regions. Publications made available from Statistics Canada (666-3691/1-800-263-1136 in Vancouver) can be either purchased or used in many public, college, and university libraries. Data can also be obtained from the Statistic Canada website—http://www.statcan.ca.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Census profiles for non standard or user-defined areas can be produced from a desktop demographics package titled "PCensus", developed by the Vancouver firm, Tetrad Computer Applications. With this system, *BC Stats* can produce similar data tables for user-defined geographic regions. Municipal boundaries often do not define trading areas well. PCensus allows us to easily overcome this problem to fit the geography to meet your needs. A study area can be compared to reference areas (perhaps the trading area of a similar existing business) to permit easier analysis. Please call for further information - *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Understanding Census concepts is important in interpreting the data; for example households and families are measuring specific population groups which are not the same. Geographic jargon used by the Census is often unfamiliar. Please see the Explanatory Notes for explanations of the most commonly used terms. For further information call *BC Stats* or Statistics Canada.

2001 Census of Population and Housing

At the time of printing (September 2002) the results of the 2001 Census were still largely unpublished. The following tables provide all available characteristics.

Characteristics for areas with small populations are suppressed to preserve the confidentiality of respondents. Furthermore, all data, with the exception of that in the EXPOP table is randomly rounded to multiples of 5 for similar reasons. Data for British Columbia, the Census Division (usually Regional District) total, and the sub areas that conform to the Standard Geographic Classification (SGC) are provided by Statistics Canada and are rounded at that level of geography. The SGC Total and the Reserve Total are calculated by the program that assembled these data and therefore include additional variability from what could be published if the rules around suppression and rounding were to be applied to the totals rather than the components. For most intents and purposes the difference between the RD total and the SGC Total will be inconsequential.

Unorganized areas

Census Subdivisions (commonly lettered A through ?) are based on Regional District Electoral Areas (RDEA) for the 2001 Census. These areas DO NOT match the geography of the similarly identified Census Subdivisions of previous censuses.

Identification of incorporated municipalities

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality, IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District. Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast and Powell River Regional Districts.

Incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves

On some reserves in the 2001 Census, enumeration was not permitted or was interrupted before it could be completed. Moreover, for some Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements the quality of the enumeration was considered inadequate. These geographic areas (a total of 3) are called incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements. Data for 2001 are not available and therefore not included for:
Esquimalt, Marble Canyon 3, and Pavillion 1.

Data Services, BC STATS
September 23, 2002

2001 Census

Table EXPOP: Exact Population and Dwellings
Stikine Region

EXPOP

#	Name	Exact Pop.	Exact Pop. Plus	Exact Dwell.	Occupied Private Dwellings
	British Columbia	3,907,738	3,907,952	1,643,969	1,534,336
	Stikine Region CD Total	1,316	1,316	854	569
SGC	SGC Total	1,316	1,316	854	569
22	Stikine Region Non-reserve part	931	931	670	427
	Reserve Total	385	385	184	142
801	Dease Lake 9	66	66	23	18
802	Unnamed 10	17	17	13	9
803	Five Mile Point 3	97	97	39	36
804	Good Hope Lake	75	75	40	26
805	Tahltan 1	0	0	5	0
813	Lower Post	28	28	22	17
814	Liard River 3	102	102	42	36

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE1: Total Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Stikine Region

#	Name	Total population by age	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+
	British Columbia	3,907,740	205,655	241,060	259,360	270,275	244,070	242,565	276,050	320,275	335,890	314,890	284,815	210,165	169,580	150,785	135,925	112,205	74,145	41,410	14,770	3,330	525
	Stikine Region CD Total	1,315	95	90	95	100	65	95	85	105	95	110	110	105	60	50	25	10	10	5	0	0	0
SGC	SGC Total	1,270	95	85	100	95	60	105	70	95	95	115	110	105	55	50	25	15	5	5	0	0	0
22	Stikine Region Non-reserve part	930	50	60	70	60	35	70	55	65	70	85	100	90	50	35	25	10	5	5	0	0	0
	Reserve Total	340	45	25	30	35	25	35	15	30	25	30	10	15	5	15	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
801	Dease Lake 9	65	10	5	5	10	5	10	0	5	5	5	0	5	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
802	Unnamed 10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
803	Five Mile Point 3	100	15	5	5	15	10	10	5	5	5	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
804	Good Hope Lake	75	10	10	5	5	5	10	5	10	5	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
805	Tahltan 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
813	Lower Post	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
814	Liard River 3	100	10	5	15	5	5	5	5	10	10	10	5	0	5	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE2: Male Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Stikine Region

#	Name	Male population by age	Males Under 5	Males 5-9	Males 10-14	Males 15-19	Males 20-24	Males 25-29	Males 30-34	Males 35-39	Males 40-44	Males 45-49	Males 50-54	Males 55-59	Males 60-64	Males 65-69	Males 70-74	Males 75-79	Males 80-84	Males 85-89	Males 90-94	Males 95-99	Males 100+
	British Columbia	1,919,100	105,370	123,840	132,720	139,200	121,945	117,985	135,045	156,695	163,695	155,015	142,015	104,950	83,955	74,860	64,680	48,500	28,825	14,590	4,325	785	115
	Stikine Region CD Total	680	50	60	50	45	30	55	30	65	45	55	55	55	35	25	20	10	0	0	0	0	0
SGC	SGC Total	655	45	55	55	50	30	60	35	65	30	55	55	60	35	15	15	5	5	5	0	0	0
22	Stikine Region Non-reserve part	470	25	35	35	25	15	35	25	40	25	40	50	50	30	15	15	0	5	5	0	0	0
	Reserve Total	185	20	20	20	25	15	25	10	25	5	15	5	10	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
801	Dease Lake 9	35	5	5	5	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
802	Unnamed 10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
803	Five Mile Point 3	55	5	0	0	10	5	10	0	5	5	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
804	Good Hope Lake	40	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
805	Tahltan 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
813	Lower Post	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
814	Liard River 3	55	5	10	10	5	0	5	5	10	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE3: Female Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Stikine Region

#	Name	Female population by age	Females Under 5	Fe-males 5-9	Fe-males 10-14	Fe-males 15-19	Fe-males 20-24	Fe-males 25-29	Fe-males 30-34	Fe-males 35-39	Fe-males 40-44	Fe-males 45-49	Fe-males 50-54	Fe-males 55-59	Fe-males 60-64	Fe-males 65-69	Fe-males 70-74	Fe-males 75-79	Fe-males 80-84	Fe-males 85-89	Fe-males 90-94	Fe-males 95-99	Fe-males 100+
	British Columbia	1,988,640	100,280	117,215	126,645	131,080	122,120	124,575	141,000	163,580	172,195	159,880	142,800	105,215	85,625	75,925	71,250	63,710	45,315	26,820	10,440	2,545	415
	Stikine Region CD Total	635	40	35	45	55	35	40	50	45	55	55	55	45	25	30	10	10	5	5	0	0	0
SGC	SGC Total	615	35	30	45	55	40	35	45	45	45	55	55	40	25	15	10	5	5	5	0	0	0
22	Stikine Region Non-reserve part	460	25	25	35	35	25	30	35	30	40	45	50	40	20	15	10	5	5	5	0	0	0
	Reserve Total	155	10	5	10	20	15	5	10	15	5	10	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
801	Dease Lake 9	35	5	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
802	Unnamed 10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
803	Five Mile Point 3	40	5	5	5	5	5	0	5	5	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
804	Good Hope Lake	35	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
805	Tahltan 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
813	Lower Post	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
814	Liard River 3	45	0	0	5	5	5	0	5	5	5	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

CENSUS GLOSSARY

INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION
Population living in collective dwellings with no other usual place of residence (e.g. bunkhouses, chronic hospitals, student residences, prisons etc).

MOTHER TONGUE
Refers to the first language learned in childhood and still understood by the individual at the time of the Census.

OFFICIAL LANGUAGE
Refers to the ability to conduct a conversation in English and French, the official languages of Canada.

HOME LANGUAGE
Refers to the language spoken at home by the individual at the time of the Census. If more than one language was spoken, the language spoken most often was to be reported.

ETHNIC ORIGIN
Refers to the ethnic or cultural group(s) to which the respondent's ancestors belong. Ethnic or cultural origin refers to the ethnic "roots" or ancestral background of the population, and should not be confused with citizenship or nationality. Multiple origins refers to individuals who report mixed ethnic ancestry.

HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING
Refers to the highest grade or year of elementary or secondary school attended, or the highest year of university or non-university completed.

POST-SECONDARY QUALIFICATION
Refers to the predominant discipline or area of learning or training of a person's highest post-secondary degree, certificate or diploma.

DWELLING
Refers to an occupied private dwelling in which a person or group of persons are permanently residing. Also included are dwellings whose usual residents are temporarily absent on Census day.

IMMIGRANT
Refers to a person given the right by immigration authorities to live in Canada permanently (i.e. a landed immigrant).

MOBILITY STATUS
Refers to a person's usual place of residence on Census Day and his/her place of residence one year or five years earlier.
-Non-mover: living in the same dwelling.
-Mover: living in a different dwelling.
-Non-migrant: mover living within the same census subdivision (CSD).
-Migrant: mover living in a different CSD within Canada or living outside Canada.

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
Refers to a person or group of persons living in the same dwelling. The dwelling cannot be of a collective or institutional nature. A household may be made up of one or more families, a person living alone or a group of unrelated individuals. The number of households equals the number of occupied private dwellings.

CENSUS FAMILY
Refers to a couple with or without children, or one parent with offspring. This definition restricts relationships among co-residing family members to those of husband-wife/common-law partners, and parent/never-married child(ren). No other related persons (eg. a divorced son/daughter or a widowed parent) are considered part of the census family, even when they reside in the same dwelling. Generally speaking, there are fewer census families than households because of the existence of non-family households such as single residents (one person households) or unrelated co-habitants.

LABOUR FORCE
Refers to persons of working age (15 years and over) who, in the week prior to June 4, 1991, were either employed or unemployed (seeking work). The remainder of the working age population is classified as "not in the labour force".

INCOME
Refers to money income received during the calendar year 1995, including employment income, government transfer payments, investment income and retirement income.

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Stikine Region	Stikine Subd. A SRD	Indian Reserve (41)
Population Counts (100% data)					
Population, 1991 (1)	3,282,061	40,496	2,153	1,878	257
Population, 1996 (2)	**3,724,500**	**43,033**	**1,391**	**1,001**	**375**
Population percentage change, 1991-1996	13.5	6.3	-35.4	-46.7	n/a
Land area in square kilometres, 1996	892,677	188,245.08	116,143.66	116,128.60	10.70
Sex and Age Groups (100% data)					
Both sexes, all ages (based on rounded data)	**3,724,500**	**43,035**	**1,390**	**1,000**	**360**
0-4	233,030	3,610	125	80	40
5-9	247,035	3,760	115	75	35
10-14	255,115	3,990	100	60	35
15-19	242,940	3,590	90	55	30
20-24	240,845	2,885	100	75	25
25-29	271,250	3,025	90	70	20
30-34	312,025	3,610	140	100	50
35-39	326,590	3,835	90	65	25
40-44	308,195	3,570	125	90	30
45-49	282,215	2,890	110	110	0
50-54	208,390	2,195	105	85	15
55-59	168,405	1,705	60	45	10
60-64	152,625	1,385	55	40	15
65 +	475,845	2,985	75	45	15
65-69	144,420	1,150	30	20	0
70-74	127,935	820	20	15	5
75-79	94,495	505	15	5	0
80-84	63,965	295	10	5	10
85+	45,030	215	0	0	0
Male, total	**1,840,305**	**22,310**	**725**	**525**	**180**
0-4	119,845	1,815	65	40	20
5-9	126,280	1,970	60	40	15
10-14	131,435	2,060	45	30	15
15-19	124,645	1,830	40	25	15
20-24	119,950	1,525	50	45	15
25-29	134,905	1,520	40	30	5
30-34	154,255	1,820	80	55	30
35-39	160,825	1,965	40	30	10
40-44	152,175	1,875	65	45	15
45-49	141,665	1,580	60	60	0
50-54	105,285	1,155	60	50	10
55-59	84,285	900	35	25	5
60-64	76,860	765	35	25	5
65 +	207,900	1,520	40	20	10
65-69	70,515	625	20	15	0
70-74	57,765	435	10	5	5
75-79	39,675	235	5	0	0
80-84	25,105	135	5	0	5
85+	14,840	90	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Stikine Region	Stikine Subd. A SRD	Indian Reserve (41)
Female, total	**1,884,195**	**20,725**	**665**	**475**	**180**
0-4	113,185	1,795	60	40	20
5-9	120,755	1,790	55	35	20
10-14	123,680	1,930	55	30	20
15-19	118,295	1,760	50	30	15
20-24	120,895	1,360	50	30	10
25-29	136,345	1,505	50	40	15
30-34	157,770	1,790	60	45	20
35-39	165,765	1,870	50	35	15
40-44	156,020	1,695	60	45	15
45-49	140,550	1,310	50	50	0
50-54	103,105	1,040	45	35	5
55-59	84,120	805	25	20	5
60-64	75,765	620	20	15	10
65+	267,945	1,465	35	25	5
65-69	73,905	525	10	5	0
70-74	70,170	385	10	10	0
75-79	54,820	270	10	5	0
80-84	38,860	160	5	5	5
85+	30,190	125	0	0	0
Legal Marital Status (100% data)					
Total population 15 years & over	**2,989,325**	**31,680**	**1,055**	**785**	**255**
Never married (single)	912,330	10,210	430	265	160
Legally married (and not separated) (3)	1,557,460	16,900	385	335	50
Legally married, separated	102,435	1,145	65	55	20
Divorced	236,100	2,135	120	110	10
Widowed	180,995	1,275	40	20	15
Persons in Private Households (20% data)					
Total persons in private households	**3,677,890**	**42,745**	**1,380**	**990**	**375**
Number of non-family persons	666,705	5,665	270	180	70
Living with relatives (4)	111,955	1,310	75	45	20
Living with non-relatives only (5)	194,740	1,460	30	15	20
Living alone	360,005	2,895	165	125	30
Number of family persons	3,011,185	37,085	1,115	805	300
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	3.3	3.1	3.0	3.2
Average Persons per Household (6)	2.6	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.9
Persons 65 years and over (20% data)					
Total persons 65 years and over	**448,205**	**2,925**	**85**	**65**	**20**
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	166,560	1,010	50	35	10
Living with relatives (7)	30,145	170	25	20	0
Living with non-relatives only (8)	8,450	70	0	0	0
Living alone	127,965	775	25	10	10
Number of family persons 65 years and over	281,640	1,910	35	30	0
Family Size (20% data)					
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**11,370**	**365**	**275**	**95**
2 persons	475,960	4,580	170	135	40
3 persons	208,780	2,240	65	50	20
4 persons	217,915	2,530	80	65	10
5 or more perso	105,785	2,015	45	[illegible]	30

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Family Structure (20% data)

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Stikine Region	Stikine Subd. A SRD	Indian Reserve (41)
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**11,370**	**370**	**275**	**95**
Total husband-wife families	869,430	9,980	305	240	65
Total families of now-married couples	765,565	8,325	195	170	20
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	331,450	3,030	75	65	0
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	434,110	5,290	120	105	10
1 son or daughter	146,270	1,520	40	35	0
2 sons and/or daughters	192,100	2,055	50	45	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	95,745	1,715	30	25	20
Total families of common-law couples	103,865	1,655	105	65	45
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	64,290	825	65	45	10
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	39,575	835	45	20	30
1 son or daughter	19,635	345	15	10	10
2 sons and/or daughters	13,555	260	20	10	10
3 or more sons and/or daughters	6,385	225	10	0	0
Total lone-parent families	139,010	1,390	65	35	30
Male parent	23,895	320	0	0	10
1 son or daughter	15,660	200	0	0	0
2 sons and/or daughters	6,195	90	0	0	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	2,045	35	10	0	0
Female parent	115,110	1,065	55	35	10
1 son or daughter	64,555	520	30	25	10
2 sons and/or daughters	36,675	275	0	0	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	13,875	255	15	10	0

Never-married Sons/Daughters at Home (20% data)

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Stikine Region	Stikine Subd. A SRD	Indian Reserve (41)
Total never-married sons &/or daughters at home	**1,133,315**	**15,730**	**445**	**300**	**145**
Under 6 years of age	274,470	4,260	125	85	35
6 - 14 years	443,885	6,680	195	135	70
15 - 17 years	140,560	2,185	45	25	20
18 - 24 years	190,285	2,030	60	40	20
25 years and over	84,110	585	25	15	10
Average number of never-married sons and/or daughters at home per census family (9)	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.5

Structural Type of Dwelling (20% data)

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Stikine Region	Stikine Subd. A SRD	Indian Reserve (41)
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**1,424,640**	**14,795**	**555**	**420**	**130**
Single-detached house	800,095	11,190	525	390	125
Semi-detached house	39,845	200	15	15	0
Row house	86,095	635	10	10	0
Apartment, detached duplex	84,965	110	0	0	0
Apartment building, five or more storeys	86,285	0	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	282,295	1,175	0	0	0
Other single attached house	3,220	40	0	10	0
Movable dwelling (10)	41,835	1,430	0	0	0

Tenure (20% data)

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Stikine Region	Stikine Subd. A SRD	Indian Reserve (41)
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**1,424,635**	**14,795**	**555**	**420**	**125**
Owned	928,990	10,645	235	220	30
Rented	491,540	3,575	225	200	25
Band housing (11)	4,105	575	95	0	90

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Stikine Region	Stikine Subd. A SRD	Indian Reserve (41)
Dwelling characteristics (20% data)					
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.1	-	5.1	5.1	-
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	-	2.3	2.2	-
Average value of dwelling $	239,745	-	66,846	66,846	-
Dwelling maintenance & repair (20% data)					
Regular maintenance only	980,745	7,735	230	190	45
Minor repairs	335,505	4,895	205	160	55
Major repairs	108,385	2,160	115	65	45
Period of Construction (20% data)					
Before 1946	144,340	560	10	10	10
1946-1960	184,730	1,370	15	10	0
1961-1970	229,105	2,755	40	35	10
1971-1980	356,410	5,015	195	175	10
1981-1990	298,940	3,335	195	125	65
1991-1996	211,110	1,760	100	60	40
Household Size (20% data)					
Total number of private households	**1,424,635**	**14,790**	**555**	**420**	**130**
1 person	360,005	2,890	165	125	40
2 persons	478,115	4,580	185	145	40
3 persons	216,730	2,400	75	55	10
4 - 5 persons	316,860	3,975	115	85	20
6 or more persons	52,930	950	20	0	10
Place of Birth (20% data)					
Total population	**3,689,760**	**42,905**	**1,390**	**1,000**	**n/a**
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,756,530	37,615	1,265	880	n/a
Born in BC	1,742,695	26,865	545	330	n/a
Total immigrants by BC Top 10 countries of birth	**903,195**	**5,140**	**125**	**120**	**n/a**
United Kingdom	150,285	635	25	20	n/a
Hong Kong	89,195	10	0	0	n/a
China, People's Republic of	78,655	35	0	0	n/a
India	74,360	410	0	0	n/a
United States	55,110	1,665	60	60	n/a
Germany	41,840	490	25	25	n/a
Philippines	39,220	90	0	0	n/a
Taiwan	30,015	0	0	0	n/a
Netherlands	25,770	620	0	0	n/a
Viet Nam	20,475	60	0	0	n/a
All other places of birth	298,230	1,095	0	10	n/a
Non-permanent residents (13)	30,035	155	10	0	n/a
Period of Immigration (20% data)					
Total immigrant population	**903,195**	**5,135**	**120**	**115**	**n/a**
Before 1961	186,035	1,310	30	25	n/a
1961-1970	130,685	1,155	10	10	n/a
1971-1980	184,000	1,495	45	45	n/a
1981-1990	185,860	820	35	35	n/a
1991-1996 (14)	216,615	365	10	0	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Stikine Region	Stikine Subd. A SRD	Indian Reserve (41)
Mother Tongue (20% data)					
Total single responses	**3,639,815**	**42,065**	**1,380**	**995**	**365**
English	2,785,015	36,230	1,290	940	340
French	53,035	645	15	15	0
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**801,755**	**5,195**	**75**	**40**	**30**
Chinese	252,405	55	0	0	0
Punjabi	96,220	575	0	0	0
German	88,400	1,675	10	15	0
Dutch	28,480	760	0	0	0
Italian	28,060	80	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	26,810	75	0	0	0
Spanish	21,585	70	0	0	0
Polish	18,325	55	0	0	0
Japanese	17,270	40	0	0	0
Vietnamese	16,985	50	0	0	0
Total Other Languages	207,175	1,720	50	20	40
Total multiple responses	**49,940**	**835**	**10**	**0**	**10**
English and French	6,040	55	0	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	42,305	775	10	0	0
French and non-official language(s)	985	0	0	10	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	615	0	0	0	0
Home Language (20% data)					
Total single responses	**3,614,390**	**41,930**	**1,385**	**1,000**	**365**
English	3,152,455	40,320	1,385	1,000	370
French	14,085	135	0	0	0
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**447,850**	**1,475**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Chinese	207,255	35	0	0	0
Punjabi	74,015	355	0	0	0
German	14,265	475	0	0	0
Vietnamese	13,950	0	0	0	0
Korean	13,155	10	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	12,230	0	0	0	0
Spanish	11,740	25	0	0	0
Persian (Farsi)	9,745	0	0	0	0
Japanese	9,355	0	0	0	0
Italian	9,025	25	0	0	0
Total other languages	73,085	535	0	0	0
Total multiple responses	**75,365**	**965**	**0**	**0**	**0**
English and French	4,295	35	0	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	70,190	940	10	0	10
French and non-official language(s)	335	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	550	0	0	0	0
Knowledge of Official Languages (20% data)					
Total population	**3,689,760**	**42,900**	**1,390**	**1,000**	**380**
English only	3,342,350	40,785	1,315	935	365
French only	1,780	10	0	0	0
English and French	248,590	1,990	75	70	10
Neither English nor French	97,040	120	10	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Stikine Region	Stikine Subd. A SRD	Indian Reserve (41)
Aboriginal (20% data) (15)					
Total Aboriginal population	**139,655**	**6,220**	**560**	**205**	**345**
Total Aboriginal single response	133,685	5,925	550	195	345
North American Indian	107,370	5,540	540	185	345
Métis	25,575	350	10	10	0
Inuit	740	35	0	0	0
Total Aboriginal multiple responses	1,205	0	0	0	0
Other Aboriginal response (16)	4,765	295	15	10	0
Total non-Aboriginal population	3,550,105	36,680	830	795	30
Visible Minority (20% data)					
Total visible minority population	**660,545**	**1,230**	**10**	**10**	**0**
Chinese	299,860	65	0	0	0
South Asian	158,435	735	0	0	0
Filipino	47,080	110	0	0	0
Japanese	29,815	75	0	0	0
Southeast Asian	25,355	95	0	0	0
Black	23,275	50	10	0	10
Arab/West Asian	20,090	0	0	0	0
Korean	19,055	10	0	0	0
Latin American	17,655	40	0	0	0
Visible minority, n.i.e.	8,070	25	0	0	0
Multiple visible minority	11,850	10	0	0	0
Ethnic Origin (20% data) (17)					
Total single and multiple responses (BC Top 15)	**3,689,755**	**42,905**	**1,390**	**1,000**	**375**
English	1,211,510	12,700	265	255	0
Canadian	817,485	11,395	350	340	10
Scottish	753,225	7,910	250	230	25
Irish	535,055	6,725	225	205	0
German	498,380	7,415	180	160	10
French	339,015	4,830	65	60	0
Chinese	312,335	125	10	0	0
Dutch (Netherlands)	176,230	4,360	55	55	10
Ukrainian	168,765	1,745	40	40	10
North American Indian	157,805	6,485	565	210	340
Total - Ethnic Single responses (BC Top 10)	**2,064,200**	**23,525**	**860**	**535**	**305**
Canadian	357,280	6,335	255	250	0
English	339,155	2,605	35	30	0
Chinese	280,585	40	0	0	0
German	130,330	2,115	25	15	10
East Indian	120,650	675	0	0	0
Scottish	106,630	740	40	40	0
North American Indian	71,660	4,275	415	110	295
Dutch (Netherlands)	60,760	2,215	10	0	0
Irish	53,330	530	25	25	0
French	47,680	720	10	10	0
Total Multiple Responses	1,625,555	19,380	530	465	70

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Stikine Region	Stikine Subd. A SRD	Indian Reserve (41)
Labour Force Activity (20% data)					
Total population 15 +	**2,954,705**	**31,540**	**1,050**	**785**	**255**
In the labour force	1,960,660	22,745	780	600	175
Employed	1,773,285	19,910	700	560	140
Unemployed	187,375	2,830	75	40	25
Not in the labour force	994,040	8,795	275	185	85
Participation rate	66.4	72.1	74.3	76.4	68.6
Unemployment rate	9.6	12.4	9.6	6.7	14.3
Total - Males 15 +	**1,448,620**	**16,390**	**550**	**415**	**130**
In the labour force	1,057,250	13,205	440	345	95
Employed	953,395	11,240	390	310	75
Unemployed	103,860	1,965	55	30	30
Not in the labour force	391,370	3,185	110	70	45
Participation rate	73.0	80.6	80.0	83.1	73.1
Unemployment rate	9.8	14.9	12.5	8.7	31.6
Total - Females 15 +	**1,506,080**	**15,150**	**500**	**370**	**115**
In the labour force	903,410	9,535	335	255	70
Employed	819,890	8,675	315	245	60
Unemployed	83,515	860	20	10	10
Not in the labour force	602,670	5,615	165	115	45
Participation rate	60.0	62.9	67.0	68.9	60.9
Unemployment rate	9.2	9.0	6.0	3.9	14.3
Total - Population 15-24 years	**483,065**	**6,450**	**180**	**120**	**60**
In the labour force	312,010	4,265	115	85	30
Employed	262,465	3,425	100	80	20
Unemployed	49,545	840	15	0	10
Not in the labour force	171,055	2,180	65	35	35
Participation rate	64.6	66.1	63.9	70.8	50.0
Unemployment rate	15.9	19.7	13	0	33.3
Total - Population 25 years and over	**2,471,640**	**25,090**	**870**	**665**	**190**
In the labour force	1,648,655	18,480	660	510	135
Employed	1,510,825	16,485	600	480	115
Unemployed	137,830	1,985	55	30	40
Not in the labour force	822,985	6,610	210	155	50
Participation rate	66.7	73.7	75.9	76.7	71.1
Unemployment rate	8.4	10.7	8.3	5.9	29.6
Census Family Labour Force Status (20% data)					
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**11,370**	**365**	**270**	**95**
Number of now-married & common-law couple families	869,430	9,975	300	235	70
No member in the labour force	161,080	1,020	25	20	0
Some members in the labour force	708,350	8,955	275	215	60
One member only	165,865	2,305	70	60	20
Two or more members	542,485	6,650	205	155	40
Both spouses/partners in the labour force	508,645	6,260	200	150	40
Number of lone-parent families	139,010	1,395	65	35	40
No member in the labour force	30,110	205	10	0	10
Some members in the labour force	108,900	1,190	55	35	20
Parent in labour force	92,660	1,060	60	35	20

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Stikine Region	Stikine Subd. A SRD	Indian Reserve (41)
Industry (1980 Classification) (20% data)					
Total - Experienced Labour Force (18)	**1,904,510**	**22,285**	**765**	**595**	**150**
Division A - Agricultural and related service	44,865	1,095	20	25	0
Division B - Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	75	10	0	10
Division C - Logging and forestry industries	39,390	2,445	20	15	0
Division D - Mining, quarrying and oil well	15,935	565	80	65	10
Division E - Manufacturing industries	198,235	3,570	10	10	0
Division F - Construction industries	142,160	1,145	45	25	15
Division G - Transportation and storage industries	89,270	1,215	20	15	0
Division H - Communication and other utility	53,030	295	0	0	10
Division I - Wholesale trade industries	91,915	640	0	0	0
Division J - Retail trade industries	238,420	2,535	70	60	0
Division K - Finance and insurance industries	64,555	395	0	0	0
Division L - Real estate operator and insurance	45,420	215	0	0	0
Division M - Business service industries	129,105	565	10	10	0
Division N - Government service industries	111,420	1,720	175	105	70
Division O - Educational service industries	130,980	1,585	140	120	20
Division P - Health and social service industries	180,245	1,420	20	10	10
Division Q - Accommodation, food and beverage	160,830	1,495	75	70	0
Division R - Other service industries	159,880	1,295	60	55	0
Occupation (1991 SOC) (20% data)					
Total Male Experienced Labour Force (18)	**1,030,145**	**12,985**	**440**	**345**	**90**
A - Management occupations	123,890	1,000	50	35	20
B - Business, finance and administrative	94,895	410	10	0	0
C - Natural and applied sciences and related	76,695	1,010	50	50	0
D - Health occupations	20,505	150	0	0	0
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	50,195	460	60	55	10
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	25,805	85	10	10	0
G - Sales and service	220,210	1,565	65	60	10
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	271,080	4,125	135	95	40
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	68,550	2,235	50	35	20
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	78,320	1,930	0	0	20
Total Female Experienced Labour Force (18)	**874,365**	**9,300**	**325**	**255**	**65**
A - Management occupations	58,690	630	25	15	10
B - Business, finance and administrative	257,775	2,200	85	70	30
C - Natural and applied sciences	14,620	280	10	0	0
D - Health occupations	68,870	505	10	0	0
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	76,060	890	80	70	10
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	28,910	175	0	0	0
G - Sales and service	308,810	3,560	100	75	30
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	15,555	185	0	0	0
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	21,330	595	10	10	0
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	23,735	270	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Class of Worker (20% data)

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Stikine Region	Stikine Subd. A SRD	Indian Reserve (41)
Total - All Classes of worker (19)	**1,904,510**	**22,285**	**765**	**595**	**155**
Paid workers	1,708,825	19,555	685	520	150
Employees	1,611,465	18,545	670	510	145
Self-employed (incorporated)	97,355	1,010	15	15	0
Without paid help	34,060	385	0	0	0
With paid help	63,295	625	15	15	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	186,855	2,555	70	70	0
Without paid help	133,570	1,865	65	60	0
With paid help	53,285	710	15	15	0
Unpaid family workers	8,830	160	0	10	0
Male - All classes of worker (19)	**1,030,145**	**12,980**	**435**	**345**	**85**
Paid workers	912,170	11,335	395	305	90
Employees	841,385	10,605	380	290	80
Self-employed (incorporated)	70,785	730	15	15	10
Without paid help	24,645	270	0	0	0
With paid help	46,140	460	15	15	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	115,535	1,610	40	40	0
Without paid help	78,735	1,155	30	30	0
With paid help	36,800	455	10	10	0
Unpaid family workers	2,435	35	0	0	0
Female - All classes of worker (19)	**874,365**	**9,305**	**325**	**255**	**80**
Paid workers	796,650	8,220	290	220	70
Employees	770,075	7,940	290	220	60
Self-employed (incorporated)	26,570	285	0	0	0
Without paid help	9,410	115	0	0	0
With paid help	17,160	170	0	0	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	71,320	945	30	30	0
Without paid help	54,830	700	30	30	0
With paid help	16,485	245	0	0	0
Unpaid family workers	6,395	135	10	0	0

Place of Work (20% data)

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Stikine Region	Stikine Subd. A SRD	Indian Reserve (41)
Total Male Employed Labour Force	**953,395**	**11,235**	**385**	**310**	**75**
Usual place of work	725,955	8,350	270	215	50
In CSD of residence	332,350	4,735	230	190	40
In different CSD	393,605	3,615	40	25	10
In same CD	350,915	3,210	10	0	10
At home	72,115	1,125	60	55	0
Outside Canada	6,615	20	0	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	148,710	1,750	60	40	10
Total Female Employed Labour Force	**819,890**	**8,675**	**315**	**245**	**65**
Usual place of work	691,275	7,050	240	185	45
In CSD of residence	361,960	4,195	220	180	40
In different CSD	329,315	2,855	15	0	20
In same CD	304,760	2,635	0	0	0
At home	83,340	1,235	45	40	0
Outside Canada	2,900	40	0	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	42,375	345	25	20	10

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Stikine Region	Stikine Subd. A SRD	Indian Reserve (41)
Mode of Transportation (20% data)					
Total Males	**874,665**	**10,095**	**330**	**255**	**70**
Car, truck, van as driver	679,740	8,105	220	175	50
Car, truck, van as passenger	50,835	875	10	0	20
Public transit	57,155	20	0	0	0
Walked to work	48,805	735	75	55	10
Bicycle	22,845	200	15	10	0
Motorcycle	2,805	0	0	0	0
Taxicab	1,095	10	0	0	0
Other method	11,375	160	10	0	0
Total Females	**733,650**	**7,395**	**265**	**205**	**60**
Car, truck, van as driver	503,460	5,230	115	85	20
Car, truck, van as passenger	67,190	715	55	40	10
Public transit	84,760	20	0	0	0
Walked to work	62,565	1,265	95	70	10
Bicycle	8,400	125	10	0	0
Motorcycle	345	0	0	0	0
Taxicab	1,030	0	0	0	0
Other method	5,895	60	10	10	0
School Attendance (20%data)					
Total population, 15 to 24 years (21)	**483,060**	**6,450**	**180**	**115**	**50**
Not attending school	187,160	3,000	110	85	30
Attending school full-time	252,040	2,895	65	35	25
Attending school part-time	43,870	545	0	0	10
Highest Level of Schooling (20% data)					
Total population 15 years and over	**2,954,700**	**31,540**	**1,055**	**785**	**250**
Less than grade 9	218,780	3,325	115	35	75
Grades 9 to 13	1,081,275	14,090	380	265	115
Without secondary school graduation certificate	699,545	9,600	325	225	100
With secondary school graduation certificate	381,725	4,495	55	35	10
Trades certificate or diploma (22)	103,550	1,435	50	40	10
Other non-university education only	798,140	8,035	260	205	45
Without certificate or diploma	217,455	2,370	50	35	20
With certificate or diploma	580,685	5,660	205	170	20
University	752,960	4,655	250	235	10
Without degree	351,240	2,255	90	85	0
Without certificate or diploma	167,600	1,085	20	20	0
With certificate or diploma	183,640	1,170	70	65	10
With bachelor's degree or higher	401,720	2,400	160	155	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Stikine Region	Stikine Subd. A SRD	Indian Reserve (41)
Major Field of Study (20% data)					
Males with postsecondary qualifications	**650,995**	**5,765**	**255**	**225**	**30**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	37,390	350	35	35	0
Fine and applied arts	24,410	100	0	0	0
Humanities and related fields	33,125	245	15	15	0
Social sciences and related fields	55,540	315	25	25	0
Commerce, management and business administration	97,045	385	20	20	0
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	35,730	415	10	10	0
Engineering and applied sciences	47,130	480	10	10	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	262,780	3,100	125	105	10
Health professions, sciences and technologies	31,140	235	0	0	0
Mathematics and physical sciences	25,870	125	10	10	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	835	10	0	0	0
Females with postsecondary qualifications	**618,595**	**4,890**	**225**	**205**	**20**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	98,650	975	70	60	10
Fine and applied arts	50,135	355	0	0	0
Humanities and related fields	41,520	165	20	20	0
Social sciences and related fields	56,680	320	25	25	0
Commerce, management and business administration	175,185	1,310	40	30	10
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	30,650	345	10	0	10
Engineering and applied sciences	6,205	125	0	0	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	24,765	230	0	0	0
Health professions, sciences and technologies	122,020	1,005	55	55	0
Mathematics and physical sciences	11,920	30	0	0	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	860	15	0	0	0
Mobility and Migration (20% data)					
Total - 1 year ago (23)	**3,644,505**	**42,240**	**1,370**	**985**	**370**
Non-movers	2,922,205	34,235	1,025	725	290
Movers (24)	722,295	8,000	340	260	85
Non-migrants	406,390	4,090	95	50	45
Migrants (25)	315,900	3.915	250	210	30
Internal migrants	262,485	3,755	245	205	40
Intraprovincial migrants	196,280	2,965	195	175	30
Interprovincial migrants	66,210	785	45	30	10
External migrants	53,415	165	10	0	0
Total - 5 years ago	**3,456,245**	**39,295**	**1,265**	**920**	**330**
Non-movers	1,570,905	20,000	520	395	115
Movers	1,885,340	19,295	745	525	215
Non-migrants	877,170	9,330	215	80	125
Migrants	1,008,170	9,965	530	440	95
Internal migrants	793,650	9,475	520	430	90
Intraprovincial migrants	541,025	7,170	345	300	55
Interprovincial migrants	252,620	2,315	180	135	50
External migrants	214,520	475	0	10	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Total Income (20% data)	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Stikine Region	Stikine Subd. A SRD	Indian Reserve (41)
Total population 15 + (26)	**2,954,705**	**31,545**	**1,055**	**785**	**0**
Without income	202,360	2,630	80	50	0
With income	2,752,340	28,915	975	735	0
Under $1,000	147,040	1,795	60	45	0
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	130,410	1,635	45	25	0
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	112,220	1,340	45	35	0
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	140,945	1,430	30	10	0
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	200,620	2,040	50	25	0
$10,000 - $11,999	158,270	1,590	65	45	0
$12,000 - $14,999	212,415	1,845	65	50	0
$15,000 - $19,999	273,315	2,435	130	110	0
$20,000 - $24,999	230,405	2,055	100	75	0
$25,000 - $29,999	197,535	1,865	55	40	0
$30,000 - $34,999	196,080	1,765	70	55	0
$35,000 - $39,999	151,385	1,475	25	15	0
$40,000 - $44,999	137,265	1,760	65	65	0
$45,000 - $49,999	99,990	1,435	40	30	0
$50,000 - $59,999	157,350	2,120	60	60	0
$60,000 and over	207,090	2,305	55	50	0
Average income $ (27)	26,295	-	24,209	26,387	0
Median income $ (28)	19,982	-	19,025	21,906	0
Total Income - males 15 +	**1,448,625**	**16,395**	**555**	**415**	**0**
Without income	60,880	730	15	0	0
With income	1,387,740	15,665	540	410	0
Under $1,000	66,345	660	40	25	0
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	50,460	570	30	20	0
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	41,410	530	20	10	0
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	57,670	595	15	10	0
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	78,675	820	25	10	0
$10,000 - $11,999	57,530	545	25	15	0
$12,000 - $14,999	82,840	735	15	10	0
$15,000 - $19,999	115,985	980	70	55	0
$20,000 - $24,999	108,715	925	35	25	0
$25,000 - $29,999	97,580	965	30	20	0
$30,000 - $34,999	100,080	1,030	35	25	0
$35,000 - $39,999	87,240	990	20	15	0
$40,000 - $44,999	89,520	1,340	55	50	0
$45,000 - $49,999	70,040	1,150	30	20	0
$50,000 - $59,999	116,090	1,750	50	40	0
$60,000 and over	167,560	2,075	50	45	0
Average income $ (27)	32,457	-	28,568	31,516	0
Median income $ (28)	26,424	-	23,834	30,324	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Stikine Region	Stikine Subd. A SRD	Indian Reserve (41)
Total Income - females 15+	**1,506,080**	**15,150**	**500**	**370**	**0**
Without income	141,480	1,900	65	45	0
With income	1,364,605	13,240	430	325	0
Under $1,000	80,700	1,135	20	20	0
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	79,950	1,065	15	10	0
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	70,810	810	30	20	0
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	83,280	835	15	0	0
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	121,945	1,220	25	10	0
$10,000 - $11,999	100,740	1,045	40	30	0
$12,000 - $14,999	129,570	1,115	55	45	0
$15,000 - $19,999	157,325	1,460	65	50	0
$20,000 - $24,999	121,690	1,120	60	55	0
$25,000 - $29,999	99,955	905	25	20	0
$30,000 - $34,999	96,005	735	30	30	0
$35,000 - $39,999	64,145	480	0	0	0
$40,000 - $44,999	47,745	425	15	10	0
$45,000 - $49,999	29,950	295	15	0	0
$50,000 - $59,999	41,255	370	15	15	0
$60,000 and over	39,530	230	10	0	0
Average income $ (27)	20,028	-	18,780	20,015	0
Median income $ (28)	15,233	-	15,524	17,507	0

Census Family Income (20% data)

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Stikine Region	Stikine Subd. A SRD	Indian Reserve (41)
Total Census Families	**1,008,440**	**11,365**	**360**	**270**	**0**
Under $10,000	55,165	545	30	15	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	98,535	1,020	30	10	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	124,260	1,230	50	40	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	116,875	1,130	50	35	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	118,275	1,455	30	20	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	113,120	1,450	60	50	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	98,690	1,460	40	35	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	79,110	865	15	10	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	58,145	735	20	20	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	41,050	520	10	10	0
$100,000 and over	105,220	940	20	20	0
Average family income $ (27)	56,527	-	47,923	52,472	0
Median family income $ (28)	49,207	-	44,284	53,443	0
Total husband-wife families	**869,430**	**9,975**	**300**	**240**	**0**
Under $10,000	35,160	360	20	15	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	60,790	650	25	15	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	100,545	970	25	25	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	98,060	975	30	20	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	104,020	1,300	30	25	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	103,475	1,350	60	50	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	92,660	1,390	35	35	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	75,850	825	15	10	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	56,045	710	20	20	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	39,965	510	10	0	0
$100,000 and over	102,845	925	20	20	0
Average family income $ (27)	60,612	-	52,033	56,495	0
Median family income $ (28)	53,214	-	53,424	56,948	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Stikine Region	Stikine Subd. A SRD	Indian Reserve (41)
Lone Parent Family Income (20% data)					
Total Male lone-parent families	23,900	330	10	0	0
Average family income $ (27)	43,138	-	0	0	0
Total Female lone-parent families	115,110	1,060	55	35	0
Average family income $ (27)	28,448	-	25,763	26,252	0
Economic Families (20% data)					
Total - economic families	**1,002,385**	**11,460**	**390**	**295**	**90**
2 persons	446,455	4,385	190	160	45
3 persons	203,675	2,295	65	45	10
4 persons	214,140	2,525	85	65	30
5 or more persons	138,120	2,245	45	25	30
Total persons in economic families	3,123,135	38,385	1,185	850	325
Ave. number of persons per economic family	3.1	-	3.1	2.9	-
Total number of unattached individuals	554,750	4,355	195	140	55
Household Income (20% data)					
Total - private households	**1,424,640**	**14,795**	**555**	**415**	**0**
Under $10,000	105,370	1,045	55	30	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	213,660	1,915	80	45	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	184,390	1,590	75	55	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	171,140	1,535	70	50	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	156,925	1,840	75	60	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	141,035	1,630	80	70	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	116,335	1,710	45	35	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	91,700	970	20	20	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	68,210	830	20	25	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	48,390	550	10	10	0
$100,000 and over	127,480	1,175	25	20	0
Average household income $ (27)	50,667	-	41,893	45,701	0
Median household income $ (28)	42,160	-	39,099	40,343	0
Total Income - one person households	**360,005**	**2,890**	**165**	**125**	**0**
Under $10,000	55,825	540	30	20	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	119,905	945	50	30	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	58,935	360	20	15	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	49,225	340	20	15	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	32,645	335	30	25	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	19,965	165	10	10	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	10,245	135	0	0	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	5,020	35	0	0	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	2,630	20	0	0	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	1,390	0	0	0	0
$100,000 and over	4,210	15	0	0	0
Average household income $ (27)	26,801	-	25,740	28,896	0
Median household income $ (28)	20,355	-	21,429	28,734	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Stikine Region	Stikine Subd. A SRD	Indian Reserve (41)
Total - two or more person households	**1,064,630**	**11,900**	**390**	**295**	**0**
Under $10,000	49,545	505	25	10	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	93,755	975	30	15	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	125,455	1,230	50	40	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	121,915	1,195	55	40	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	124,280	1,505	45	30	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	121,070	1,470	75	65	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	106,085	1,570	40	35	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	86,680	925	15	10	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	65,585	815	20	20	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	46,990	550	10	0	0
$100,000 and over	123,270	1,160	20	20	0
Average household income $ (27)	58,738	-	48,697	52,692	0
Median household income $ (28)	51,270	-	45,095	53,486	0

Employment Income by Work Activity (20% data)

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Stikine Region	Stikine Subd. A SRD	Indian Reserve (41)
Total population with emp. income (29)	**1,988,110**	**23,455**	**825**	**640**	**0**
Average employment income $	27,480	-	24,127	26,222	0
Worked full year, full time (30)	921,970	9,610	290	250	0
Average employment income $	39,414	-	35,135	35,368	0
Worked part year or part time (31)	1,008,410	13,305	520	385	0
Average employment income $	17,379	-	18,427	20,423	0
Total Males with employment income	**1,062,600**	**13,415**	**485**	**375**	**0**
Average employment income $	33,366	-	27,939	30,518	0
Worked full year, full time	557,020	6,345	200	175	0
Average employment income $	44,784	-	38,922	39,058	0
Worked part year or part time	479,335	6,830	280	200	0
Average employment income $	21,071	-	20,473	23,154	0
Total Females with employment income	**925,515**	**10,040**	**340**	**260**	**0**
Average employment income $	20,722	-	18,719	20,037	0
Worked full year, full time	364,950	3,265	90	80	0
Average employment income $	31,218	-	26,771	26,945	0
Worked part year or part time	529,075	6,470	240	180	0
Average employment income $	14,034	-	16,059	17,393	0
Total - Composition of total income % (32)	**100**	**-**	**100**	**100**	**0**
Employment income %	76	-	84	87	0
Government transfer payments %	13	-	13	10	0
Other %	12	-	3	3	0

Household Type (20% data)

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Stikine Region	Stikine Subd. A SRD	Indian Reserve (41)
Total private households	**1,424,635**	**14,790**	**555**	**415**	**130**
One-family households	951,115	11,120	360	270	80
Multiple-family households	27,495	120	0	0	10
Non-family households	446,020	3,550	195	145	45
Number of persons in private households	3,677,890	42,745	1,380	990	375
Average number of persons in private households	2.6	-	2.5	2.4	-

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Stikine Region	Stikine Subd. A SRD	Indian Reserve (41)
Household Major Payments (20% data)					
Rented Households					
Average gross rent $ (33)	704	-	499	499	-
Renters spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (33)	226,660	1,155	20	15	0
Tenant one-family households without additional persons (34)	211,925	1,725	145	150	0
Owned Households					
Average owner's major payments $ (35)	799	-	280	280	-
Owner's spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (35)	177,000	935	25	25	0
Owner one-family households without additional persons (36)	623,225	7,245	100	105	0
Incidence of Low Income (20% data)					
Total - Economic families (37)	**986,195**	**10,630**	**295**	**295**	**0**
Low income families (38)	152,030	1,115	20	20	0
Other	834,165	9,520	280	275	0
Incidence of low income % (39)	15.4	10.5	6.0	6.0	0.0
Total - Unattached individuals	**543,510**	**3,970**	**135**	**135**	**0**
Low income individuals	218,545	1,200	25	25	0
Other	324,965	2,780	115	115	0
Incidence of low income %	40.2	30.2	16.6	16.6	0.0
Total - Population in private households	**3,611,035**	**38,825**	**990**	**990**	**0**
Low income persons	708,200	4,910	60	55	0
Other	2,902,835	33,915	930	930	0
Incidence of low income %	19.6	12.6	5.9	5.9	0.0
Citizenship (20% data)					
Total population	**3,689,755**	**42,900**	**1,390**	**1,000**	**n/a**
Canadian Citizenship (40)	3,373,970	41,055	1,355	970	n/a
Citizenship other than Canadian	315,785	1,845	35	30	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile Notes

1. Based on 1996 boundaries.
2. Effective for the 1991 and 1996 Census, non-permanent residents were enumerated and included in the total population counts.
3. In 1996 Aboriginal people married according to traditional customs were considered to be legally married.
4. Non-relatives may be present.
5. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
6. Average calculated using the total population in private households and the total number of collective dwellings.
7. Non-relatives may be present.
8. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
9. Average calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.
10. Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as houseboats and railroad cars.
11. Band housing was created in 1991, replacing the "On Reserve" category in the 1986 census.
12. Includes persons born in a province other than the province of residence, as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth.
13. Refers to persons who, at the time of the census, held a student or employment authorization, Minister's permit, or who were refugee claimants, as well as family members living with them.
14. Includes the first four months only of 1996.
15. The 1996 Census asked both an ancestry and identity question for aboriginal status. This data is based on the identity question and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
16. Includes those who identified themselves as registered Indians and/or Band members without self-reported Aboriginal response.
17. The 1996 census question on Ethnic ancestry was a write-in response and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
18. Includes persons who worked since January 1, 1995 and who were employed or unemployed in the reference week. Excludes those who have never worked or who last worked before 1995.
19. Refers to Experienced Labour Force.
20. Refers to persons who do not go from home to the same workplace location at the beginning of each shift. Includes building and landscape contractors, independent truck drivers, salespersons, etc.
21. Attendance at a school, university or college (between September 1995 and May 14,1996) where only credited courses towards a certificate, diploma or degree are allowed.
22. Refers to the possession of either a trades certificate or diploma, or other non-university certificate, regardless of whether other educational qualifications are held or not.
23. Non-movers are persons who, on Census Day, were living at the same address which they occupied one year earlier. A mover lived at a different address.
24. Movers lived at different addresses but in the same census subdivision (**non-migrant mover**) than they lived in one year earlier.
25. Migrant movers either lived in a different CSD one year earlier (**internal migrants**) or outside of Canada (**external migrants**).
26. In addition to footnote 26, also includes income received from Child Tax benefits; OAS and GIS; CPP or QPP; UI; other government sources; dividends, bonds, savings certificates, and other investment income; and retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities, including those from RRSPs and RRIFs; other money income.
27. The average income can be calculated by unrounded data by dividing the aggregate income by the number of individuals or census groups.
28. Median income of a specific group is that amount which divides their income size distribution into two halves (below and above the median).
29. Total income received (by persons aged 15 and over) during the 1995 calendar year from wages and salaries (before deductions), net income from unincorporated business (non-farm), professional fees, and net farm self employment income.
30. Worked full-time weeks of 30 hours or more per week, in 1995.
31. Refers to persons with a part-time job for part of the year or a full-time job for another part of the year.
32. Relative share of each income source expressed as a percentage of the aggregate total income for that group or area. Due to rounding percentages may not add to 100%.
33. Based on all households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
34. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
35. Based on all private households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
36. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
37. Refers to two or more persons living in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.
38. Refers to the position of an economic family or unattached individual in relation to Statistics Canada low income cut-offs (LICO).
39. The incidence of low income is the percentage of a specific group below the low-income cut-offs.
40. Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization
41. Reserves with a population of less than 50 are not included in the "Indian reserve totals".

- Indicates calculations not available.

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Stikine Region	Stikine, Subd. A
Population, 1986 (1)	2,883,367	2,166	1,752
Population, 1991 (2)	3,282,061	2,153	1,878
Population percentage change, 1986-1991	13.8	-0.6	7.2
Land area in square kilometres, 1991	892,677.0	116,143.7	116,128.6
Total population	3,282,060	2,155	1,880
0 - 4 years	220,825	195	160
5 - 9 years	227,285	180	160
10 - 14 years	214,135	190	160
15 - 19 years	211,715	165	140
20 - 24 years	224,385	125	90
25 - 29 years	267,940	195	160
30 - 34 years	294,140	215	190
35 - 39 years	281,005	235	210
40 - 44 years	262,980	200	180
45 - 49 years	199,945	160	150
50 - 54 years	161,490	95	95
55 - 59 years	147,980	85	80
60 - 64 years	146,205	60	45
65 - 74 years	250,080	40	35
75 years and over	171,930	20	20
Male, total	1,625,975	1,185	1,040
0 - 4 years	112,905	105	90
5 - 9 years	116,640	85	70
10 - 14 years	109,870	100	85
15 - 19 years	108,170	85	70
20 - 24 years	112,795	75	55
25 - 29 years	133,450	110	85
30 - 34 years	145,580	115	105
35 - 39 years	139,520	125	110
40 - 44 years	132,425	115	105
45 - 49 years	101,765	95	90
50 - 54 years	81,935	60	60
55 - 59 years	75,685	55	55
60 - 64 years	72,875	35	30
65 - 74 years	113,995	20	15
75 years and over	68,355	10	10
Female, total	1,656,090	970	835
0 - 4 years	107,920	90	70
5 - 9 years	110,645	95	90
10 - 14 years	104,265	90	75
15 - 19 years	103,545	80	70
20 - 24 years	111,590	50	35
25 - 29 years	134,490	85	75
30 - 34 years	148,560	100	85
35 - 39 years	141,485	110	100
40 - 44 years	130,555	85	75
45 - 49 years	98,180	65	60
50 - 54 years	79,555	35	35
55 - 59 years	72,295	30	25
60 - 64 years	73,330	25	15
65 - 74 years	136,085	20	20
75 years and over	103,575	10	10

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Stikine Region	Stikine, Subd. A
Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over	750,710	575	450
Legally married (and not separated)	1,431,740	745	705
Legally married and separated	88,915	105	90
Widowed	165,725	40	35
Divorced	182,730	120	115
Mother tongue, single responses	3,203,520	2,095	1,835
English	2,606,535	1,835	1,595
French	45 270	70	65
Non-official languages	551,720	195	175
Italian	26,440	5	10
Chinese	140,980	10	5
German	81,020	40	40
Portuguese	11,870	5	5
Polish	12,305	0	0
Ukrainian	14,795	10	10
Spanish	14,915	10	10
Dutch	25,670	5	5
Greek	6,010	0	0
Punjabi	58,315	15	15
Arabic	2,505	10	10
Tagalog (Pilipino)	15,855	0	0
Other languages	141,035	95	60
Mother tongue, multiple responses	78,540	60	45
English and French	10,785	10	10
English and non-official languages(s)	60,610	45	30
French and non-official language(s)	1,115	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	1,515	0	0
Non-official languages	4,520	5	0
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,895	820	720
Owned	793,985	420	415
Rented	446,910	330	310
Band housing (3)	3,000	70	0
Single-detached house	728,745	665	570
Semi-detached house	32,620	5	5
Row house	65,240	15	20
Apartment, detached duplex	58,565	0	0
Apartment building, five or more storeys	69,065	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	238,790	60	55
Other single attached house	3,125	5	0
Movable dwelling (4)	47,740	70	70
Total number of private households	1,243,895	820	725
Size of household, 1 person	308,865	240	220
Size of household, 2 persons	420,145	230	205
Size of household, 3 persons	190,595	120	100
Size of household, 4 or 5 persons	280,600	190	170
Size of household, 6 or more persons	43,690	35	30
Non-family household	377,260	280	250
1 census family household	846,805	545	475
2 or more census family households	19,830	5	5

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Stikine Region	Stikine, Subd. A
Number of persons in private households	3,216,230	2,125	1,850
Average number of persons per household	2.6	2.6	2.6
Total number of census families in private households	887,665	545	475
Size of census family, 2 persons	420,555	230	200
Size of census family, 3 persons	182,085	120	100
Size of census family, 4 persons	192,650	125	115
Size of census family, 5 or more persons	92,365	70	60
Total husband-wife families (5)	780,285	465	415
Total families of now-married couples	694,655	350	335
Total without sons and daughters at home	304,200	125	120
Total with sons and daughters at home	390,455	230	215
1 son or daughter	132,850	70	70
2 sons and/or daughters	172,970	95	90
3 or more sons and/or daughters	84,640	60	55
Total families of common-law couples	85,630	115	80
Total without sons and daughters at home	53,870	50	40
Total with sons and daughters at home	31,760	65	40
1 son or daughter	16,070	30	15
2 sons and/or daughters	10,600	20	15
3 or more sons and/or daughters	5,090	15	5
Total lone-parent families	107,375	80	60
Male parent	19,135	25	25
1 son or daughter	12,190	20	15
2 sons and/or daughters	5,235	5	5
3 or more sons and/or daughters	1,710	0	0
Female parent	88,245	55	40
1 son or daughter	50,295	40	30
2 sons and/or daughters	27,935	10	5
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10,015	5	5
Total number of never-married sons/daughters at home	980,675	715	615
Under 6 years of age	257,660	220	180
6 - 14 years	386,010	315	285
15 - 17 years	116,140	80	75
18 - 24 years	157,485	75	65
25 years and over	63,375	25	20
Average number sons/daughters at home per family(6)	1.1	1.3	1.3
Total number of persons in private households	3,216,230	2,125	1,845
Number of non-family persons	567,610	395	340
Living with relatives	94,200	70	50
Living with non-relatives only	164,545	85	65
Living alone	308,865	240	220
Number of family persons	2,648,620	1,725	1,510
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	3.2	3.2
Total number of persons 65 years and over	391,825	65	55
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	145,925	35	25
Living with relatives	25,350	5	5
Living with non-relatives only	9,060	0	0
Living alone	111,510	30	25
Number of family persons 65 years and over	245,900	25	25
Total number of unattached individuals	473,405	325	285

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

1991 Census (20% Data)	British Columbia	Stikine Region	Stikine, Subd. A
Total population (100% data)	3,282,061	2,153	1,878
Total population (non-institutional) (7)	3,247,505	2,150	1,875
Home language, single responses	3,189,085	2,130	1,870
English	2,881,570	1,950	1,695
French	12,120	85	85
Non-official languages	295,400	95	85
Chinese	117,150	15	15
Italian	10,245	0	0
Portuguese	6,055	0	0
Spanish	9,505	0	0
German	14,550	10	15
Polish	6,565	0	0
Punjabi	50,195	20	20
Vietnamese	9,495	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	7,380	0	0
Hindi	6,605	15	10
Japanese	8,005	0	0
Other language	49,650		
Home language, multiple responses	58,420	25	10
Knowledge of official languages, English only	2,976,330	1,850	1,575
French only	1,140	15	15
Both English and French	207,170	275	275
Neither English nor French	62,860	10	10
Religion, Catholic	603,075	725	555
Religion, Protestant	1,446,470	740	700
United Church	420,755	185	190
Anglican	328,580	190	175
Lutherian	108,190	30	30
Other Protestant	588,945	335	305
Other religions	209,970	70	65
Ethnic origin, single origins	1,952,855	1,120	880
French (8)	68,790	135	135
British	812,470	325	315
German	156,635	120	125
Canadian	60,320	10	10
Italian	49,260	10	10
Chinese	181,185	10	10
Aboriginal origins (9)	74,420	320	90
Ukrainian	52,760	25	20
Dutch (Netherlands)	66,525	10	0
East Indian, n. i. e.	89,265	25	25
Other single origins	341,225	130	140
Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)	1,294,650	1,035	1,000
Canadian citizenship (11)	3,009,445	2,065	1,795
Citizenship other than Canadian	238,060	85	85

1991 Cen s of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Stikine Region	Stikine, Subd. A
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,496,295	1,905	1,635
Born in province of residence	1,572,925	900	740
Immigrant population	723,170	245	240
United States of America, place of birth	54,310	70	65
United Kingdom	158,485	30	25
Other Europe, excluding U.K.	199,805	110	110
India	52,685	20	15
Other Asia (13)	191,800	15	15
Other	66,085	0	10
Non-permanent residents (14)	28,040	0	0
Total immigrant population	723,170	240	240
Period of immigration, before 1961	214,385	70	70
1961-1970	131,745	35	35
1971-1980	182,690	75	75
1981-1991 (15)	194,350	65	60
Age at immigration, 0 - 4 years	78,265	20	25
5 - 19 years	193,420	65	65
20 years and over	451,475	155	155
Total population 5 years and over (16)	3,011,330	1,925	1,690
Five year mobility status, non-movers	1,320,285	705	600
Five year mobility status, movers	1,691,045	1,220	1,090
Non-migrants	757,890	310	250
Migrants	933,160	915	840
Internal migrants	786,125	880	810
Intraprovincial migrants	547,945	375	325
Interprovincial migrants	238,175	505	480
External migrants	147,035	30	30
Ever-married women 15+ years	1,032,875	560	500
With no children ever born	180,990	130	125
1 child	158,455	45	40
2 children	330,175	200	190
3 children	194,815	105	95
4 or more children	168,440	80	50
Children ever-born per 1000	2,170	2,178	1,947
Total population 15 to 24 years, by school attendance	436,325	300	245
Not attending school	181,470	155	120
Attending school full time	219,300	120	105
Attending school part time	35,555	20	20
Total population 15 years and over	2,585,530	1,585	1,395
Highest level of schooling, less than grade 9 (17)	225,090	130	65
Grades 9-13 - Without secondary certificate	655,400	440	380
Grades 9-13 - With secondary certificate	357,415	300	280
Trades certificate or diploma	90,115	55	50
Other non-university - Without certificate (18)	201,265	95	80
Other non-university - With certificate (18) (19)	467,990	270	255
University - Without degree	297,585	155	150
University - With degree	290,670	135	135

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Stikine Region	Stikine, Subd. A
Both Sexes - 15 years and over	2,585,530	1,585	1,395
In labour force	1,748,920	1,210	1,085
Employed	1,568,780	1,080	1,005
Unemployed	180,145	130	80
Not in the labour force	836,605	375	310
Unemployment rate	10.3	10.7	7.4
Participation rate	67.6	76.3	77.8
Males - 15 years and over	1,273,585	895	790
In labour force	962,715	755	685
Employed	865,475	675	625
Unemployed	97,240	85	60
Not in the labour force	310,870	135	110
Unemployment rate	10.1	11.3	8.8
Participation rate	75.6	84.4	86.7
Females - 15 years and over	1,311,945	695	605
In labour force	786,210	455	410
Employed	703,305	410	375
Unemployed	82,905	40	25
Not in the labour force	525,740	240	195
Unemployment rate	10.5	8.8	6.1
Participation rate	59.9	65.5	67.8
Participation rate, with no children at home (20)	53.5	64.2	64.4
Participation rate, with children at home (20)	70.0	66.7	67.8
Total labour force 15 years and over	1,748,920	1,215	1,085
Not applicable (21)	27,235	15	10
All industries, experienced labour force (22)	1,721,685	1,195	1,080
Agricultural and related service industries	41,290	10	10
Fishing and trapping industries	9,900	10	10
Logging and forestry industries	39,275	45	40
Mining (incl. milling), quarrying & oil well inds.	19,550	370	365
Manufacturing industries	193,525	0	10
Construction industries	129,295	100	85
Transportation and storage industries	88,595	65	65
Communication and other utility industries	52,955	25	20
Wholesale trade industries	79,725	10	10
Retail trade industries	223,730	60	55
Finance and insurance industries	61,110	20	20
Real estate operator and insurance agent industries	39,045	0	0
Business service industries	100,290	30	30
Government service industries	113,575	130	70
Educational service industries	111,420	100	95
Health and social service industries	148,230	25	25
Accommodation, food and beverage service industries	139,085	135	130
Other service industries	131,085	45	45

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Cen[illegible]s of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Stikine Region	Stikine, Subd. A
Males - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	760	680
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	109,850	75	70
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	49,995	50	45
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	15,225	10	0
Occupations in religion	3,055	15	15
Teaching and related occupations	25,040	15	15
Occupations in medicine and health	19,110	0	0
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	17,755	15	10
Clerical and related occupations	59,650	10	0
Sales occupations	94,610	25	25
Service occupations	103,115	20	25
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	28,885	0	0
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	7,295	10	10
Forestry and logging occupations	25,410	20	10
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	7,365	200	200
Processing occupations	46,725	10	10
Machining and related occupations	24,615	20	15
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	79,130	35	30
Construction trades occupations	113,335	150	125
Transport equipment operating occupations	63,075	30	30
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	26,310	0	0
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	11,710	10	10
Occupations not elsewhere classified	20,100	25	20
Females - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	770,315	440	395
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	62,990	70	65
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	9,560	10	10
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	23,560	10	0
Occupations in religion	730	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	46,445	55	55
Occupations in medicine and health	66,715	10	10
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	14,630	10	10
Clerical and related occupations	249,980	95	85
Sales occupations	82,120	20	10
Service occupations	147,995	110	100
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	15,465	0	0
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	1,535	0	10
Forestry and logging occupations	2,075	0	0
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	320	30	30
Processing occupations	11,110	0	0
Machining and related occupations	845	0	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	12,555	0	0
Construction trades occupations	3,120	0	10
Transport equipment operating occupations	5,370	0	0
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	5,190	15	15
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	3,900	0	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	4,110	0	0
Males - All classes of worker, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	755	680
Paid-workers	867,665	695	625
Self-employed (unincorporated)	82,530	55	50
Unpaid family workers	1,170	0	0
Females - All classes of worker, exp. labour force (22)	770,320	440	400
Paid-workers	726,500	410	370
Self-employed (unincorporated)	40,430	25	25
Unpaid family workers	3,390	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Stikine Region	Stikine, Subd. A
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,890	820	725
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	5.5	5.6
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.4	2.4
Average value of dwelling (23) $	175,559	47,979	47,979
Need of repair, regular maintenance only	871,040	485	440
Minor repairs	281,720	215	190
Major repairs	91,130	120	95
Period of construction, before 1946	148,340	25	25
1946 - 1960	189,535	70	60
1961 - 1970	231,855	165	155
1971 - 1980	359,945	280	260
1981 - 1985	143,735	145	125
1986 - 1991 (to June 1, 1991)	170,480	135	95
Total number of private households	1,243,895	820	720
Average number of persons per room	0.4	0.5	0.5
Tenant one-family households without additional persons	192,830	150	150
Average gross rent, monthly (24) $	658	271	271
Gross rent >= 30% of household income (25)	63,575	0	0
Owner one-family households without additional persons	551,700	260	255
Average major payments for owners, monthly (23) $	666	356	356
Owner's major payments >= 30% of household income (26)	71,875	40	40
Males - Worked full year, full time (27)	537,830	390	380
Average employment income $	40,200	45,030	45,423
Standard error of average employment income $	88	1,955	1,961
Males - Worked part year or part time (28)	424,410	335	270
Average employment income $	20,167	22,745	26,305
Standard error of average employment income $	76	2,302	2,683
Females - Worked full year, full time (27)	327,890	155	140
Average employment income $	26,170	25,646	26,723
Standard error of average employment income $	57	1,927	2,013
Females - Worked part year or part time (28)	468,595	330	280
Average employment income $	11,686	13,572	14,751
Standard error of average employment income $	37	1,506	1,672
Composition of total income, total (29) %	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment income %	76.0	88.5	89.5
Government transfer payments %	11.0	7.1	5.9
Other income %	13.0	4.4	4.6

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Stikine Region	Stikine, Subd. A
Males 15 years and over with income	1,216,240	840	750
Under $10,000 (30)	226,710	180	135
$10,000 - $14,999	126,095	65	45
$15,000 - $19,999	108,855	25	20
$10,000 - $19,999	234,950	90	65
$20,000 - $24,999	105,495	65	50
$25,000 - $29,999	96,880	60	55
$20,000 - $29,999	202,375	125	105
$30,000 - $39,999	198,355	75	70
$40,000 - $49,999	153,455	110	110
$50,000 and over	200,390	250	250
Average income (31) $	31,443	33,681	36,185
Median income (31) $	26,791	30,669	34,981
Standard error of average income $	63	1,706	1,806
Females 15 years and over with income	1,164,655	580	500
Under $10,000 (30)	417,630	225	175
$10,000 - $14,999	203,240	75	65
$15,000 - $19,999	136,775	65	55
$10,000 - $19,999	340,015	140	120
$20,000 - $24,999	120,920	75	70
$25,000 - $29,999	92,250	35	35
$20,000 - $29,999	213,170	110	105
$30,000 - $39,999	107,135	55	55
$40,000 - $49,999	48,140	20	25
$50,000 and over	38,560	25	25
Average income (31) $	17,761	17,250	18,548
Median income (31) $	13,756	14,157	15,040
Standard error of average income $	32	1,320	1,482

Source: *Statistics Canada*

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Stikine Region	Stikine, Subd. A
Family income - All census families	887,510	545	475
Under $10,000, family income	38,505	65	50
$10,000 - $19,999	95,255	40	25
$20,000 - $29,999	110,775	60	45
$30,000 - $39,999	120,110	75	65
$40,000 - $49,999	125,210	45	35
$50,000 - $59,999	112,200	50	50
$60,000 - $69,999	90,115	55	60
$70,000 and over	195,330	150	150
Average income, $	52,403	50,059	54,099
Median income, $	46,151	45,012	52,706
Standard error of average income, $	95	2,923	3,137
All economic families	874,440	490	485
Low income economic families (32)	105,480	65	65
Incidence of low income (33) %	12.1	12.7	12.7
All unattached individuals	458,335	270	270
Low income unattached individuals (32)	162,295	40	40
Incidence of low income (33) %	35.4	15.0	15.0
Total population in private households	3,158,500	1,845	1,845
Persons in low income family units (32)	482,585	205	205
Incidence of low income (33) %	15.3	11.1	11.1
Household income - All private households	1,243,895	820	725
Under $10,000, household income	98,790	120	90
$10,000 - $19,999	188,360	80	55
$20,000 - $29,999	171,035	110	95
$30,000 - $39,999	163,825	85	65
$40,000 - $49,999	155,220	70	65
$50,000 - $59,999	130,815	75	75
$60,000 - $69,999	102,485	95	95
$70,000 and over	233,365	190	190
Average income, $	46,909	45,861	49,350
Median income, $	39,958	42,963	48,672
Standard error of average income, $	78	2,276	2,440

Source: S[illegible]tistics Canada Page [illegible] 10 Produced by: Central Statis[illegible]ranch

1991 Census of Population and Housing - Notes and Footnotes

Note: Comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses is affected by a change in the definition of the 1991 Census population. Persons in Canada on student authorizations, employment authorizations, Minister's permits, and as refugee claimants were enumerated in the 1991 Census but not in previous censuses. These persons are referred to as non-permanent residents.

(1) Based on 1991 area.

(2) Refer to the note above on comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses.

(3) For historical and statutory reasons, shelter occupancy on Indian reserves does not lend itself to the usual classification by standard tenure categories (i.e. "owned" and "rented"). Therefore, in 1991, a special category, "Band Housing", has been created. In 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified in the "On Reserve" category. Previous to 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified as being owned or rented.

(4) Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as households and railroad cars.

(5) Husband-wife families are comprised of families of now-married couples and families of common-law couples.

(6) The average number of never-married sons and daughters at home per family is calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.

(7) With the exception of line 1 (directly above), all characteristics exclude institutional residents and are based on weighted sample data (20%). In some instances, due to weighting factors, it is possible for small areas to have an "estimated population excluding institutional residents" (line 2) higher than the "population including institutional residents" (line 1).

(8) Includes the single responses of French, Acadian and Quebecois.

(9) Includes the single responses of Inuit, Metis and North American Indian.

(10) A multiple response occurs when a respondent provides two or more ethnic origins.

(11) Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization.

(12) Includes persons born outside the province as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth and ,therefore, will not have immigrated to Canada.

(13) "Other Asia" includes the Middle East and excludes India.

(14) Refers to persons who hold a student authorization, employment authorization or Minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants.

(15) Includes the first five months only of 1991.

(16) Population residing in Canada, excluding all persons in collective households and Canadians (military and government personnel) in households outside Canada.

(17) Includes "Never attended school or attended kindergarten only".

(18) Refers to courses completed at postsecondary non-university institutions which normally require a secondary school graduation certificate or equivalent for entrance, AS WELL AS to other courses in related or like institutions (such as private trade schools or adult vocational centres) which may NOT require secondary school graduation for entrance.

(19) Includes "Other non-university certificate or diploma" and "Trades certificate or diploma".

(20) For females 15 years and over in private households only.

(21) The "Not applicable" category refers to unemployed persons 15 years and over who have never worked or who had worked only prior to January 1, 1990. For these persons, the industry, occupation and class of worker questions did not apply (this category is also referred to as the "inexperienced labour force").

(22) Occupation major group and industry division totals include computer assignment of the "Not stated" categories. These assignments are based on selected socio-economic characteristics.

(23) Applies to owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only.

(24) Applies to tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only.

(25) Includes households in tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i.e. excludes negative or zero household income).

(26) Includes households in owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i.e. excludes negative or zero household income).

(27) Worked 49-52 weeks in 1990, mostly full time.

(28) Worked 49-52 weeeks in 1990, mostly part time, or worked less than 49 weeks.

(29) Percentages may not add to 100% due to rounding.

(30) Includes loss.

(31) For persons with income.

(32) Families spending more than 70% of their income on basic necessities (food, shelter and clothing) are arbitrarily considered 'low income'. Low income cut-offs (LICOs) reflect size of family and size of area of residence.

(33) Calculations based on unrounded data.

CHAPTER 2 SURVEY OF HOUSEHOLD SPENDING & DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

Determining market share is an important element in a business plan. To estimate the potential in consumer markets, it's necessary to know about household expenditure behavior. How much people spend on goods and services and how that varies by area is key to a good business plan. Many factors will influence spending - income, family type (e.g. single persons, families with children, etc.), age of the family head, and whether it is an urban or rural environment.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Survey of Household Spending has been conducted annually since 1997. This replaced the Family Expenditure Survey that had been conducted approximately every two years in recent times and was first done in 1953. Geographical coverage exists for selected metropolitan areas (Vancouver and Victoria) as well as the ten provinces. The Survey also includes questions about concerning dwelling characteristics and household ownership of various kinds of equipment and vehicles.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada publishes the results of the expenditure survey in summary form along with the dwelling characteristics and household equipment data in CATALOGUE 62-202-XPB SPENDING PATTERNS IN CANADA. Household ownership data prior to 1997 was published annually in CATALOGUE 64-202 HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT. Apart from facilities listed in these tables, many other items have been questioned in the past (pianos, pets, boats, overnight camping equipment, heating and cooking appliances). There was a 1996 Family Food Expenditure Survey conducted by Statistics Canada that provided details, both quantity and values, of weekly food purchases. Summary results are on Statistics Canada's web site at http://www.statcan.ca/english/Pgdb/People/famili.htm#exp.

TECHNICAL NOTES

The survey covered the provinces and territories but excluded persons living on reserves, crown lands, official representatives of foreign governments, armed forces personnel living in military camps, members of religious and other colonies and persons in institutions. In the provinces, the coverage was 98% of the population and somewhat less in the territories. The survey was conducted in the first quarter of the year following the reference year. Expenditures were tabulated for full-year households only. With minor exceptions the survey included all spending for goods and services received in the reference year whether they were paid for or not in that year. Expenditures include GST, provincial retail taxes, tips and any other charges or taxes. Expenditures include gifts given to persons outside the household. Only gifts of clothing were reported separately, other than gifts of money. Other items purchased as gifts are in the appropriate product category.

Average Expenditure Per Household is equal to the total estimated expenditures of all households divided by the estimated number of households including those reporting zero. The Percentage Reporting is percentage of households that reported purchasing an item. Average Expenditure Per Household Reporting is the average expenditure of those households who make a purchase in that category. In using Household Expenditure data to estimate total sales in an area (e.g. average expenditure per household X estimated number of households), keep in mind that many people make purchases outside their local area and on vacations.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: December 2002

British Columbia Survey of Household Spending

2001

The data for this release came from the 2001 Survey of Household Spending. More information about the Survey of Household Spending and other expenditure surveys can be obtained free on the Statistics Canada Website (www.statcan.ca), under the headings Products and services, Research papers (free), Personal finance and household finance, Household expenditures research papers series. Previous to 1997, expenditure data came from the Family Expenditure Survey (FAMEX). Readers should be cautious when making comparisons with previously-released expenditure data.

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, British Columbia, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	1,919
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	1,520,870
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.54
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.12
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.31
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.19
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.33
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.67
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.77
164	Age of reference person	Avg	50
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	57,476
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,165
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	2,553
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	66.0%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	83.2%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	24.8%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	59.0%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	8.4%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	44.9%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	35.5%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	19.6%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	21.0%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	33.3%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	2.8%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	38.4%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	38.8%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	20.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**57,352**	**100.0%**	**57,352**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**42,039**	**100.0%**	**42,039**	**73.3%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**6,535**	**100.0%**	**6,535**	**11.4%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,934	100.0%	4,934	8.6%
1000	Locally & on day trips	4,846	100.0%	4,846	8.4%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	89	30.4%	291	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	26	2.7%	979	0.0%
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,574	95.9%	1,641	2.7%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,954	99.9%	11,961	20.8%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	11,315	99.9%	11,326	19.7%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,756	36.3%	7,584	4.8%
2000	Rent	2,703	36.1%	7,488	4.7%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	20	5.2%	380	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	34	11.1%	304	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	7,040	66.8%	10,537	12.3%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	4,394	36.1%	12,165	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	575	38.9%	1,477	1.0%
2012	Condominium charges	244	13.8%	1,766	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,111	66.2%	1,680	1.9%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	305	63.8%	478	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	412	19.5%	2,116	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	183	2.0%	9,028	0.3%
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	38	5.3%	709	0.1%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	62	13.8%	450	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	46	3.5%	1,317	0.1%
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	83	4.1%	1,997	0.1%
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,518	91.4%	1,661	2.6%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	146	35.8%	407	0.3%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	439	47.9%	916	0.8%
2034	Electricity (3)	933	87.8%	1,063	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	639	47.4%	1,350	1.1%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	181	6.4%	2,813	0.3%
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	26	2.1%	1,232	0.0%
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	81	6.4%	1,250	0.1%
2044	Insurance premiums	17	3.8%	447	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	23	3.4%	661	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	35	2.2%	1,606	0.1%
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	458	44.9%	1,019	0.8%
2050	Hotels & motels	374	38.8%	966	0.7%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	83	14.4%	580	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,614	99.7%	2,621	4.6%
2200-2230	Communications	1,179	98.8%	1,193	2.1%
2200-2204	Telephone	734	97.0%	757	1.3%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	33	23.9%	140	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	701	96.5%	726	1.2%
2202	Telephone service	691	96.5%	717	1.2%
2204	Installation & repairs	10	8.8%	109	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	234	42.2%	553	0.4%
2220	Internet services	149	43.3%	345	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	62	83.6%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	232	9.8%	2,352	0.4%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	160	6.7%	2,398	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	124	4.5%	2,746	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	36	2.5%	1,426	0.1%
2244	Child care in the home	72	5.7%	1,266	0.1%
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	125	11.5%	1,084	0.2%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	336	51.9%	647	0.6%
2270	Pet food	178	50.7%	351	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	18	7.9%	229	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	35	32.7%	107	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	105	28.8%	364	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	180	96.3%	187	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	259	96.9%	268	0.5%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	62	84.3%	73	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	198	95.9%	206	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	137	94.7%	144	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	61	86.8%	70	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	240	74.3%	324	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	133	65.7%	203	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	26	38.3%	68	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	7	18.5%	37	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	74	20.3%	367	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	63	87.0%	72	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,536	93.3%	1,645	2.7%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	761	70.1%	1,086	1.3%
2500	Furniture	493	37.3%	1,321	0.9%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	31	18.9%	163	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	124	49.8%	249	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	113	33.6%	338	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	61	13.6%	452	0.1%
2532	Antiques	17	1.8%	950	0.0%
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	35	25.9%	135	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	676	90.5%	747	1.2%
2540-2590	Household appliances	292	74.1%	394	0.5%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	5	2.0%	221	0.0%
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	61	6.6%	913	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	34	4.1%	834	0.1%
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	11	6.1%	182	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	18	6.0%	303	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	35	37.9%	93	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	52	7.4%	704	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	34	11.1%	311	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	9	1.8%	470	0.0%
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	14	25.4%	54	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	14	37.6%	38	0.0%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	105	39.3%	267	0.2%
2600	Power tools & equipment	67	20.4%	329	0.1%
2602	Other tools	38	29.8%	127	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	70	34.8%	203	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	35	10.9%	323	0.1%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	29	29.2%	99	0.1%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	24	20.2%	118	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	42	41.9%	100	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	26	20.8%	125	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	30	50.3%	59	0.1%
2672	Luggage	23	14.9%	157	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	11	10.3%	110	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	53	39.4%	134	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	68	35.0%	195	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	42	26.0%	163	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	17	11.9%	146	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	8	4.6%	181	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	30	20.6%	145	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	28	20.2%	140	0.0%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,210	99.0%	2,232	3.9%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	1,105	89.1%	1,241	1.9%
2800	Clothing	641	81.7%	785	1.1%
2811-2812	Footwear	191	74.1%	258	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	74	49.1%	151	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	117	63.8%	183	0.2%
2820	Accessories	36	42.0%	86	0.1%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	119	32.1%	371	0.2%
* 2831	Watches	15	14.5%	101	0.0%
* 2832	Jewellery	105	25.4%	413	0.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	118	49.1%	240	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	860	87.3%	985	1.5%
2850	Clothing	509	76.6%	664	0.9%
2861-2862	Footwear	178	67.3%	264	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	97	50.5%	193	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	80	50.9%	158	0.1%
2870	Accessories	31	34.4%	91	0.1%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	53	18.1%	294	0.1%
* 2881	Watches	18	14.0%	129	0.0%
* 2882	Jewellery	35	6.1%	579	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	89	41.3%	216	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	81	33.4%	243	0.1%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	35	8.8%	404	0.1%
2910	Footwear	6	6.6%	86	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	40	28.6%	140	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	164	71.6%	229	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	21	13.4%	158	0.0%
2961-2962	Notions	17	27.9%	62	0.0%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	7	8.0%	88	0.0%
2962	Thread & other notions	10	23.5%	44	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	125	63.7%	197	0.2%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	9	6.9%	129	0.0%
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	60	41.7%	144	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	41	21.9%	187	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	16	23.9%	65	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	7,309	98.0%	7,457	12.7%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,437	87.5%	7,359	11.2%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,440	20.1%	12,141	4.3%
3000	Automobiles	1,418	11.7%	12,082	2.5%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,196	8.1%	14,845	2.1%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	(174)	4.2%	(4,181)	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	44	12.2%	357	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	376	17.7%	2,118	0.7%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	68	12.8%	531	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	58	9.7%	597	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	44	9.3%	474	0.1%
3022	Gas & other fuels	12	8.5%	138	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	2	1.9%	89	0.0%
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	10	3.8%	272	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	8	3.8%	216	0.0%
3032	Gas & other fuels	2	2.9%	70	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	308	5.8%	5,311	0.5%
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	285	5.8%	4,917	0.5%
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	3,577	87.1%	4,108	6.2%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,404	85.9%	1,634	2.4%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	211	48.5%	436	0.4%
3070	Maintenance & repair	485	72.4%	669	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	69	32.2%	213	0.1%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	4	1.5%	239	0.0%
3082	Parking away from home	65	31.3%	207	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	10	2.5%	405	0.0%
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	13	22.3%	58	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	756	49.2%	1,534	1.3%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	593	48.4%	1,224	1.0%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	37	36.7%	101	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	872	77.4%	1,126	1.5%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	114	42.4%	270	0.2%
3210	Taxi	52	32.4%	160	0.1%
3220	Airplane	551	32.8%	1,681	1.0%
3230	Train	8	3.2%	263	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	12	8.0%	152	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	93	35.5%	263	0.2%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	41	7.6%	540	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,655	97.1%	1,704	2.9%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,061	95.5%	1,112	1.9%
3300	Health care supplies	32	38.6%	82	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	416	91.4%	455	0.7%
3310	Prescribed	228	66.9%	341	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	188	82.8%	227	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	13	5.0%	262	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	84	28.1%	298	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	155	50.8%	305	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	117	37.7%	309	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	96	31.7%	302	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	21	11.2%	186	0.0%
3332	Other eye care goods	23	25.7%	88	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	15	6.4%	243	0.0%
3340	Dental services	302	50.0%	603	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	14	2.1%	688	0.0%
3362	Other medical services	46	8.4%	553	0.1%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	594	64.2%	926	1.0%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	334	54.9%	608	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	260	32.4%	804	0.5%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	125	19.6%	634	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	36	8.8%	404	0.1%
3384	Accident & disability insurance	100	14.9%	674	0.2%
3500-3580	Personal care	868	99.4%	873	1.5%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	508	97.3%	522	0.9%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	413	96.9%	426	0.7%
* 3531	Hair care products	117	91.2%	128	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	97	65.4%	148	0.2%
* 3533	Fragrance products	57	54.0%	106	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	85	89.1%	95	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	57	91.4%	63	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	41	8.0%	508	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	14	21.7%	62	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	41	63.8%	64	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	360	89.8%	401	0.6%
3570	Hair grooming	316	88.8%	356	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	44	20.2%	216	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	3,695	98.4%	3,757	6.4%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	1,064	88.3%	1,205	1.9%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	188	35.1%	535	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	11	3.4%	325	0.0%
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	85	34.9%	243	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	41	17.8%	233	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	13	12.9%	105	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	55	25.4%	215	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	362	48.4%	747	0.6%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	277	23.4%	1,183	0.5%
3750	New	258	21.0%	1,228	0.5%
3752	Used	19	3.4%	554	0.0%
3755	Computer software	38	15.8%	238	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	47	39.9%	119	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	181	75.6%	240	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	53	18.9%	282	0.1%
3772	Films & processing	100	71.0%	141	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	28	27.4%	102	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	34	8.1%	414	0.1%
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	25	6.0%	423	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	42	18.3%	227	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	19	16.9%	112	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	7	5.2%	140	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	627	31.3%	2,000	1.1%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	377	15.2%	2,479	0.7%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	52	11.7%	447	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	325	4.3%	7,527	0.6%
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	250	25.2%	992	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	9	9.0%	104	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	15	3.0%	502	0.0%
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	46	12.6%	368	0.1%
3972	Supplies & parts	55	8.1%	688	0.1%
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	31	4.4%	697	0.1%
3976	Insurance premiums	47	11.3%	411	0.1%
3978	Registration fees & licences	3	3.3%	104	0.0%
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	43	3.9%	1,102	0.1%
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	588	86.3%	682	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	459	77.2%	595	0.8%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	81	24.9%	325	0.1%
* 4001	Portable	27	14.5%	185	0.0%
* 4002	Non-portable	54	13.3%	408	0.1%
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	155	64.7%	239	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	102	56.4%	181	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	53	36.3%	145	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	13	32.2%	40	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	6	16.8%	34	0.0%
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	7	23.1%	31	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	190	25.5%	743	0.3%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	21	14.6%	145	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	129	66.7%	193	0.2%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	116	64.9%	179	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	97	58.9%	164	0.2%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	19	14.5%	133	0.0%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	12	7.3%	161	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,416	94.9%	1,493	2.5%
4100-4140	Entertainment	641	92.5%	692	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	98	62.5%	156	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	42	18.8%	224	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	60	34.9%	171	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	26	31.8%	83	0.0%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	415	79.3%	523	0.7%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	358	70.3%	510	0.6%
4142	Rental of satellite services	57	11.4%	496	0.1%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	419	59.5%	704	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	387	56.2%	688	0.7%
* 4151	Golfing	145	21.5%	674	0.3%
* 4152	Bowling	15	13.0%	115	0.0%
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	58	15.4%	376	0.1%
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	90	24.3%	369	0.2%
* 4155	Other sports activities	79	26.2%	303	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	10	13.0%	78	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	22	6.5%	338	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	339	11.2%	3,029	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	18	16.5%	111	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	264	85.8%	308	0.5%
4300	Newspapers	79	56.5%	140	0.1%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	61	56.6%	108	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	105	52.7%	200	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	9	16.4%	56	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households
British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	10	20.4%	48	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	940	46.4%	2,026	1.6%
4400-4410	Supplies	50	29.0%	173	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	28	20.3%	137	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	22	12.1%	183	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	98	19.3%	504	0.2%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	10	5.4%	178	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	88	14.7%	598	0.2%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	648	26.5%	2,442	1.1%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	166	8.4%	1,967	0.3%
4450	Post-secondary	482	19.6%	2,464	0.8%
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	132	20.1%	656	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	13	2.9%	439	0.0%
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	1,308	81.3%	1,608	2.3%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	524	35.4%	1,481	0.9%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	515	32.7%	1,576	0.9%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	19.8%	47	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	784	75.0%	1,046	1.4%
4520	Served on licensed premises	314	49.9%	631	0.5%
4530	Purchased from stores	434	71.2%	609	0.8%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	36	11.9%	302	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	229	70.5%	325	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	160	62.2%	257	0.3%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	135	15.1%	898	0.2%
4820	Bingos	41	5.4%	744	0.1%
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	24	29.0%	81	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(130)	37.2%	(348)	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	921	89.5%	1,028	1.6%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	37	3.2%	1,178	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	117	9.2%	1,278	0.2%
4630-4660	Financial services	334	84.8%	393	0.6%
4630	Service charges from banks	121	68.1%	178	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	75	7.9%	946	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	31	9.1%	346	0.1%
4660	Other financial services	106	48.7%	217	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	203	28.9%	702	0.4%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	33	19.1%	171	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	56	19.0%	296	0.1%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	43	7.7%	558	0.1%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	97	13.6%	716	0.2%
4710	Goods	21	3.7%	566	0.0%
4720	Services	77	10.4%	734	0.1%
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	10,872	89.7%	12,123	19.0%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	11,014	81.9%	13,440	19.2%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	722	16.6%	4,343	1.3%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(876)	50.4%	(1,739)	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	2,899	76.7%	3,779	5.1%
5000	Life insurance premiums	256	24.1%	1,064	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	674	68.6%	982	1.2%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	1,917	72.8%	2,634	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,282	72.7%	1,762	2.2%
5082	Other government pension funds	303	11.4%	2,665	0.5%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	332	11.7%	2,832	0.6%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	1,543	72.2%	2,137	2.7%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	968	35.9%	2,694	1.7%
5200	Alimony & child support	218	4.2%	5,223	0.4%
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	611	28.0%	2,185	1.1%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	138	7.6%	1,822	0.2%
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	575	64.1%	896	1.0%
5220	Religious organizations	290	24.6%	1,175	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	285	54.4%	524	0.5%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,642	41.0%	4,001	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	857	15.4%	5,569	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	87	5.5%	1,590	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, & Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Vancouver, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	928
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	714,560
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.79
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.14
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.34
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.20
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.19
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.63
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.30
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.64
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.92
164	Age of reference person	Avg	49
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	64,804
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,249
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	2,722
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	64.5%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	81.7%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	22.5%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	62.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	7.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	37.1%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	38.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	24.9%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	24.4%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	38.8%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	41.3%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	41.0%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	16.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**64,928**	**100.0%**	**64,928**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**47,025**	**100.0%**	**47,025**	**72.4%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**7,457**	**100.0%**	**7,457**	**11.5%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	5,446	100.0%	5,446	8.4%
1000	Locally & on day trips	5,371	100.0%	5,371	8.3%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	74	27.0%	274	0.1%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,996	94.6%	2,110	3.1%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	13,651	99.9%	13,668	21.0%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	12,899	99.8%	12,926	19.9%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	3,287	35.9%	9,166	5.1%
2000	Rent	3,225	35.9%	8,992	5.0%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	20	4.1%	496	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	42	12.3%	342	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	8,053	65.1%	12,369	12.4%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	5,132	36.2%	14,166	7.9%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	586	36.4%	1,609	0.9%
2012	Condominium charges	290	16.7%	1,732	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,274	64.8%	1,967	2.0%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	342	61.5%	556	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	430	16.5%	2,600	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	29	3.9%	747	0.0%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	68	12.4%	553	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,559	88.9%	1,753	2.4%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	134	27.1%	494	0.2%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	387	35.1%	1,102	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	1,038	82.9%	1,253	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	752	44.0%	1,710	1.2%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	235	7.3%	3,230	0.4%
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	109	7.3%	1,499	0.2%
2044	Insurance premiums	23	4.6%	502	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	26	3.5%	743	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	518	41.1%	1,260	0.8%
2050	Hotels & motels	448	36.7%	1,221	0.7%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	69	9.6%	725	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,857	99.4%	2,873	4.4%
2200-2230	Communications	1,337	98.3%	1,360	2.1%
2200-2204	Telephone	762	96.4%	790	1.2%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	36	25.0%	146	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	725	96.1%	755	1.1%
2202	Telephone service	717	95.9%	748	1.1%
2204	Installation & repairs	8	6.3%	134	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	331	53.3%	622	0.5%
2220	Internet services	182	49.3%	369	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	62	82.9%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	305	9.1%	3,354	0.5%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	191	5.9%	3,221	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	136	4.3%	3,200	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	114	5.2%	2,182	0.2%
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	163	11.7%	1,394	0.3%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	300	43.0%	697	0.5%
2270	Pet food	151	41.7%	362	0.2%
2280	Purchase of pets	9	6.1%	154	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	32	27.9%	113	0.0%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	108	26.3%	410	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	182	95.5%	191	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	258	96.2%	269	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	66	83.7%	78	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	193	94.7%	204	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	133	93.4%	143	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	59	83.9%	71	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	250	70.2%	357	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	142	62.2%	229	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	22	34.1%	66	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	6	16.6%	37	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	79	17.4%	457	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	62	85.6%	73	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,520	91.9%	1,655	2.3%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	743	67.0%	1,109	1.1%
2500	Furniture	487	35.6%	1,369	0.7%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	34	18.3%	187	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	124	47.1%	262	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	98	31.5%	311	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	57	13.3%	430	0.1%
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	30	24.0%	127	0.0%
2540-2680	Household equipment	666	89.0%	749	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	289	71.0%	408	0.4%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	66	6.2%	1,056	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	33	3.6%	925	0.1%
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	9	5.2%	175	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	16	5.6%	286	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	39	37.4%	105	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	48	6.9%	705	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	33	10.8%	307	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	13	24.6%	52	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	13	32.8%	39	0.0%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	94	36.2%	260	0.1%
2600	Power tools & equipment	56	19.1%	296	0.1%
2602	Other tools	38	26.9%	140	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	53	29.8%	179	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	27	10.4%	259	0.0%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	26	24.5%	108	0.0%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	28	21.7%	130	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	48	44.3%	109	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	31	22.8%	138	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	31	47.5%	64	0.0%
2672	Luggage	27	16.4%	166	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	11	10.5%	106	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	53	36.1%	147	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	75	33.7%	224	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	44	25.8%	171	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	19	11.3%	169	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	12	3.7%	332	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	36	20.4%	175	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	34	20.1%	169	0.1%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,710	98.7%	2,747	4.2%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	1,385	89.4%	1,549	2.1%
2800	Clothing	818	83.4%	981	1.3%
2811-2812	Footwear	225	75.6%	297	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	83	50.0%	166	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	142	66.5%	213	0.2%
2820	Accessories	48	44.9%	107	0.1%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	166	31.9%	519	0.3%
* 2831	Watches	21	15.9%	132	0.0%
* 2832	Jewellery	145	24.6%	589	0.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure. Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	128	49.6%	258	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	1,028	88.6%	1,160	1.6%
2850	Clothing	618	78.4%	788	1.0%
2861-2862	Footwear	199	68.4%	291	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	110	52.7%	209	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	89	53.6%	166	0.1%
2870	Accessories	39	36.1%	109	0.1%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	70	18.3%	382	0.1%
* 2881	Watches	27	15.6%	171	0.0%
* 2882	Jewellery	43	5.2%	825	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	102	40.3%	253	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	99	35.1%	282	0.2%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	47	9.9%	480	0.1%
2910	Footwear	7	7.5%	101	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	44	29.6%	149	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	198	[illegible].9%	268	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	17	11.3%	151	0.0%
2961-2962	Notions	12	22.5%	55	0.0%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	5	5.6%	88	0.0%
2962	Thread & other notions	8	19.1%	39	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	168	69.8%	241	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	12	7.6%	159	0.0%
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	89	51.4%	173	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	48	23.1%	209	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	19	24.6%	78	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	8,083	98.8%	8,182	12.4%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,944	87.2%	7,965	10.7%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,478	17.5%	14,134	3.8%
3000	Automobiles	1,465	10.2%	14,304	2.3%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,184	6.6%	17,900	1.8%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	(171)	4.1%	(4,156)	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	47	11.4%	415	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	519	22.6%	2,297	0.8%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	92	16.3%	562	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	80	12.5%	639	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	62	12.2%	510	0.1%
3022	Gas & other fuels	16	10.7%	150	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	11	4.4%	263	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	9	4.4%	201	0.0%
3032	Gas & other fuels	3	3.5%	74	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	427	7.7%	5,546	0.7%
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	398	7.7%	5,162	0.6%
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	3,900	86.7%	4,497	6.0%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,433	85.2%	1,682	2.2%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	180	42.8%	421	0.3%
3070	Maintenance & repair	509	73.3%	694	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	108	41.8%	258	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	101	40.6%	249	0.2%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	14	21.0%	68	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	919	51.1%	1,801	1.4%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	684	46.7%	1,466	1.1%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	41	36.6%	111	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	1,139	83.4%	1,365	1.8%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	194	58.2%	334	0.3%
3210	Taxi	56	35.6%	159	0.1%
3220	Airplane	761	38.0%	2,001	1.2%
3230	Train	12	3.6%	337	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	7	5.1%	131	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	74	33.7%	218	0.1%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	35	6.3%	560	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,790	96.5%	1,855	2.8%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,090	94.8%	1,151	1.7%
3300	Health care supplies	24	35.6%	68	0.0%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	417	89.7%	465	0.6%
3310	Prescribed	253	67.5%	374	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	164	80.4%	204	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	22	5.2%	422	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	75	25.8%	293	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	168	51.4%	328	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	130	39.8%	326	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	106	33.6%	315	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	24	12.5%	192	0.0%
3332	Other eye care goods	20	23.8%	86	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	18	5.6%	326	0.0%
3340	Dental services	343	54.0%	635	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	27	6.9%	386	0.0%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	699	67.7%	1,033	1.1%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	394	59.6%	662	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	305	34.1%	893	0.5%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	151	21.7%	693	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	41	8.5%	485	0.1%
3384	Accident & disability insurance	113	14.7%	769	0.2%
3500-3580	Personal care	1,012	99.0%	1,022	1.6%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	581	96.6%	602	0.9%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	471	95.9%	491	0.7%
* 3531	Hair care products	129	90.4%	142	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	126	69.2%	182	0.2%
* 3533	Fragrance products	65	55.6%	116	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	90	86.9%	103	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	62	88.7%	70	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	53	9.1%	579	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	16	23.5%	68	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	42	59.9%	70	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	430	89.6%	480	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	369	88.6%	417	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	61	23.5%	259	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	4,026	97.9%	4,113	6.2%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	1,121	88.3%	1,270	1.7%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	206	35.4%	583	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	84	32.5%	259	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	43	17.6%	245	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	10	11.3%	92	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	36	19.7%	181	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	412	53.3%	773	0.6%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	316	25.4%	1,247	0.5%
3750	New	289	22.8%	1,267	0.4%
3752	Used	27	3.8%	720	0.0%
3755	Computer software	43	16.0%	267	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	53	43.9%	121	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	203	77.0%	264	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	57	18.1%	316	0.1%
3772	Films & processing	114	72.4%	158	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	31	29.3%	107	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	25	7.0%	364	0.0%
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	30	5.3%	564	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	35	14.5%	238	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	13	11.8%	110	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	6	5.3%	117	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	705	24.4%	2,891	1.1%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	532	13.8%	3,859	0.8%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	48	11.8%	408	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	173	18.2%	951	0.3%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	10	8.4%	117	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	33	7.3%	457	0.1%
3972	Supplies & parts	34	4.4%	788	0.1%
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	39	7.6%	516	0.1%
3978	Registration fees & licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	634	86.3%	734	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	501	76.5%	656	0.8%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	82	23.7%	346	0.1%
* 4001	Portable	26	14.0%	184	0.0%
* 4002	Non-portable	56	13.7%	411	0.1%
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	168	63.7%	264	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	108	55.7%	195	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	60	35.4%	169	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	14	33.3%	43	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	7	18.3%	37	0.0%
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	7	23.5%	31	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	218	25.3%	861	0.3%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	19	14.3%	136	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	132	68.4%	193	0.2%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	117	66.7%	176	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	90	57.5%	157	0.1%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	27	18.8%	144	0.0%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	14	7.5%	181	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,566	94.9%	1,650	2.4%
4100-4140	Entertainment	721	93.0%	775	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	129	69.0%	187	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	52	20.9%	249	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	74	36.4%	203	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	33	30.6%	107	0.1%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	433	80.1%	540	0.7%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	400	75.7%	528	0.6%
4142	Rental of satellite services	33	7.2%	459	0.1%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	456	59.6%	764	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	418	56.2%	743	0.6%
* 4151	Golfing	145	19.5%	742	0.2%
* 4152	Bowling	16	12.5%	126	0.0%
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	65	16.9%	383	0.1%
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	115	27.5%	420	0.2%
* 4155	Other sports activities	77	23.2%	332	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	11	11.9%	94	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	27	7.9%	337	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	381	12.7%	3,008	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	8	8.8%	91	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	277	85.8%	323	0.4%
4300	Newspapers	92	60.8%	152	0.1%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	61	55.7%	109	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	106	50.7%	208	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	9	16.7%	51	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	10	19.4%	51	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	1,246	52.1%	2,390	1.9%
4400-4410	Supplies	55	31.5%	174	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	29	20.4%	144	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	25	14.5%	176	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	124	24.8%	502	0.2%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	13	7.5%	175	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	111	18.0%	617	0.2%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	888	32.4%	2,743	1.4%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	227	9.8%	2,307	0.3%
4450	Post-secondary	661	24.4%	2,707	1.0%
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	160	22.1%	722	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	1,274	78.4%	1,624	2.0%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	419	29.9%	1,404	0.6%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	410	27.8%	1,477	0.6%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	14.1%	64	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	855	73.1%	1,169	1.3%
4520	Served on licensed premises	380	49.6%	767	0.6%
4530	Purchased from stores	445	69.0%	645	0.7%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	29	9.4%	313	0.0%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	233	67.5%	345	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	139	61.8%	225	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	143	13.3%	1,080	0.2%
4820	Bingos	29	3.2%	895	0.0%
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	26	21.7%	118	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(104)	35.1%	(296)	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	888	87.8%	1,011	1.4%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	49	3.3%	1,483	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	87	8.5%	1,026	0.1%
4630-4660	Financial services	320	82.9%	385	0.5%
4630	Service charges from banks	125	67.6%	184	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	39	9.0%	429	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	35	10.4%	338	0.1%
4660	Other financial services	121	47.0%	258	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	193	27.2%	711	0.3%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	39	17.8%	222	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	42	16.9%	250	0.1%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	28	6.5%	431	0.0%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	130	14.9%	868	0.2%
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	106	12.4%	855	0.2%
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	13,205	90.6%	14,580	20.3%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	13,222	82.2%	16,077	20.4%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	928	18.1%	5,132	1.4%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(966)	48.7%	(1,982)	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	3,207	80.2%	4,000	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	282	21.4%	1,320	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	771	73.5%	1,049	1.2%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	2,147	77.9%	2,755	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,481	77.8%	1,904	2.3%
5082	Other government pension funds	281	11.1%	2,536	0.4%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	384	12.9%	2,986	0.6%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	1,492	70.9%	2,104	2.3%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	972	30.1%	3,233	1.5%
5200	Alimony & child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	634	21.7%	2,915	1.0%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	206	8.8%	2,336	0
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	519	63.8%	814	0.8%
5220	Religious organizations	303	24.8%	1,222	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	217	52.0%	416	0.3%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	2,303	45.1%	5,109	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	956	12.7%	7,540	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	74	4.5%	1,653	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, & Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Victoria, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	187
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	137,700
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.15
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	...
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.27
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	...
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	...
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.15
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.35
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.57
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.64
164	Age of reference person	Avg	52
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	52,071
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	3,677
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	4,796
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	63.5%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	79.8%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	32.5%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	44.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	...
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	53.1%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	30.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	16.9%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	19.2%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	25.8%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	32.1%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	33.9%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	26.4%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**50,806**	**100.0%**	**50,806**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**36,269**	**100.0%**	**36,269**	**71.4%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**5,255**	**100.0%**	**5,255**	**10.3%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,033	100.0%	4,033	7.9%
1000	Locally & on day trips	3,969	100.0%	3,969	7.8%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	65	32.2%	201	0.1%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,213	95.3%	1,272	2.4%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,414	100.0%	11,414	22.5%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	10,933	100.0%	10,933	21.5%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,693	40.9%	6,582	5.3%
2000	Rent	2,644	40.9%	6,462	5.2%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	...	...	...	...
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	6,971	64.0%	10,896	13.7%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	3,898	30.8%	12,650	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	871	41.8%	2,083	1.7%
2012	Condominium charges	...	...	...	...
2014	Property taxes	1,209	62.0%	1,950	2.4%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	242	62.9%	384	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	...	...	...	...
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	...	...	...	...
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,269	92.9%	1,366	2.5%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	131	47.6%	275	0.3%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	280	45.2%	618	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	858	92.5%	928	1.7%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	482	41.5%	1,160	0.9%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	...	...	...	...
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	...	...	...	...
2044	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	...	...	...	...
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	326	39.4%	827	0.6%
2050	Hotels & motels	292	34.0%	857	0.6%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	...	...	...	...
2200-2380	Household operation	2,155	100.0%	2,155	4.2%
2200-2230	Communications	893	100.0%	893	1.8%
2200-2204	Telephone	584	99.0%	590	1.1%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	26	18.6%	138	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	558	99.0%	564	1.1%
2202	Telephone service	544	99.0%	549	1.1%
2204	Installation & repairs	...	...	...	...
2210	Cellular services	109	28.8%	379	0.2%
2220	Internet services	142	36.5%	388	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	59	87.6%	67	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	...	...	...	...
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2240	Day-care centres	...	...	...	...
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	...	...	...	...
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	...	...	...	...
2270-2300	Pet expenses	265	47.6%	557	0.5%
2270	Pet food	145	46.7%	310	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	...	...	...	...
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	32	29.9%	106	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	79	23.6%	337	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	144	95.7%	151	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	200	96.8%	207	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	54	83.9%	65	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	146	95.2%	153	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	103	95.2%	108	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	43	81.4%	53	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	222	76.7%	290	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	105	66.7%	158	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	22	36.2%	62	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	...	...	...	...
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	87	24.1%	361	0.2%
2380	Other household supplies	49	85.1%	57	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,492	92.2%	1,618	2.9%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	889	70.7%	1,258	1.8%
2500	Furniture	472	41.0%	1,151	0.9%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	29	20.8%	139	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	107	50.2%	212	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	282	31.5%	896	0.6%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	...	...	...	...
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	43	22.4%	193	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	499	91.5%	545	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	241	80.4%	300	0.5%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	...	...	...	...
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	...	...	...	...
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	...	...	...	...
2554	Gas barbecues	...	...	...	...
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	26	34.4%	74	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	...	...	...	...
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	...	...	...	...
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	12	26.7%	43	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	26	56.3%	46	0.1%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	59	38.2%	155	0.1%
2600	Power tools & equipment	33	17.8%	185	0.1%
2602	Other tools	26	30.0%	87	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	36	26.7%	134	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	...	...	...	...
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	27	24.8%	109	0.1%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	23	21.3%	110	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	28	40.9%	68	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	11	18.2%	63	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	27	52.8%	51	0.1%
2672	Luggage	...	...	...	...
2674	Home security equipment	...	...	...	...
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	37	41.5%	88	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	78	37.5%	207	0.2%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	56	24.9%	223	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	...	...	...	...
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	...	...	...	...
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	26	19.1%	135	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	20	17.9%	112	0.0%
2800-2975	Clothing	1,573	99.4%	1,582	3.1%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	756	88.5%	854	1.5%
2800	Clothing	427	76.3%	559	0.8%
2811-2812	Footwear	157	72.3%	217	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	68	49.3%	138	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	89	59.1%	150	0.2%
2820	Accessories	22	40.9%	55	0.0%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	51	33.0%	156	0.1%
* 2831	Watches	...	...	...	...
* 2832	Jewellery	46	29.7%	154	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	98	43.4%	227	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	587	77.6%	757	1.2%
2850	Clothing	345	67.5%	512	0.7%
2861-2862	Footwear	139	58.9%	237	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	87	45.3%	191	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	53	38.6%	137	0.1%
2870	Accessories	22	29.6%	73	0.0%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	19	18.8%	100	0.0%
* 2881	Watches	...	...	...	...
* 2882	Jewellery	...	...	...	...
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	62	36.7%	169	0.1%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	51	27.5%	187	0.1%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	...	...	...	...
2910	Footwear	...	...	...	...
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	28	22.3%	126	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	178	75.1%	237	0.4%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	...	...	...	...
2961-2962	Notions	40	35.7%	113	0.1%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	...	...	...	...
2962	Thread & other notions	23	34.3%	68	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	109	65.2%	168	0.2%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	...	...	...	...
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	43	37.1%	115	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	42	23.9%	175	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	18	36.2%	50	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	5,527	97.2%	5,686	10.9%
3000-3130	Private transportation	4,917	85.1%	5,777	9.7%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,025	17.8%	11,384	4.0%
3000	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3002	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	...	...	...	...
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	...	...	...	...
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3024	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	...	...	...	...
3022	Gas & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	...	...	...	...
3032	Gas & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	2,647	83.8%	3,159	5.2%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,030	83.0%	1,241	2.0%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	125	49.6%	251	0.2%
3070	Maintenance & repair	408	65.9%	620	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	77	43.0%	178	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	74	41.1%	181	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	8	17.0%	45	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	495	45.0%	1,099	1.0%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	473	69.6%	680	0.9%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	21	27.2%	78	0.0%
3200-3260	Public transportation	610	85.2%	716	1.2%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	96	45.8%	210	0.2%
3210	Taxi	31	37.0%	84	0.1%
3220	Airplane	293	30.0%	975	0.6%
3230	Train	...	...	...	...
3240	Highway bus	...	...	...	...
3250	Other passenger transportation	138	56.9%	242	0.3%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,722	99.3%	1,733	3.4%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,155	97.5%	1,184	2.3%
3300	Health care supplies	44	42.9%	102	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	411	92.8%	442	0.8%
3310	Prescribed	208	65.5%	317	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	203	84.2%	241	0.4%
3320	Physicians' care	...	...	...	...
3360	Other health care practitioners	67	31.8%	211	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	128	48.6%	264	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	91	28.4%	320	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	77	24.0%	319	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	...	...	...	...
3332	Other eye care goods	26	29.2%	90	0.1%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	...	...	...	...
3340	Dental services	325	49.9%	650	0.6%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	...	...	...	...
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	567	71.8%	789	1.1%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	278	60.1%	462	0.5%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	289	39.1%	739	0.6%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	147	29.3%	500	0.3%
3382	Dental plans	...	...	...	...
3384	Accident & disability insurance	...	...	...	...
3500-3580	Personal care	728	99.3%	732	1.4%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	397	96.6%	410	0.8%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	326	96.6%	338	0.6%
* 3531	Hair care products	97	89.6%	108	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	70	61.7%	113	0.1%
* 3533	Fragrance products	41	56.9%	72	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	75	91.1%	82	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	43	92.6%	47	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	...	...	...	...
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	...	...	...	...
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	42	72.0%	58	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	331	89.0%	372	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	308	87.3%	352	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	...	...	...	...
3700-4190	Recreation	3,255	99.0%	3,289	6.4%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	963	86.3%	1,116	1.9%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	103	32.9%	312	0.2%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	55	29.0%	191	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	...	...	...	...
3830	Video game rental	...	...	...	...
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	117	33.2%	351	0.2%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	360	51.0%	705	0.7%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	265	22.7%	1,169	0.5%
3750	New	251	19.9%	1,260	0.5%
3752	Used	...	...	...	...
3755	Computer software	60	22.5%	266	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	35	42.8%	81	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	161	66.5%	243	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	...	...	...	...
3772	Films & processing	78	59.3%	132	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	29	27.7%	105	0.1%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	...	...	...	...
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	...	...	...	...
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	27	17.9%	150	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	...	...	...	...
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	...	...	...	...
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	366	31.5%	1,159	0.7%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	137	17.1%	805	0.3%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	228	26.3%	870	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	...	...	...	...
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3972	Supplies & parts	...	...	...	...
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
3978	Registration fees & licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	591	85.3%	692	1.2%
4000-4040	Equipment	459	77.9%	589	0.9%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	79	22.3%	355	0.2%
* 4001	Portable	...	...	...	...
* 4002	Non-portable	...	...	...	...
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	152	70.2%	217	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	106	61.8%	171	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	46	34.5%	134	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	13	33.5%	39	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	...	...	...	...
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	10	28.0%	35	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	196	19.7%	995	0.4%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4050-4070	Services	132	68.6%	192	0.3%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	123	67.4%	183	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	113	65.9%	171	0.2%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	...	...	...	...
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,336	95.8%	1,394	2.6%
4100-4140	Entertainment	585	93.8%	624	1.2%
4100	Movie theatres	73	62.1%	118	0.1%
4110	Live sports events	...	...	...	...
4120	Live performing arts	62	39.0%	160	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	25	45.1%	54	0.0%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	409	75.9%	539	0.8%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	399	73.8%	541	0.8%
4142	Rental of satellite services	...	...	...	...
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	348	59.5%	585	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	314	56.4%	557	0.6%
* 4151	Golfing	112	17.9%	630	0.2%
* 4152	Bowling	...	...	...	...
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	...	...	...	...
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	64	25.2%	252	0.1%
* 4155	Other sports activities	96	29.8%	323	0.2%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	...	...	...	...
4170	Children's camps	...	...	...	...
4180	Package travel tours	...	...	...	...
4190	Other recreational services	...	...	...	...
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	347	87.6%	396	0.7%
4300	Newspapers	104	66.7%	156	0.2%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	70	48.6%	145	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	148	58.6%	253	0.3%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	10	20.1%	49	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	15	29.9%	49	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	1,027	43.3%	2,372	2.0%
4400-4410	Supplies	48	26.7%	179	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	34	19.2%	179	0.1%
4410	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4420-4430	Textbooks	...	...	...	...
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	...	...	...	...
4430	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4440-4450	Tuition fees	745	23.0%	3,237	1.5%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	...	...	...	...
4450	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	148	26.2%	566	0.3%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	831	79.2%	1,048	1.6%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	326	27.4%	1,191	0.6%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	317	23.1%	1,369	0.6%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	18.1%	50	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	505	74.9%	674	1.0%
4520	Served on licensed premises	172	50.9%	337	0.3%
4530	Purchased from stores	295	70.0%	422	0.6%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	...	...	...	...
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	111	64.6%	172	0.2%
4800	Government-run lotteries	107	53.0%	203	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	...	...	...	...
4820	Bingos	...	...	...	...
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	9	27.6%	32	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(50)	33.4%	(149)	-0.1%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	834	89.6%	930	1.6%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	...	...	...	...
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	...	...	...	...
4630-4660	Financial services	347	84.3%	411	0.7%
4630	Service charges from banks	100	63.3%	158	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	...	...	...	...
4650	Administration fees	...	...	...	...
4660	Other financial services	153	53.7%	285	0.3%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	207	29.9%	692	0.4%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	40	19.6%	206	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	23	19.8%	115	0.0%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	...	...	...	...
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	...	...	...	...
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	...	...	...	...
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	9,795	88.7%	11,044	19.3%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	9,963	82.9%	12,023	19.6%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	...	...	...	...
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(793)	39.0%	(2,031)	-1.6%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	2,498	69.0%	3,620	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	241	23.6%	1,022	0.5%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	570	60.9%	937	1.1%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	1,680	64.2%	2,616	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,036	64.2%	1,613	2.0%
5082	Other government pension funds	...	...	...	...
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	2,244	70.7%	3,173	4.4%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	1,793	36.1%	4,966	3.5%
5200	Alimony & child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	1,340	29.3%	4,574	2.6%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	...	...	...	...
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	451	65.6%	687	0.9%
5220	Religious organizations	256	26.8%	955	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	195	60.0%	326	0.4%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,438	39.6%	3,635	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	...	...	...	...
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, & Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: December 2002

British Columbia
Dwelling Characteristics & Household Equipment

December 2001

The data for this release came from the 2000 Survey of Household Spending. Caution should be used in making comparisons to previous years. Prior to 1997 similar data was published as Household Facilities and Equipment from a survey conducted in the spring of each year.

Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 2001

	Canada	British Columbia	Vancouver	Victoria
Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	16,901	1,998	970	195
Estimated number of households (1)	11,896,560	1,578,460	745,640	141,910
Average household income before tax	58,135	56,166	63,019	51,050
Average household size	2.51	2.48	2.71	2.11
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.05	6.07	6.05	5.63

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
Dwelling Characteristics (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Type of dwelling								
Single detached	6,754	56.8%	861	54.6%	372	49.9%	66	46.2%
Single attached	1,246	10.5%	180	11.4%	102	13.7%	...	...
Apartment	3,631	30.5%	463	29.3%	255	34.2%	62	43.5%
Other	266	2.2%	74	4.7%	...	...	...	...
Repairs needed								
Major	993	8.3%	132	8.4%	68	9.1%	...	...
Minor	1,888	15.9%	213	13.5%	98	13.2%	...	...
None	9,016	75.8%	1,234	78.2%	580	77.8%	116	82.0%
Tenure								
Owned	7,680	64.6%	1,010	64.0%	462	62.0%	87	61.6%
With mortgage	4,025	33.8%	536	34.0%	249	33.3%	46	32.1%
Without mortgage	3,655	30.7%	474	30.0%	214	28.7%	42	29.5%
Rented	4,216	35.4%	568	36.0%	283	38.0%	54	38.4%
Year of move								
2001	1,544	13.0%	240	15.2%	96	12.9%	28	19.7%
1996 - 2000	4,208	35.4%	588	37.2%	274	36.7%	56	39.2%
Before 1996	6,145	51.7%	751	47.6%	376	50.4%	58	41.1%
Period of construction								
1991 - 2001	1,578	13.3%	304	19.3%	148	19.9%	...	...
1981 - 1990	1,985	16.7%	318	20.2%	168	22.5%	30	20.9%
1971 - 1980	2,727	22.9%	394	25.0%	157	21.0%	32	22.6%
1961 - 1970	1,903	16.0%	229	14.5%	99	13.3%	29	20.5%
1946 - 1960	1,924	16.2%	201	12.8%	105	14.1%	...	...
Before 1946	1,781	15.0%	131	8.3%	69	9.3%	...	...
Number of rooms								
1-4	3,150	26.5%	462	29.3%	234	31.4%	50	35.6%
5	2,087	17.5%	253	16.0%	106	14.2%	26	18.5%
6	2,025	17.0%	228	14.5%	87	11.7%	...	...
7 or more	4,634	39.0%	635	40.2%	318	42.7%	46	32.6%
Bathrooms	11,839	99.5%	1,566	99.2%	735	98.5%	142	100.0%
1	7,317	61.5%	765	48.5%	328	43.9%	81	56.9%
2 or more	4,522	38.0%	800	50.7%	407	54.6%	61	43.1%
Principal heating equipment								
Steam or hot water furnaces	1,602	13.5%	215	13.6%	158	21.2%	...	...
Forced hot air furnaces	6,127	51.5%	818	51.8%	416	55.8%	41	28.8%
Other hot air furnaces	247	2.1%	43	2.7%	...	...	...	...
Heating stoves	457	3.8%	78	4.9%	...	...	...	...
Electric heating	3,432	28.8%	414	26.2%	140	18.7%	78	55.1%
Other	32	0.3%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Age of principal heating equipment								
5 years or less	2,103	17.7%	257	16.3%	112	15.0%	...	...
6 to 10 years	1,993	16.8%	311	19.7%	135	18.0%	...	...
Over 10 years	7,800	65.6%	1,010	64.0%	499	66.9%	104	73.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

[illegible]haracteristics (at December 31)	Canada Estimated number of households	 Percentage Reporting	British Columbia Estimated number of households	 Percentage Reporting	Vancouver Estimated number of households	 Percentage Reporting	Victoria Estimated number of households	 Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
ncipal heating fuel								
l or other liquid fuel	1.489	12.5%	91	5.8%	...	...	31	21.9%
oed gas	5.852	49.2%	923	58.5%	549	73.6%	24	16.7%
ttled gas	108	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
ectricity	3.914	32.9%	478	30.3%	175	23.4%	84	59.0%
ood	520	4.4%	67	4.2%	...	...	...	...
her	14	0.1%	...	...	...	...	...	...
ncipal heating fuel for hot water								
or other liquid fuel	610	5.1%	26	1.6%	...	...	...	...
ed gas	5.615	47.2%	925	58.6%	569	76.3%	28	19.6%
ctricity	5.561	46.7%	610	38.7%	161	21.5%	102	72.1%
her heating fuel or no running hot water	111	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
cipal cooking fuel								
ed gas	711	6.0%	141	9.0%	86	11.6%	...	...
ctricity	11.090	93.2%	1.418	89.8%	658	88.3%	131	92.1%
her cooking fuel	95	0.8%	...	...	...	...	...	...
sehold Equipment (at December 31)								
shing machine	9.596	80.7%	1,219	77.2%	554	74.3%	103	72.5%
thes dryer	9,456	79.5%	1,223	77.5%	553	74.1%	105	73.9%
nwasher	6,188	52.0%	957	60.6%	490	65.7%	81	57.1%
rigerators	11.865	99.7%	1,568	99.4%	741	99.4%	141	99.4%
	9.125	76.7%	1,240	78.6%	582	78.1%	109	77.0%
	2.740	23.0%	328	20.8%	159	21.3%	32	22.4%
zer	6,696	56.3%	873	55.3%	334	44.7%	63	44.4%
owave oven	10,866	91.3%	1,406	89.0%	652	87.5%	130	91.6%
conditioner	4.270	35.9%	177	11.2%	25	3.3%	...	...
ndow	1,533	12.9%	102	6.5%	...	...	...	...
ntral	2,736	23.0%	75	4.8%	...	...	...	...
a telephone (regular or cellular)	11.731	98.6%	1,544	97.8%	727	97.5%	139	98.1%
phones (includes business use)	11.584	97.4%	1,522	96.4%	717	96.1%	139	97.8%
	2,571	21.6%	392	24.8%	203	27.2%	36	25.2%
	4,034	33.9%	513	32.5%	215	28.8%	49	34.7%
more	4,980	41.9%	617	39.1%	299	40.1%	54	37.9%
ular Telephone	5,664	47.6%	740	46.9%	447	59.9%	45	31.9%
pact disc player	8.433	70.9%	1,156	73.2%	564	75.7%	108	75.9%
evision	8,125	68.3%	1,199	75.9%	617	82.7%	121	85.6%
llite dish	2.189	18.4%	224	14.2%	71	9.5%	...	...
player	2,351	19.8%	370	23.5%	221	29.7%	24	16.8%
vriter	2.297	19.3%	325	20.6%	191	25.6%	29	20.1%
cassette recorders	10.889	91.5%	1,471	93.2%	694	93.1%	134	94.5%
	7,112	59.8%	975	61.8%	453	60.8%	87	61.2%
more	3.777	31.7%	496	31.4%	241	32.3%	47	33.2%
e computer	7,123	59.9%	1,016	64.3%	531	71.3%	88	62.2%
net use from home	5.937	49.9%	830	52.6%	448	60.1%	71	50.2%
of Internet connection								
ular telephone connection to a computer	3.371	28.3%	374	23.7%	156	20.9%	26	18.1%
sp[illegible] telephone connection to a compu	1,018	8.6%	100	6.3%	76	10.3%	...	...
[illegible]ction to a computer	1.402	11.8%	331	21.0%	197	26.4%	37	26.3%
r [illegible] of connection	147	1.2%	26	0.016	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

Dwelling Characteristics (at December 31)	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Colour televisions	11,796	99.2%	1,561	98.9%	736	98.8%	140	98.7%
1	4,769	40.1%	733	46.4%	337	45.2%	61	43.3%
2	4,379	36.8%	537	34.0%	257	34.4%	59	41.6%
3 or more	2,648	22.3%	291	18.4%	142	19.1%	...	...
With a vehicle (owned or leased)	9,878	83.0%	1,340	84.9%	628	84.3%	115	80.9%
Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans	9,305	78.2%	1,307	82.8%	605	81.1%	112	79.1%
1	5,025	42.2%	693	43.9%	326	43.8%	66	46.6%
2 or more	4,280	36.0%	614	38.9%	278	37.3%	46	32.5%
Owned automobiles	7,618	64.0%	1,003	63.6%	492	66.0%	95	66.9%
1	5,695	47.9%	778	49.3%	369	49.4%	78	55.1%
2 or more	1,923	16.2%	226	14.3%	124	16.6%	...	...
Owned vans and trucks	4,049	34.0%	661	41.9%	254	34.1%	42	29.5%
1	3,314	27.9%	513	32.5%	200	26.8%	34	23.7%
2 or more	736	6.2%	148	9.4%	54	7.3%	...	...
Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans	1,167	9.8%	87	5.5%	55	7.3%	...	...
1	1,018	8.6%	76	4.8%	45	6.1%	...	...
2 or more	148	1.2%	...	...	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year and part-year households. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation and how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

CHAPTER 3 MIGRATION COMPONENTS

Over half (56.2%) of the province's residents moved at least once during the period 1991 to 1996. In fact, British Columbia was the only province that had more people who changed residence over a five-year period, than remained in the same residence. We are a very mobile population and in many regions of the province growth is attributable to net migration. This movement creates a demand for goods and services - household moving services, housing (and often new furniture and appliances, floor coverings etc.), education, daycare, retail services to name a few. Migration estimates are for "long distance" movers, that is people who moved between census divisions in British Columbia (intraprovincial migrants), moved between a census division in British Columbia and a census division elsewhere in Canada (interprovincial migrants), arrived from another country (immigrants) and departed to another country (emigrants). Moves that were made within a census division, for example, from one end of town to another, are not counted.

The most mobile age group in BC was those between 25 and 34. Approximately eighty percent of this group moved at some time between 1991 and 1996.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The Demography Division of Statistics Canada has provided the information in this table to BC Stats. Migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

DEFINITIONS OF TERMINOLOGY ON DATA TABLES

"International" is the count of migrants moving to or from outside Canada.

"Interprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other provinces or territories in Canada.

"Intraprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other census divisions in British Columbia.

"Net NPR" is the net change in non-permanent residents, which includes persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants. No estimates of Net NPRs or Returning Canadians are available prior to 1986 on a sub-provincial basis.

"Ret.Cdns." are returning Canadians – Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.

"In" is the count of migrants moving from other areas (the sum of in-migrants from elsewhere inside or outside Canada.

"Out" is the count of migrants moving to other areas (the sum of out-migrants to elsewhere inside or outside Canada).

"Net" is the difference between "In" and "Out" migration.

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table presents migration estimates by Census Division on an annual basis from 1976/77 to the most current year. The migration estimates are derived from a comparison of addresses from individual income tax returns for two consecutive years. Component estimates since 1986 are for the period July 1 to June 30 of the following year. Prior to 1986, the reference period is from June 1 to May 31 of the following year. Data for the period 1976/77 to 1980/81 is experimental.

OTHER RELATED DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information can be purchased from Population Estimates Section (613-951-2320, fax: 613-951-2307), Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

BRITISH COLUMBIA
BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: November, 2001

British Columbia Migration Components

for Regional Districts

1991/92 - 1999/00

Notes: Calculated from monthly data. Inter-provincial and intra-provincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file and produced by Statistics Canada.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Alberni-Clayoquot

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	48	12	(2)	10		44	286	179	107	1,236	1,507	(271)	(120
1992/93	73	2	(6)	10		75	332	173	159	1,464	1,433	31	265
1993/94	36	10	(3)	10		33	264	177	87	1,317	1,433	(116)	[illegible]
1994/95	33	32	3	10		14	324	156	168	1,199	1,314	(115)	67
1995/96	81	27	20	10		84	267	191	76	1,307	1,400	(93)	6
1996/97	51	7	5	17	3	63	250	248	2	1,055	1,375	[illegible]	[illegible]
1997/98	39	16	(2)	8	8	21	180	335	(155)	1,114	1,567	(453)	(587
1998/99	30	23	7	10	15	4	215	259	(44)	959	1,293	(334)	(374
1999/00	13	25	5	6	15	(16)	174	283	(109)	1,025	1,282	(257)	(382

Bulkley-Nechako

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	76	39	(5)	12		44	600	425	175	1,961	2,299	(338)	(119
1992/93	83	27	(16)	12		52	567	378	189	2,060	2,042	18	259
1993/94	58	59	(8)	12		3	646	420	226	1,996	1,926	70	299
1994/95	87	20	10	12		89	593	461	132	1,986	1,953	33	254
1995/96	106	34	72	12		156	621	401	220	2,162	1,907	255	631
1996/97	77	22	14	25	11	83	587	453	134	1,932	1,796	136	353
1997/98	58	32	(7)	12	15	16	471	694	(223)	1,771	2,017	(246)	[illegible]
1998/99	24	62	20	23	33	(28)	411	677	(266)	1,565	1,816	(251)	
1999/00	37	41	13	8	24	(7)	355	725	(370)	1,547	1,819	(272)	(649)

Capital

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	1,681	658	(66)	391		1,348	9,175	5,231	3,944	9,703	10,977	(1,274)	4,018
1992/93	1,693	603	(203)	392		1,279	9,011	5,052	3,959	9,069	10,686	(1,617)	3,621
1993/94	1,710	665	(95)	399		1,349	8,203	4,527	3,676	8,715	9,882	(1,167)	3,858
1994/95	1,405	596	125	408		1,342	7,693	4,941	2,752	8,201	9,392	(1,191)	2,903
1995/96	1,268	600	875	416		1,959	7,127	4,953	2,174	8,395	9,557	(1,162)	2,971
1996/97	931	513	181	217	259	557	6,689	5,322	1,367	8,400	9,260	(860)	1,064
1997/98	707	534	(84)	320	253	156	5,847	5,800	47	8,452	8,967	(515)	(312)
1998/99	705	719	253	323	379	183	5,000	5,063	(63)	8,303	7,819	484	604
1999/00	942	584	173	304	342	493	4,968	5,402	(434)	8,416	7,925	491	550

Cariboo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	112	94	(4)	21		35	834	515	319	3,581	3,681	(100)	254
1992/93	117	53	(14)	21		71	735	597	138	3,619	3,331	288	497
1993/94	180	32	(6)	21		163	758	612	146	3,754	3,033	721	1,030
1994/95	127	23	8	22		134	859	619	240	3,741	2,930	811	1,185
1995/96	118	46	30	22		124	817	581	236	3,585	2,825	760	1,120
1996/97	119	33	11	8	17	88	677	649	28	3,408	2,782	626	742
1997/98	90	30	(5)	7	14	48	463	1,025	(562)	2,991	3,278	(287)	
1998/99	70	61	15	24	32	16	410	1,112	(702)	2,385	2,728	(343)	[illegible]
1999/00	76	90	10	11	47	(30)	383	948	(565)	2,249	3,015	(766)	(1,361)

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Central Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	4	0	0	3		7	55	18	37	242	308	(66)	(22
1992/93	0	7	(1)	3		(5)	21	33	(12)	266	268	(2)	(19)
1993/94	0	9	(1)	3		(7)	38	10	28	224	264	(40)	(19)
1994/95	2	2	0	3		3	42	15	27	226	223	3	33
1995/96	6	0	(2)	3		7	41	12	29	225	267	(42)	(6)
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	31	(8)	196	327	(131)	(139)
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	37	(13)	185	337	(152)	(165)
1998/99	5	1	1	1	1	5	29	25	4	172	229	(57)	(48)
1999/00	6	6	0	0	3	(3)	27	25	2	179	259	(80)	(81)

Central Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	111	50	(21)	23		63	1,443	656	787	2,745	2,186	559	1,409
1992/93	85	59	(68)	23		(19)	1,626	596	1,030	2,785	2,226	559	1,570
1993/94	132	62	(31)	23		62	1,427	796	631	2,721	2,070	651	1,344
1994/95	115	38	42	24		143	1,326	768	558	2,563	2,086	477	1,178
1995/96	133	75	(144)	25		(61)	1,145	732	413	2,514	2,201	313	665
1996/97	93	40	32	35	20	100	1,024	989	35	2,241	2,137	104	239
1997/98	71	62	(15)	34	29	(1)	1,077	1,133	(56)	2,184	2,165	19	(38)
[illegible]8/99	58	64	44	30	34	34	810	1,192	(382)	2,006	1,972	34	(314)
[illegible]9/00	70	52	31	19	30	38	885	1,108	(223)	2,008	2,152	(144)	(329)

Central Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	368	85	(16)	97		364	5,593	1,925	3,668	7,394	4,863	2,531	6,563
1992/93	392	98	(46)	96		344	5,323	1,986	3,337	6,726	4,986	1,740	5,421
1993/94	540	168	(23)	98		447	4,649	2,211	2,438	6,347	4,835	1,512	4,397
1994/95	392	145	30	102		379	3,957	2,330	1,627	5,623	4,560	1,063	3,069
1995/96	483	129	87	103		544	3,738	2,467	1,271	6,424	4,681	1,743	3,558
1996/97	436	110	34	109	56	413	3,394	2,675	719	6,464	4,646	1,818	2,950
1997/98	331	83	(16)	106	39	299	3,061	3,240	(179)	6,892	4,652	2,240	2,360
1998/99	218	156	48	124	82	152	2,689	2,960	(271)	6,343	4,166	2,177	2,058
1999/00	351	166	33	113	97	234	2,707	2,998	(291)	5,963	4,295	1,668	1,611

Columbia-Shuswap

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	93	41	(2)	20		70	1,241	742	499	2,847	2,209	638	1,207
1992/93	82	44	(10)	21		49	1,279	650	629	3,126	2,200	926	1,604
1993/94	91	15	(6)	21		91	1,232	682	550	2,972	2,238	734	1,375
1994/95	65	25	7	21		68	1,058	737	321	2,579	2,095	484	873
1995/96	111	34	(50)	21		48	906	799	107	2,590	2,267	323	478
1996/97	87	41	3	23	21	51	868	1,015	(147)	2,461	2,352	109	13
1997/98	66	28	(1)	18	13	42	756	1,134	(378)	2,523	2,213	310	(26)
[illegible]99	22	36	4	17	19	(12)	752	960	(208)	2,224	1,904	320	100
1999/00	58	35	3	7	20	13	748	1,054	(306)	2,181	2,169	12	(281)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Comox-Strathcona

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	308	141	(7)	90		240	2,362	1,265	1,097	4,998	3,427	1,571	2,908
1992/93	440	133	(23)	80		364	2,631	1,402	1,229	5,251	3,216	2,035	3,628
1993/94	393	80	(11)	82		384	2,267	1,121	1,146	5,020	3,367	1,653	3,183
1994/95	231	91	14	83		237	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,478	1,259	2,510
1995/96	163	77	(43)	85		128	2,254	1,341	913	4,515	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1996/97	161	46	11	49	23	152	1,769	1,568	201	4,050	3,462	[illegible]	[illegible]
1997/98	122	76	(5)	66	36	71	1,472	1,924	(452)	3,838	3,750	88	(293)
1998/99	75	111	16	70	58	(8)	1,061	1,857	(796)	3,155	3,751	(596)	(1,400)
1999/00	89	105	12	55	61	(10)	1,284	1,797	(513)	3,425	3,650	(225)	(748)

Cowichan Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	185	31	(14)	46		186	1,202	506	696	4,062	3,042	1,020	1,902
1992/93	162	27	(42)	46		139	1,317	493	824	4,649	2,909	1,740	2,703
1993/94	216	50	(21)	47		192	1,185	446	739	4,542	2,930	1,612	2,543
1994/95	141	33	27	48		183	997	614	383	3,747	2,812	935	1,501
1995/96	130	62	(163)	49		(46)	853	574	279	3,824	2,903	921	1,154
1996/97	109	48	16	30	24	83	775	625	150	3,570	3,020	550	783
1997/98	83	89	(7)	34	42	(21)	732	910	(178)	3,791	3,130	661	[illegible]
1998/99	61	71	22	46	37	21	677	693	(16)	3,091	2,799	292	[illegible]
1999/00	57	70	15	54	41	15	684	677	7	3,092	2,805	287	309

East Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	70	60	(5)	9		14	1,639	1,277	362	1,778	1,822	(44)	332
1992/93	101	62	(18)	9		30	1,555	1,314	241	1,781	1,779	2	273
1993/94	80	36	(8)	9		45	1,794	1,209	585	1,889	1,714	175	805
1994/95	59	45	10	9		33	1,694	1,212	482	1,842	1,567	275	790
1995/96	120	70	83	9		142	1,632	1,232	400	1,683	1,712	(29)	513
1996/97	64	46	16	10	23	21	1,399	1,422	(23)	1,682	1,570	112	110
1997/98	49	50	(8)	13	24	(20)	1,528	1,790	(262)	1,744	1,609	135	(147)
1998/99	37	50	23	20	26	4	1,418	1,650	(232)	1,429	1,471	(42)	(270)
1999/00	49	78	15	17	46	(43)	1,404	1,894	(490)	1,423	1,417	6	(527)

Fraser Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	923	261	(33)	243		872	4,136	2,622	1,514	17,788	13,446	4,342	6,728
1992/93	1,162	263	(104)	243		1,038	4,641	2,431	2,210	16,962	12,156	4,806	8,054
1993/94	1,553	200	(48)	248		1,553	4,085	2,530	1,555	16,329	12,185	4,144	7,252
1994/95	1,271	283	63	254		1,305	3,709	2,585	1,124	14,190	11,112	3,078	5,507
1995/96	1,319	293	(279)	259		1,006	3,163	3,381	(218)	14,745	11,533	3,212	4,000
1996/97	1,530	208	46	154	105	1,417	2,779	3,689	(910)	11,462	8,698	2,764	3,271
1997/98	1,162	185	(21)	164	87	1,033	2,577	4,043	(1,466)	11,539	8,484	3,055	2
1998/99	898	302	64	128	159	629	2,188	3,272	(1,084)	9,755	7,887	1,868	1,
1999/00	1,201	271	43	128	159	942	2,344	3,323	(979)	9,583	7,854	1,729	1,692

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Fraser-Fort George

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	218	69	(11)	36		174	1,795	1,311	484	4,450	5,238	(788)	(130
1992/93	194	115	(30)	35		84	1,858	1,113	745	4,370	4,538	(168)	661
1993/94	234	67	(13)	35		189	2,044	1,071	973	4,356	4,493	(137)	1,025
1994/95	177	57	18	38		176	1,755	1,218	537	4,655	4,233	422	1,135
1995/96	195	82	(23)	38		128	1,836	1,449	387	4,610	4,536	74	589
1996/97	127	84	17	28	42	46	1,648	1,414	234	4,213	4,366	(153)	127
1997/98	96	69	(8)	27	33	13	1,142	2,120	(978)	4,112	4,380	(268)	(1,233
1998/99	97	96	24	34	51	8	879	2,092	(1,213)	3,368	4,315	(947)	(2,152
1999/00	100	114	16	18	67	(47)	1,000	2,110	(1,110)	3,298	4,151	(853)	(2,010

Greater Vancouver

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratior
1991/92	28,741	4,631	(1,066)	1,960		25,004	33,169	14,876	18,293	40,506	55,953	(15,447)	27,850
1992/93	34,354	4,667	(3,298)	1,963		28,352	33,606	14,717	18,889	27,736	45,280	(17,544)	29,697
1993/94	42,243	4,927	(1,547)	2,002		37,771	34,278	15,426	18,852	26,372	43,263	(16,891)	39,732
1994/95	39,966	5,091	2,037	2,043		38,955	31,684	16,623	15,061	25,196	38,241	(13,045)	40,971
1995/96	41,883	5,044	3,850	2,086		42,775	30,680	17,738	12,942	26,346	36,551	(10,205)	45,512
1996/97	47,965	4,193	2,267	1,915	2,121	45,833	27,192	19,590	7,602	21,280	29,558	(8,278)	45,157
1997/98	36,421	5,267	(1,057)	1,951	2,494	29,554	22,859	24,484	(1,625)	21,520	28,340	(6,820)	21,109
[illegible]8/99	31,210	4,587	3,180	2,021	2,417	29,407	18,548	23,610	(5,062)	20,409	24,056	(3,647)	20,698
[illegible]9/00	32,784	4,832	2,173	1,949	2,830	29,244	18,257	23,596	(5,339)	20,957	23,267	(2,310)	21,595

Kitimat-Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	56	47	(9)	19		19	581	403	178	1,898	2,302	(404)	(207)
1992/93	75	19	(23)	19		52	589	441	148	1,957	2,239	(282)	(82)
1993/94	87	19	(11)	19		76	495	360	135	1,859	1,936	(77)	134
1994/95	58	73	15	20		20	581	342	239	1,734	1,777	(43)	216
1995/96	43	35	(75)	20		(47)	614	340	274	1,891	1,925	(34)	193
1996/97	45	30	10	14	15	24	420	465	(45)	1,511	1,946	(435)	(456)
1997/98	34	30	(4)	13	14	(1)	336	676	(340)	1,525	2,206	(681)	(1,022)
1998/99	22	37	13	6	19	(15)	265	658	(393)	1,208	1,817	(609)	(1,017)
1999/00	53	44	9	6	26	(2)	300	614	(314)	1,343	1,969	(626)	(942)

Kootenay-Boundary

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	34	57	(4)	22		(5)	435	321	114	1,818	1,211	607	716
1992/93	55	42	(16)	23		20	462	288	174	1,656	1,400	256	450
1993/94	49	36	(7)	23		29	404	285	119	1,604	1,277	327	475
1994/95	87	25	9	23		94	417	288	129	1,553	1,281	272	495
1995/96	54	24	8	24		62	321	334	(13)	1,483	1,334	149	198
1996/97	27	19	10	16	10	24	276	404	(128)	1,388	1,236	152	48
[illegible]7/98	20	16	(5)	16	8	7	328	430	(102)	1,372	1,333	39	(56)
[illegible]/99	29	36	14	6	19	(6)	282	478	(196)	1,171	1,026	145	(57)
1999/00	24	23	9	27	13	24	308	462	(154)	1,181	1,134	47	(83)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Mount Waddington

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	18	46	(5)	7		(26)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	847	1,177	(330)	(263
1992/93	22	37	(12)	8		(19)	154	77	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	172
1993/94	34	29	(5)	8		8	194	111	83	878	927	[illegible]	47
1994/95	22	71	7	7		(35)	216	130	86	870	1,018	(148)	[illegible]
1995/96	33	50	(67)	7		(77)	180	208	(28)	761	1,315	(554)	(659
1996/97	8	11	3	7	6	1	174	175	(1)	704	1,082	(378)	(378
1997/98	6	1	(2)	2	0	5	116	252	(136)	675	1,013	(338)	(469
1998/99	0	8	4	0	4	(8)	68	171	(103)	565	931	(366)	(477
1999/00	6	13	3	14	8	2	95	159	(64)	604	892	(288)	(350

Nanaimo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	364	126	(8)	74		304	2,993	1,057	1,936	7,828	4,855	2,973	5,213
1992/93	377	130	(28)	74		293	3,135	1,123	2,012	7,493	4,884	2,609	4,914
1993/94	401	95	(12)	76		370	2,925	1,022	1,903	7,171	4,879	2,292	4,565
1994/95	378	119	17	77		353	2,372	1,234	1,138	6,193	4,786	1,407	2,898
1995/96	328	39	246	79		554	2,143	1,250	893	6,198	5,021	1,177	2,624
1996/97	230	110	33	47	56	144	2,042	1,413	629	6,347	4,851	1,496	2,269
1997/98	175	92	(15)	55	44	79	1,710	2,123	(413)	6,288	5,027	1,261	[illegible]
1998/99	99	134	46	71	71	11	1,588	1,881	(293)	5,347	4,666	681	[illegible]
1999/00	214	148	31	97	87	107	1,686	1,717	(31)	5,408	4,599	809	885

North Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	166	86	(10)	45		115	1,883	763	1,120	4,651	2,906	1,745	2,980
1992/93	221	29	(31)	45		206	1,838	838	1,000	4,452	2,641	1,811	3,017
1993/94	224	47	(15)	46		208	1,600	952	648	4,318	2,943	1,375	2,231
1994/95	202	63	19	47		205	1,316	992	324	4,009	2,759	1,250	1,779
1995/96	190	27	(31)	48		180	1,230	995	235	3,540	2,969	571	986
1996/97	165	57	17	29	29	125	1,148	1,056	92	3,349	2,693	656	873
1997/98	125	49	(8)	50	23	95	1,096	1,337	(241)	3,497	2,835	662	516
1998/99	87	85	24	25	45	6	890	1,136	(246)	3,262	2,652	610	370
1999/00	139	79	16	41	46	71	940	1,311	(371)	3,388	2,672	716	416

Northern Rockies

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	7	4	0	5		8	163	187	(24)	169	241	(72)	(88)
1992/93	5	0	(1)	5		9	259	179	90	318	315	3	102
1993/94	27	0	(1)	5		31	361	167	194	360	425	(65)	160
1994/95	5	6	0	5		4	469	214	255	346	357	(11)	248
1995/96	14	8	23	5		34	466	267	199	444	465	(21)	212
1996/97	0	4	2	3	2	(1)	289	276	13	341	317	24	[illegible]
1997/98	0	1	(1)	0	0	(2)	190	365	(175)	295	338	(43)	[illegible]
1998/99	2	7	3	1	4	(5)	188	294	(106)	260	286	(26)	(137)
1999/00	15	0	2	0	0	17	191	335	(144)	245	310	(65)	(192)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Okanagan-Similkameen

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	231	61	(8)	62		224	2,093	889	1,204	4,856	3,066	1,790	3,218
1992/93	300	93	(24)	62		245	2,088	831	1,257	4,461	2,799	1,662	3,164
1993/94	332	55	(12)	64		329	1,631	968	663	3,903	2,962	941	1,933
1994/95	255	62	16	65		274	1,529	892	637	3,585	2,921	664	1,575
1995/96	219	67	102	65		319	1,457	1,161	296	3,650	3,061	589	1,204
1996/97	313	65	21	36	33	272	1,294	1,152	142	3,514	2,954	560	974
1997/98	238	51	(10)	40	24	193	1,061	1,357	(296)	3,700	2,977	723	620
1998/99	166	91	30	50	48	107	1,060	1,387	(327)	3,300	2,497	803	583
1999/00	240	61	20	48	36	211	1,018	1,251	(233)	3,237	2,594	643	621

Peace River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	77	43	(10)	17		41	1,723	1,971	(248)	1,795	2,554	(759)	(966)
1992/93	68	56	(27)	17		2	1,532	1,642	(110)	1,662	2,466	(804)	(912)
1993/94	83	26	(14)	17		60	2,064	1,471	593	1,971	1,877	94	747
1994/95	65	34	18	17		66	2,253	1,635	618	2,070	2,035	35	719
1995/96	163	58	43	18		166	1,896	1,862	34	1,931	2,109	(178)	22
1996/97	150	19	19	10	10	150	1,645	2,022	(377)	1,841	1,886	(45)	(272)
1997/98	114	56	(9)	10	27	32	1,616	2,383	(767)	2,052	1,779	273	(462)
[illegible]/99	41	62	28	7	33	(19)	1,308	2,480	(1,172)	1,637	1,677	(40)	(1,231)
[illegible]9/00	77	39	18	30	23	63	1,181	2,478	(1,297)	1,496	1,799	(303)	(1,537)

Powell River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	23	15	(1)	9		16	209	108	101	910	984	(74)	43
1992/93	74	18	(4)	10		62	237	125	112	927	847	80	254
1993/94	15	8	(1)	10		16	233	101	132	805	735	70	218
1994/95	21	13	2	9		19	260	85	175	892	769	123	317
1995/96	13	20	34	9		36	199	111	88	863	790	73	197
1996/97	5	7	4	5	3	4	189	122	67	774	755	19	90
1997/98	4	5	(2)	7	2	2	166	203	(37)	786	703	83	48
1998/99	20	27	6	4	14	(11)	139	259	(120)	595	688	(93)	(224)
1999/00	3	17	4	10	10	(10)	132	177	(45)	548	690	(142)	(197)

Skeena-Queen Charlotte

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	105	95	(3)	17		24	606	458	148	1,167	1,750	(583)	(411)
1992/93	80	24	(9)	17		64	567	387	180	1,197	1,665	(468)	(224)
1993/94	76	33	(4)	17		56	473	360	113	1,149	1,509	(360)	(191)
1994/95	69	35	5	17		56	440	376	64	1,077	1,397	(320)	(200)
1995/96	75	74	90	18		109	441	471	(30)	1,106	1,558	(452)	(373)
1996/97	92	23	11	6	12	74	290	481	(191)	888	1,510	(622)	(739)
[illegible]/98	70	31	(5)	4	15	23	242	479	(237)	826	1,726	(900)	(1,114)
[illegible]99	26	27	16	5	14	6	180	392	(212)	770	1,426	(656)	(862)
1999/00	16	34	11	9	20	(18)	209	296	(87)	790	1,374	(584)	(689)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Squamish-Lillooet

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne Migratio
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
991/92	129	63	(10)	26		82	680	265	415	1,768	1,745	23	520
992/93	150	51	(29)	27		97	749	237	512	1,975	1,765	210	819
993/94	189	83	(15)	27		118	710	297	413	2,006	1,708	298	829
994/95	235	80	19	27		201	762	328	434	2,110	1,686	424	1,059
995/96	205	69	175	28		339	808	383	425	2,053	1,773	280	1,044
996/97	125	41	30	30	21	123	744	414	330	2,071	1,908	163	616
997/98	95	36	(14)	15	17	43	702	653	49	1,830	2,085	(255)	(163
998/99	123	37	41	15	19	123	713	564	149	1,692	1,774	(82)	190
999/00	144	58	29	62	34	143	627	619	8	1,735	1,790	(55)	96

Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migratio
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
991/92	8	17	0	1		(8)	85	192	(107)	156	387	(231)	(346
992/93	0	11	(1)	1		(11)	48	187	(139)	92	508	(416)	(566
993/94	0	0	0	1		1	46	41	5	117	105	12	18
994/95	0	0	0	1		1	57	53	4	110	79	31	36
995/96	0	0	0	1		1	64	36	28	104	146	(42)	(13)
996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	45	(17)	79	125	(46)	(63)
997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	39	2	81	120	(39)	(3
998/99	0	4	0	0	2	(6)	41	37	4	108	120	(12)	(14
999/00	0	7	1	0	4	(10)	61	41	20	75	97	(22)	(12)

Sunshine Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
91/92	59	24	(5)	17		47	418	155	263	2,068	1,078	990	1,300
92/93	75	18	(20)	17		54	373	156	217	1,828	1,192	636	907
93/94	40	12	(9)	17		36	367	160	207	1,640	1,119	521	764
94/95	65	43	12	17		51	310	181	129	1,456	1,070	386	566
95/96	74	21	(89)	18		(18)	288	204	84	1,526	1,097	429	495
96/97	14	15	6	9	8	6	277	177	100	1,486	1,135	351	457
97/98	11	31	(3)	10	15	(28)	236	271	(35)	1,543	1,133	410	347
98/99	16	32	9	15	17	(9)	255	271	(16)	1,152	1,130	22	(3)
99/00	27	29	6	18	17	5	247	283	(36)	1,243	1,130	113	82

Thompson-Nicola

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
91/92	224	71	(13)	45		185	2,139	1,310	829	6,807	4,815	1,992	3,006
92/93	266	52	(36)	45		223	2,220	1,218	1,002	6,364	4,589	1,775	3,000
93/94	243	115	(17)	45		156	2,176	1,145	1,031	6,274	4,574	1,700	2,887
94/95	283	102	22	47		250	1,910	1,277	633	5,848	4,407	1,441	2,324
95/96	268	99	248	48		465	1,772	1,461	311	5,703	4,673	1,030	1,806
96/97	197	44	39	37	22	207	1,542	1,660	(118)	5,516	4,476	1,040	1,129
97/98	149	75	(18)	30	35	51	1,495	2,316	(821)	5,560	4,522	1,038	268
98/99	143	123	54	26	65	35	1,236	2,354	(1,118)	4,956	4,291	665	(418)
99/00	148	109	37	51	64	63	1,250	2,392	(1,142)	4,891	4,420	471	(608)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

British Columbia

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	34,439	6,927	(1,338)	3,317		29,491	77,695	39,691	38,004	140,029	140,029	0	67,495
1992/93	40,706	6,740	(4,140)	3,324		33,150	78,763	38,664	40,099	125,330	125,330	0	73,249
1993/94	49,266	6,938	(1,944)	3,385		43,769	76,549	38,678	37,871	120,609	120,609	0	81,640
1994/95	45,816	7,207	2,555	3,456		44,620	70,783	41,492	29,291	112,338	112,338	0	73,911
1995/96	47,795	7,224	5,027	3,526		49,124	66,959	44,934	22,025	114,178	114,178	0	71,149
1996/97	53,121	5,836	2,858	2,869	2,952	50,060	59,432	49,552	9,880	102,223	102,223	0	59,940
1997/98	40,336	6,995	(1,332)	3,012	3,312	31,709	51,524	61,553	(10,029)	102,686	102,686	0	21,680
1998/99	34,284	7,054	4,009	3,102	3,717	30,624	43,300	57,784	(14,484)	91,187	91,187	0	16,140
1999/00	36,939	7,120	2,738	3,102	4,170	31,489	43,465	58,075	(14,610)	91,530	91,530	0	16,879

Footnotes

1. Net NPR is the net change in non-permanent residents, which include persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants
2. Returning Emigrants are Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.
3. Net T.A. is the net change in persons who are temporarily abroad, that is, residents who have temporarily moved to another country but have the intention of returning to live in Canada.
4. No estimates of net Temporarily Abroad are available prior to 1996/97

Note — Interprovincial and intraprovincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file

[illegible]ared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Source: Statistics Canada

CHAPTER 4 VITAL STATISTICS

These important components of population change also have other useful marketing applications.

Live **BIRTHS** stimulate demand for all kinds of products and services. Flowers, cards, pictures, videos, the whole array of baby products, clothing, furniture, carriages, car safety seats, toys, diapers, diaper services, daycare, educational programs for new parents, activity programs for infants, informational literature. And of course leading up to the event, the demands of pregnancy, maternity clothes, educational materials, relaxation, and dietary requirements to be fulfilled.

DEATHS create a demand for certain goods and services such as: flowers, cards, and funeral services. Bereavement may require counselling services; individuals left on their own may need financial and other services.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

These events are normally registered with the Provincial Vital Statistics agencies, which produce an annual report. Statistics Canada collects data from all the provinces and publishes this information on a local, provincial and national basis.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information on births includes age of mother at time of first birth, marital status of mother, sex of the child, multiple births, birth weight, births by birth order, and even the 50 most popular boys and girls names. The age of women having their first child is increasing and may influence the maternity/baby market. Multiple births create a demand for special furniture. And if you are making up custom "Name" products, you will want to know what's hot. The Vital Statistics web site (http://www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/vs) can be of some help with both the annual and quarterly reports made available.

Death information includes age and sex, as well as cause, both medical and external (such as drowning, motor vehicle etc.).

OTHER REFERENCES

See also "British Columbia Population Forecast" and "P.E.O.P.L.E" forecasts for Development Regions, Regional Districts and Local Health Areas for projections of births and deaths to the year 2021.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Data is available annually, usually two years after the fact. Births and deaths are counted in the place of usual residence (rather than place of occurrence, which would tend to concentrate numbers where major medical facilities are located).

SUMMARY STATISTICS LOCAL HEALTH AREA

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1997-2001

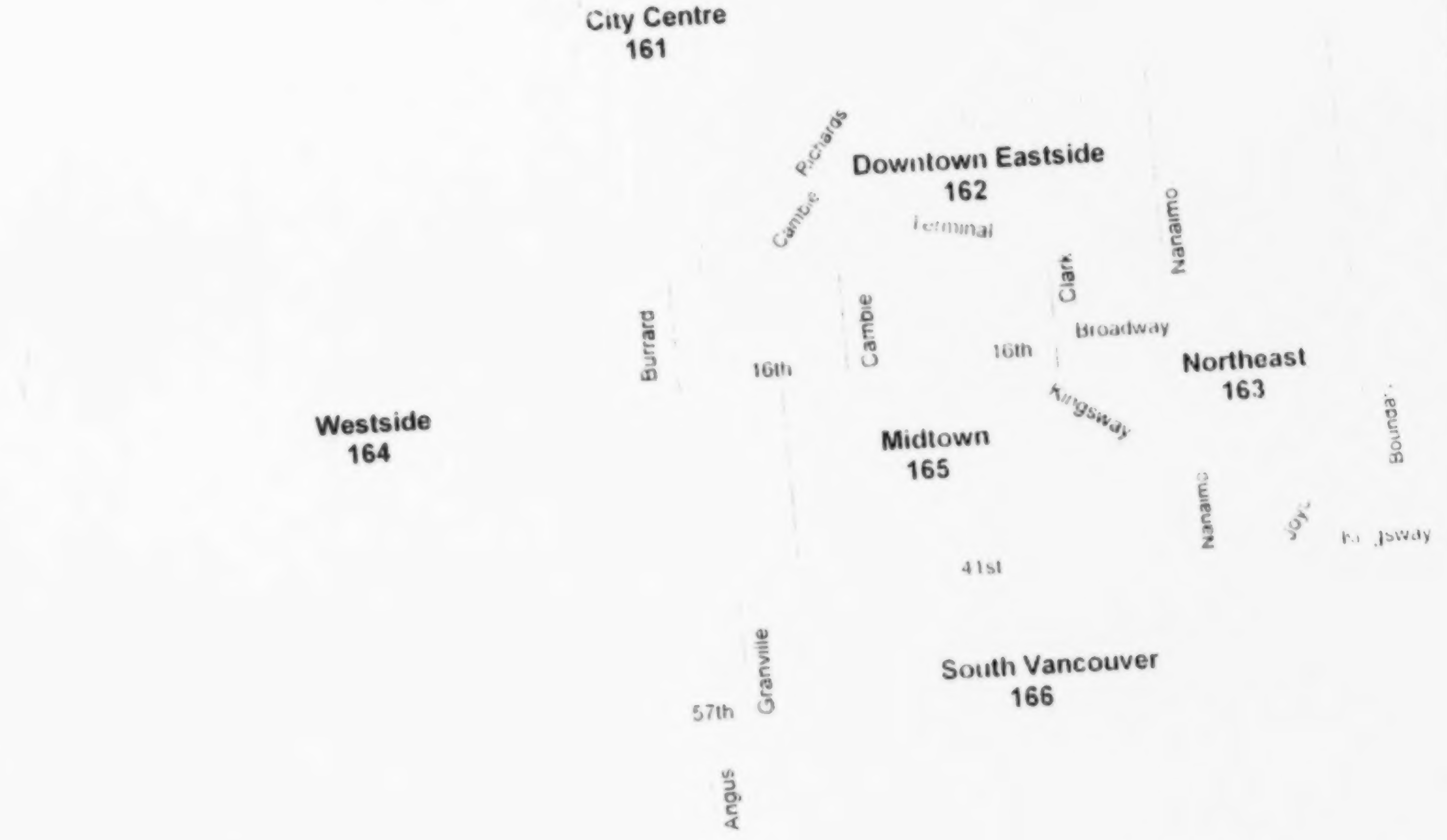
	Local Health Area	2001 Population	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
			Total	Rate	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]
001	Fernie	17,825	675	8.08	-	-	372	4.45	1	1.48	18	26.67	128	189.63	20	29.63	54	80.00	79	117.04
002	Cranbrook	26,312	1,238	9.49	8	6.42	838	6.42	5	4.04	43	34.73	202	163.17	59	47.66	118	95.32	124	100.16
003	Kimberley	9,131	318	7.05	-	-	392	8.69	1	3.14	11	34.59	55	172.96	6	18.87	24	75.47	48	150.94
004	Windermere	10,376	381	8.01	2	5.22	199	4.18	2	5.25	10	26.25	54	141.73	10	26.25	22	57.74	50	131.23
005	Creston	13,170	659	9.99	3	4.53	683	10.36	5	7.59	26	39.45	115	174.51	38	57.66	100	151.75	87	132.02
006/007	Kootenay Lake/Nelson	29,675	1,259	8.61	15	11.77	1,050	7.18	6	4.77	48	38.13	191	151.71	54	42.89	53	42.10	230	182.68
009	Castlegar	13,863	579	8.39	6	10.26	528	7.65	4	6.91	34	58.72	126	217.62	43	74.27	30	51.81	67	115.72
010	Arrow Lakes	5,407	242	9.01	-	-	245	9.12	1	4.13	18	74.38	42	173.55	21	86.78	15	61.98	31	128.10
011	Trail	20,555	813	7.79	5	6.11	1,041	9.97	3	3.69	46	56.58	210	258.30	58	71.34	36	44.28	122	150.06
012/013	Grand Forks/Kettle Valley	13,236	470	7.13	3	6.34	585	8.87	2	4.26	17	36.17	95	202.13	30	63.83	40	85.11	72	153.19
014	Southern Okanagan	18,747	738	7.93	5	6.73	1,134	12.18	3	4.07	42	56.91	130	176.15	52	70.46	38	51.49	93	126.02
015	Penticton	40,272	1,647	8.19	8	4.83	2,257	11.23	2	1.21	99	60.11	262	159.08	130	78.93	137	83.18	243	147.54
016	Keremeos	4,757	228	9.74	2	8.70	259	11.07	1	4.39	10	43.86	35	153.51	11	48.25	20	87.72	27	118.42
017	Princeton	5,513	172	6.41		-	242	9.02	2	11.63	13	75.58	26	151.16	16	93.02	11	63.95	21	122.09
018	Golden	8,071	373	9.52	1	2.67	178	4.54	1	2.68	9	24.13	97	260.05	14	37.53	35	93.83	35	93.83
019	Revelstoke	8,740	427	9.69	2	4.66	285	6.47	2	4.68	20	46.84	104	243.56	24	56.21	30	70.26	63	147.54
020	Salmon Arm	33,970	1,185	7.18	9	7.54	1,382	8.38	4	3.38	61	51.48	357	301.27	58	48.95	71	59.92	178	150.21
021	Armstrong-Spallumcheen	10,041	421	8.49	3	7.08	352	7.10	1	2.38	18	42.76	104	247.03	27	64.13	21	49.88	53	125.89
022	Vernon	60,487	2,684	9.04	14	5.19	2,570	8.66	6	2.24	124	46.20	620	231.00	146	54.40	149	55.51	362	134.87
023	Central Okanagan	154,905	6,895	9.15	39	5.62	5,780	7.67	25	3.63	330	47.86	1,546	224.22	450	65.26	361	52.36	1,079	156.49
024	Kamloops	107,747	4,768	9.03	36	7.49	3,523	6.67	19	3.98	265	55.58	1,192	250.00	358	75.08	302	63.34	575	120.60
025	100 Mile House	16,484	654	7.99	4	6.08	533	6.51	4	6.12	40	61.16	128	195.72	40	61.16	48	73.39	88	134.56
026	North Thompson	5,451	269	10.06	1	3.70	128	4.79	2	7.43	5	18.59	51	189.59	8	29.74	27	100.37	36	133.83
027	Cariboo-Chilcotin	29,611	1,803	12.28	12	6.61	740	5.04	9	4.99	106	58.79	579	321.13	133	73.77	179	99.28	192	106.49
028	Quesnel	27,660	1,419	10.30	4	2.81	755	5.48	9	6.34	65	45.81	357	251.59	77	54.26	131	92.32	120	84.57
029	Lillooet	4,931	315	12.78	4	12.54	171	6.94	1	3.17	10	31.75	85	269.84	16	50.79	36	114.29	29	92.06
030	South Cariboo	8,005	347	8.78	1	2.87	299	7.56	1	2.88	16	46.11	65	187.32	16	46.11	42	121.04	44	126.80
031	Merritt	12,241	620	10.21	4	6.41	445	7.33	3	4.84	29	46.77	146	235.48	53	85.48	58	93.55	71	114.52
032	Hope	8,419	408	9.64	4	9.71	412	9.74	3	7.35	13	31.86	77	188.73	23	56.37	54	132.35	38	93.14
033	Chilliwack	72,050	4,073	11.46	26	6.34	2,888	8.13	18	4.42	212	52.05	913	224.16	263	64.57	334	82.00	520	127.67
034	Abbotsford	117,429	8,048	13.97	54	6.67	4,115	7.14	28	3.48	376	46.72	1,705	211.85	429	53.31	397	49.33	848	105.37
035	Langley	115,103	6,250	11.07	47	7.46	3,594	6.37	18	2.88	267	42.72	1,351	216.16	391	62.56	205	32.80	978	156.48
036	Surrey	361,369	24,565	13.91	152	6.15	10,515	5.95	116	4.72	1446	58.86	5,768	234.81	1,708	69.53	831	33.83	3,651	148.63
037	Delta	102,314	5,235	10.30	38	7.21	2,659	5.23	13	2.48	257	49.09	1,196	228.46	330	63.04	118	22.54	1,119	213.75
038	Richmond	166,809	8,001	9.80	55	6.83	3,975	4.87	37	4.62	402	50.24	1,962	245.22	499	62.37	122	15.25	2,022	252.72
040	New Westminster	54,207	3,222	11.97	25	7.70	2,565	9.53	7	2.17	195	60.52	676	209.81	248	76.97	144	44.69	692	214.77
041	Burnaby	193,644	10,080	10.57	81	7.97	6,716	7.04	49	4.86	575	57.04	2,015	199.90	744	73.81	293	29.07	2,228	221.03
042	Maple Ridge	79,428	4,411	11.47	36	8.10	2,318	6.03	13	2.95	223	50.56	1,093	247.79	301	68.24	165	37.41	755	171.16
043	Coquitlam	190,488	10,945	11.70	66	5.99	4,298	4.60	31	2.83	558	50.98	2,299	210.05	757	69.16	261	23.85	2,386	218.00
044	North Vancouver	131,036	6,668	10.25	48	7.15	3,935	6.05	21	3.15	268	40.19	1,488	223.16	399	59.84	96	14.40	2,086	312.84
045	West Vancouver-Bowen Is	49,483	1,523	6.17	13	8.46	2,326	9.42	3	1.97	63	41.37	350	229.81	93	61.06	15	9.85	608	399.21
046	Sunshine Coast	27,704	1,082	7.96	9	8.25	1,144	8.42	1	0.92	52	48.06	220	203.33	74	68.39	38	35.12	254	234.75
047	Powell River	20,808	855	8.24	6	6.97	839	8.08	6	7.02	31	36.26	233	272.51	37	43.27	74	86.55	111	129.82

		2001	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt Live Birth		Cesarean		Preterm		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
	Local Health Area	Population	Total	Rate	Total	Rate	Total	Rate	Total	Rate	Total	Rate	Total	Rate	Total	Rate	Total	Rate	Total	Rate
048	Howe Sound	32,200	2,009	13.05	19	9.37	518	3.37	5	2.49	107	53.26	436	217.02	145	72.18	86	42.81	412	205.08
049	Bella Coola Valley	3,540	244	13.99	3	12.15	88	5.05	4	16.39	9	36.89	45	184.43	18	73.77	34	139.34	24	98.36
050	Queen Charlotte	5,960	360	12.49	5	13.70	142	4.93	4	11.11	16	44.44	70	194.44	24	66.67	27	75.00	50	138.89
051	Snow Country	845	53	12.18	-	-	20	4.60	1	18.87	2	37.74	10	188.68	1	18.87	3	56.60		
052	Prince Rupert	18,589	1,204	12.73	9	7.42	442	4.67	3	2.49	47	39.04	208	172.76	74	61.46	149	123.75	127	105.48
053	Upper Skeena	6,165	399	13.22	1	2.50	136	4.51	3	7.52	24	60.15	69	172.93	31	77.69	66	165.41	32	80.20
054	Smithers	18,895	1,310	13.96	23	17.25	382	4.07	11	8.40	54	41.22	324	247.33	78	59.54	95	72.52	173	132.06
055	Burns Lake/Eutsuk	7,990	511	12.94	2	3.90	215	5.44	6	11.74	13	25.44	104	203.52	23	45.01	49	95.89	39	76.32
056	Nechako	18,720	1,270	13.75	9	7.04	441	4.77	5	3.94	60	47.24	236	185.83	69	54.33	127	100.00	109	85.83
057	Prince George	107,935	5,921	11.06	58	9.70	2,321	4.34	23	3.88	302	51.00	1,395	235.60	380	64.18	435	73.47	575	97.11
059	Peace River South	27,749	1,617	11.20	9	5.54	750	5.20	8	4.95	58	35.87	306	189.24	69	42.67	153	94.62	172	106.37
060	Peace River North	32,200	2,376	15.46	19	7.93	531	3.46	5	2.10	108	45.45	482	202.86	129	54.29	206	86.70	259	109.01
061	Greater Victoria	206,085	8,835	8.58	41	4.62	11,215	10.89	35	3.96	441	49.92	2,249	254.56	603	68.25	362	40.97	1,782	201.70
062	Sooke	54,984	2,929	10.83	16	5.43	1,444	5.34	11	3.76	138	47.12	715	244.11	197	67.26	122	41.65	485	165.59
063	Saanich	60,628	2,035	6.75	9	4.40	2,779	9.22	6	2.95	83	40.79	480	235.87	122	59.95	73	35.87	472	231.94
064	Gulf Islands	14,865	477	6.58	2	4.18	689	9.50	2	4.19	16	33.54	89	186.58	23	48.22	14	29.35	111	232.70
065	Cowichan	55,445	2,576	9.55	18	6.94	1,959	7.26	8	3.11	118	45.81	569	220.89	178	69.10	231	89.67	385	149.46
066	Lake Cowichan	6,715	290	8.77	2	6.85	174	5.26	2	6.90	13	44.83	73	251.72	14	48.28	28	96.55	34	117.24
067	Ladysmith	15,417	770	9.73	3	3.88	875	11.05	1	1.30	38	49.35	171	222.08	57	74.03	78	101.30	89	115.58
068	Nanaimo	95,964	4,133	8.80	28	6.73	3,621	7.71	15	3.63	192	46.46	904	218.73	288	69.68	304	73.55	602	145.66
069	Qualicum	41,366	1,294	6.48	6	4.62	2,038	10.20	5	3.86	39	30.14	329	254.25	79	61.05	60	46.37	240	185.47
070	Alberni	33,618	1,598	9.57	13	8.07	1,255	7.52	8	5.01	67	41.93	334	209.01	110	68.84	175	[illegible]	189	118.27
071	Courtenay	60,385	2,563	8.61	16	6.20	2,129	7.15	17	6.63	149	58.13	525	204.84	197	76.86	189	[illegible]	451	175.97
072/084	Campbell River/V I West	45,516	2,248	9.91	16	7.07	1,218	5.37	9	4.00	103	45.82	515	229.09	129	57.38	186	82.74	280	124.56
075	Mission	37,737	2,163	11.61	17	7.80	1,399	6.44	9	4.16	102	47.16	460	212.67	143	66.11	150	[illegible]	313	144.71
076	Agassiz-Harrison	8,630	400	9.78	2	4.98	319	7.80	1	2.50	12	30.00	85	212.50	17	42.50	42	[illegible]	46	115.00
077	Summerland	11,439	397	6.95	3	7.50	701	12.27	3	7.56	18	45.34	72	181.36	27	68.01	10	[illegible]	79	198.99
078	Enderby	7,834	352	9.15	5	14.01	347	9.02	5	14.20	24	68.18	103	292.61	24	68.18	23	65.34	51	144.89
080	Kitimat	12,848	670	10.31	4	5.93	252	3.88	3	4.48	30	44.78	221	329.85	40	59.70	58	[illegible]	73	108.96
081	Fort Nelson	6,645	486	14.78	5	10.18	81	2.46	2	4.12	15	30.86	119	244.86	22	45.27	42	[illegible]	32	65.84
083	Central Coast	2,112	121	11.80	-	-	56	5.46	2	16.53	5	41.32	26	214.88	20	165.29	15	[illegible]	9	74.38
085	Vancouver Island North	15,508	923	11.88	9	9.66	311	4.00	8	8.67	34	36.84	301	217.77	74	80.17	136	[illegible]	88	95.34
087/094	Stikine/Telegraph Creek	2,043	103	10.21	3	28.30	41	4.07	-	-	9	87.38	18	174.76	14	135.92	17	[illegible]	12	116.5
088	Terrace	24,244	1,475	12.28	15	10.07	526	4.38	3	2.03	65	44.07	334	226.44	121	82.03	134	[illegible]	150	101.69
092	Nishga	2,515	160	13.65	-	-	50	4.27	1	6.25	9	56.25	38	237.50	21	131.25	23	[illegible]	15	93.75
161	Vancouver City Centre	104,200	3,341	7.02	29	8.61	3,375	7.09	8	2.39	168	50.28	824	246.63	208	62.26	22	[illegible]	860	257.41
162	Vancouver Downtown E Side	53,397	2,438	9.26	28	11.35	2,876	10.93	14	5.74	133	54.55	495	203.04	209	85.73	100	[illegible]	558	228.88
163	Vancouver North East	95,629	5,862	12.44	49	8.29	2,866	6.08	30	5.12	328	55.95	1,313	223.98	402	68.58	137	[illegible]	1,305	222.62
164	Vancouver West Side	125,185	4,914	7.99	30	6.07	4,045	6.58	14	2.85	244	49.65	1,146	233.21	326	66.34	25	[illegible]	1,705	346.97
165	Vancouver Midtown	86,349	5,476	12.80	40	7.25	2,577	6.02	34	6.21	324	59.17	1,283	234.30	406	74.14	140	[illegible]	1,492	272.46
166	Vancouver South	120,369	6,568	10.99	47	7.11	4,017	6.72	19	2.89	355	54.05	1,441	219.40	467	71.10	135	[illegible]	1,574	239.65
	N.S.		13		3		35		-		2		4		2		3		1	
	PROVINCIAL TOTAL	**4,095,934**	**209,876**	**10.42**	**1,468**	**6.95**	**138,389**	**6.87**	**842**	**4.01**	**10,545**	**50.24**	**47,273**	**225.24**	**13,847**	**65.98**	**9,802**	**46**	**37,976**	**[illegible]**

Note: Total is the number of events in the specified category for the 1997 to 2001 period.
Infant Death - deaths of children under one year of age.
Low Birth Weight live births - live births with birth weight <2,500 grams.
Cesarean - live births delivered by cesarean section.
Pre-term - live births with gestational age <37 weeks.
Teenage Mother - live births to mothers under 20 years of age.
Elderly Gravida - live births to mothers 35 years of age or older.
Death is the total number of deaths from the specified cause for the 1997 to 2001 period.
D<75 is the number of deaths under 75 years of age from the specified cause.
SMR - Standardized Mortality Ratio.
PYLLI - Potential Years of Life Lost Index.
Rate - per 1,000 population in the specified area.
Rate1 - rate per 1,000 live births in the specified area.
Rate2 - per 1,000 total births in the specified area.
SMR, PYLLI, and Rate are based on the five year period from 1997 to 2001.
* Statistical testing indicates that observed deaths are statistically different from the expected deaths ($p<0.05$, two tailed)
+ denotes statistical significance based on less than five cases.
TR - Trend in ASMR based on three year moving average from 1986 to 2001 (See Glossary under Trend Analysis of ASMR for a full explanation)
★ indicates a statistically significantly positive (increasing) trend and
! indicates a statistically significantly negative (decreasing) trend (in areas with an average of less than 1 death per year in the 16 year period, 1986 to
TR* - Trend reflects change in *Medical Certification of Death* form introduced in 1993. Please see Highlights to Table 39 for details.
Five live births with gender unknown are excluded from birth data in Tables A, C and E.
Three deaths with gender unknown are excluded from mortality data in Tables B, D and F.
HSDA 32 Vancouver may include unspecified Vancouver addresses.
N.S. - Not Stated.
Non-residents are excluded.

Source: BC Division of Vital Statistics, Annual Report 2001, Appendix 3 Table A

Sub-Vancouver Local Health Areas


City Centre
161
Richards
Cambie
Downtown Eastside
162
Terminal
Nanaimo
Clark
Burrard
16th
Cambie
16th
Broadway
Northeast
163
Kingsway
Westside
164
Midtown
165
Boundary
Nanaimo
Joyce
Kingsway
41st
Granville
57th
South Vancouver
166
Angus

Prepared by BC Stats,
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 5 NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS

In marketing any product or service, having the most current possible population and income data is vital. The Census of Population is taken every five years and offers an extensive and flexible database of information about the population. However, some areas are undergoing rapid change and it is helpful to have even the limited data provided by taxfiler analysis to update knowledge of an area.

Taxfiler data is a summary of information from personal income tax returns geographically organized by Postal area. This data series includes numbers of taxfilers by age, sex, marital status, and income. Taxfiler summary data combined with Householder Counts available from the Admail services of Canada Post, can also assist in targeting a direct mail campaign.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Taxfiler summary data is made available annually by Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) and is a summary of personal income tax returns filed. Data has been made available beginning with the 1985 tax year.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Postal areas are defined by 3-character FSA's (Forward Sortation Areas) in urban areas (e.g. V2S) or Postal Codes in rural areas (e.g. V0N).

Name of an area is a Post Office designator for an area and usually does not correspond to municipal boundaries.

Income Distribution levels is cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Indexes set the median income level for Canada or for British Columbia at 100 so that the index for a particular area reflects the median income relative to Canada or B.C.

Taxfilers with employment income and/or Employment Insurance are a proxy measure for persons in the labour force. Note that a tax return gives no information as to whether the filer is a full-time or full-year worker.

SOME CONSIDERATIONS

In some circumstances there is no requirement to file an Income Tax return - when there is no taxable income. These tables, therefore, do not include all income recipients. In addition, some taxfilers will file particularly for a tax rebate such as the Child Tax Credit. For many research purposes household income (available subprovincially from the Census only) is a more meaningful measure than individual income. When looking at female incomes, keep in mind that most people are part of a family unit often with more than one income recipient. In very high-income areas, individual female incomes tend to be low.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada offers additional data drawn from the Income Tax Return database. On a cost-recovery basis, one can obtain cross-tabulated data such as income by age of the taxfiler, or income by source (e.g. employment, investment, pension etc.) by age of the taxfiler. Other related databases available through Statistics Canada look at investment and RSP activity of taxfilers. For more information contact Statistics Canada, Advisory Services, in Vancouver at 666-3691/1-800-263-1136.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August, 2001

1999

Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

Nechako

Development Region

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
A current version of this document may be found on the Internet at: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Nechako DR

Note: municipal names are approximate	V0C	V0J	V0W Atlin
Total Taxfilers (#)			
Males	8,970	19,900	180
Females	7,810	18,280	180
Total	16,790	38,180	360
Total Married Taxfilers (#)			
Males	5,480	11,950	100
Females	5,130	11,150	90
Total	10,620	23,100	180
Age Distribution (#)			
Under 25 years old			
Males	1,630	3,610	30
Females	1,500	3,510	20
Total	3,130	7,120	50
25 - 44 years old			
Males	4,070	8,440	60
Females	3,820	8,320	70
Total	7,900	16,760	140
45 - 64 years old			
Males	2,560	5,920	80
Females	1,950	4,640	60
Total	4,520	10,560	130
Over 65 years old			
Males	710	1,930	20
Females	540	1,810	20
Total	1,250	3,750	40
Total - All Ages			
Males	8,970	19,900	180
Females	7,810	18,280	180
Total	16,790	38,180	360
Total Income			
Number Reporting			
Males	8,870	19,660	180
Females	7,360	17,450	180
Total	16,230	37,120	350
Total Income ($000)			
Males	352,148	700,166	4,322
Females	139,634	320,016	3,877
Total	492,761	1,020,220	8,199
Median Total Income ($)			
Males	35,209	32,253	18,884
Females	13,887	13,154	14,432
Total	22,530	20,292	16,486
Provincial Index	1.03	0.93	0.75
Canadian Index	1.04	0.94	0.76

Source: nada Customs and Revenue Agency

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Nechako DR

Note: municipal names are approximate	V0C	V0J	V0W Atlin
Employ. Inc. &/or Employ. Insur. Inc.			
Number Reporting			
Males	7,940	16,740	140
Females	6,040	13,600	140
Total	13,980	30,340	290
Total Employ. Income ($000)			
Males	305,712	577,632	3,189
Females	111,143	233,567	2,083
Total	417,590	811,198	5,272
Employment Insurance Income			
Number Reporting			
Males	1,400	3,510	40
Females	950	2,280	40
Total	2,350	5,790	80
Median Employment Income ($)			
Males	36,000	33,503	17,379
Females	13,125	11,828	9,775
Total	22,262	20,296	12,457
Total Income Distribution (#)			
$15,000 and over			
Males	6,670	13,660	110
Females	3,370	7,580	80
Total	10,040	21,240	190
$25,000 and over			
Males	5,470	11,250	70
Females	2,010	4,690	40
Total	7,480	15,950	110
$35,000 and over			
Males	4,430	9,160	50
Females	1,200	2,730	20
Total	5,630	11,890	70
$50,000 and over			
Males	2,960	5,730	30
Females	470	1,040	10
Total	3,440	6,760	40
$100,000 and over			
Males	230	350	-
Females	30	80	-
Total	260	430	-

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

SECTION D

POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

1. POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Every year *BC Stats* projects the Provincial population based on the most currently available information. The annual **BRITISH COLUMBIA POPULATION FORECAST** contains timely articles, the details of the projection, and methodological notes. Estimates are also made for small areas within the Province. *BC Stats* now includes estimates of Census **undercount** in all historical and projected populations.

BY REGIONAL DISTRICT

Complete detail of the projection.

HOUSEHOLD PROJECTIONS

Here the household is the unit projected through time.

2. POPULATION ESTIMATES

Current population estimates for all regional districts and incorporated municipalities, based on the recent Census. Depending on the Census cycle, this chapter will include **intercensal** estimates or **post censal** estimates.

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 1 POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Knowing the future of your market is vital information for business planning. If population or household formation drives your market, reliable forecasts are critical. The changing age structure of the population will affect demand for many goods and services. The population over 65 is presently 13% of B.C.'s total population; by the year 2026 it is likely to account for 20%. The number of children and teens will decline as a share of the population. Without the movement of people from other areas to B.C., our population would eventually decline. Areas in northern B.C. tend to have younger populations than communities in the south. The majority of the population is currently, and likely to continue to be, in the southern parts of the province.

The number of persons per household has been declining over the past decade and is expected to continue to decline. Households will grow therefore at a faster rate than population. Household formation will affect the demand for housing and the type of housing as well as all those other goods and services attendant with housing (e.g. furnishing, textiles, maintenance and repair services, financing, etc).

This chapter includes detailed age by sex forecasts of population, as well as the components of population change, and forecasts of households for the Regional District.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population forecasts are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC STATS*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In addition to population and household forecasts for the Regional Districts, they are also available for the 8 Development Regions, the 83 Local Health Areas, Vancouver and Victoria Metropolitan Areas, and Vancouver Island. These are published under the title "P.E.O.P.L.E." (Population Extrapolation for Organizational Planning with Less Error). For more information, contact *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

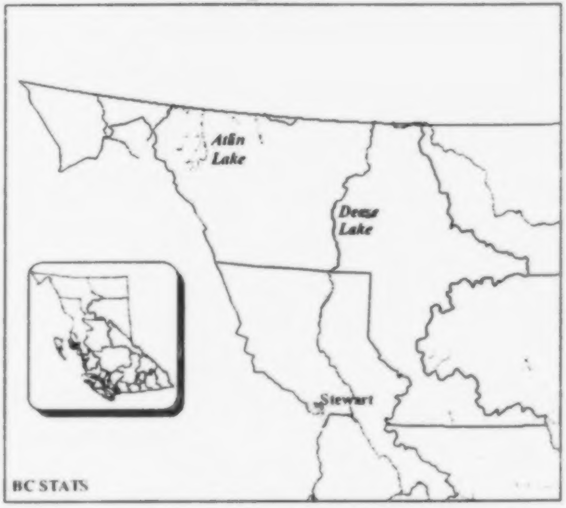
The B.C. Ministry of Education forecasts public school enrollments by grade by School District. New forecasts are produced each year. Forecasts of provincial population by age and sex and of households are published by Statistics Canada for all the provinces; these are revised approximately every five years after the results of the Census are tabulated.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Population forecasts are produced by *BC Stats* each year as new data on historical trends becomes available to make adjustments. Users should ensure that the latest forecast is being used.

Stikine

Region 57



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

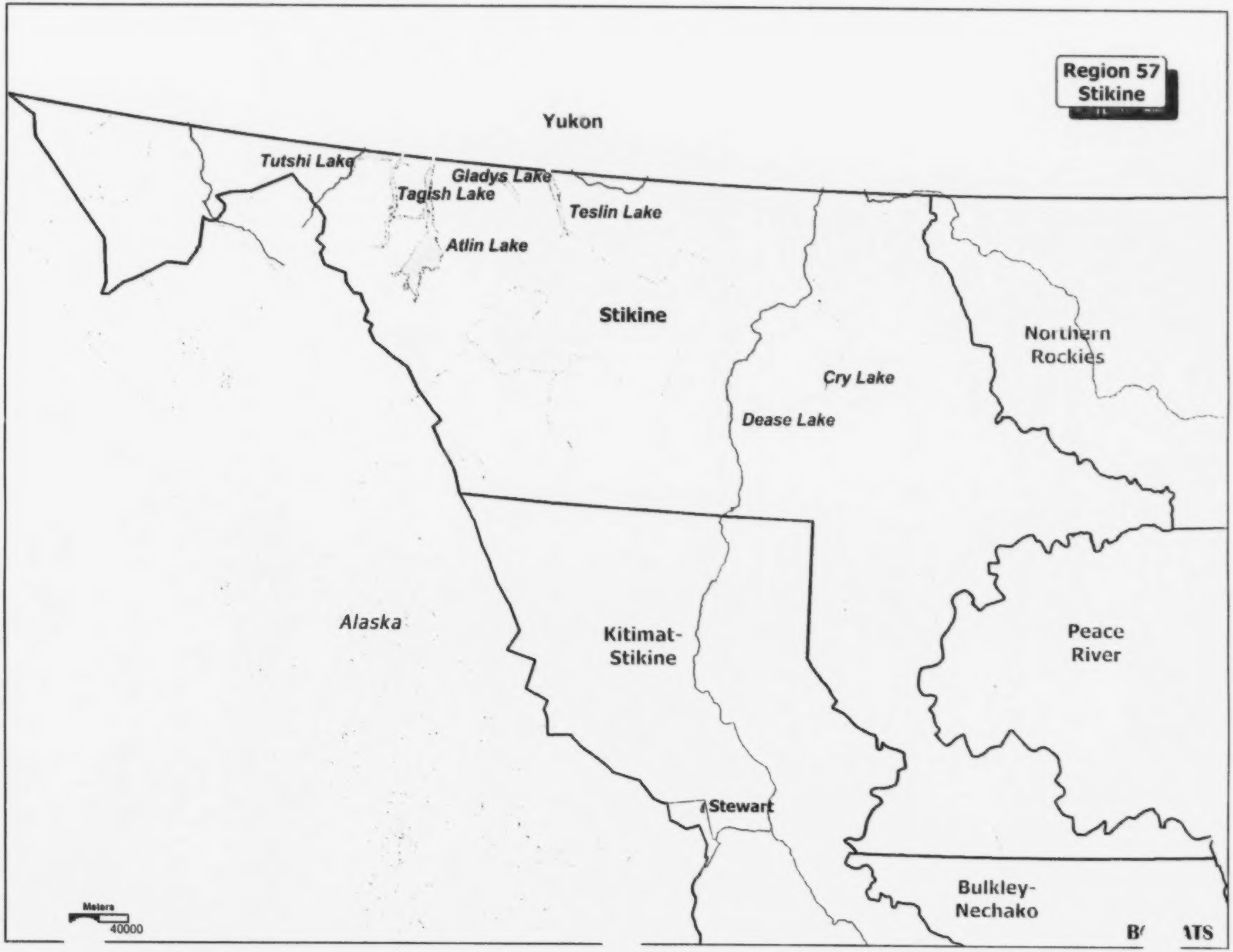
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Region 57
Stikine
Yukon
Tutshi Lake
Gladys Lake
Tagish Lake
Teslin Lake
Atlin Lake
Stikine
Northern
Rockies
Cry Lake
Dease Lake
Alaska
Kitimat-
Stikine
Peace
River
Stewart
Bulkley-
Nechako
Meters
40000
B ATS

REGION 57000: STIKINE

GENERAL ECONOMY

Mining, tourism and forestry are all important contributors to the economy in this region. In the forest sector, the decrease to the Allowable Annual Cut (AAC) of the Cassiar Timber Supply Area will likely not impact the population greatly. Rising metal prices may lead to more mining activity in the area.

In the mineral sector, the plant at Cassiar which was test processing magnesium burnt down in late 2000 and is unlikely to be rebuilt in the area. There are several mining prospects in the area, but the Golden Bear Mine (between Telegraph Creek and Dease Lake) ceased mining in 2000 except for seasonal heap-leaching.

DEMOGRAPHICS

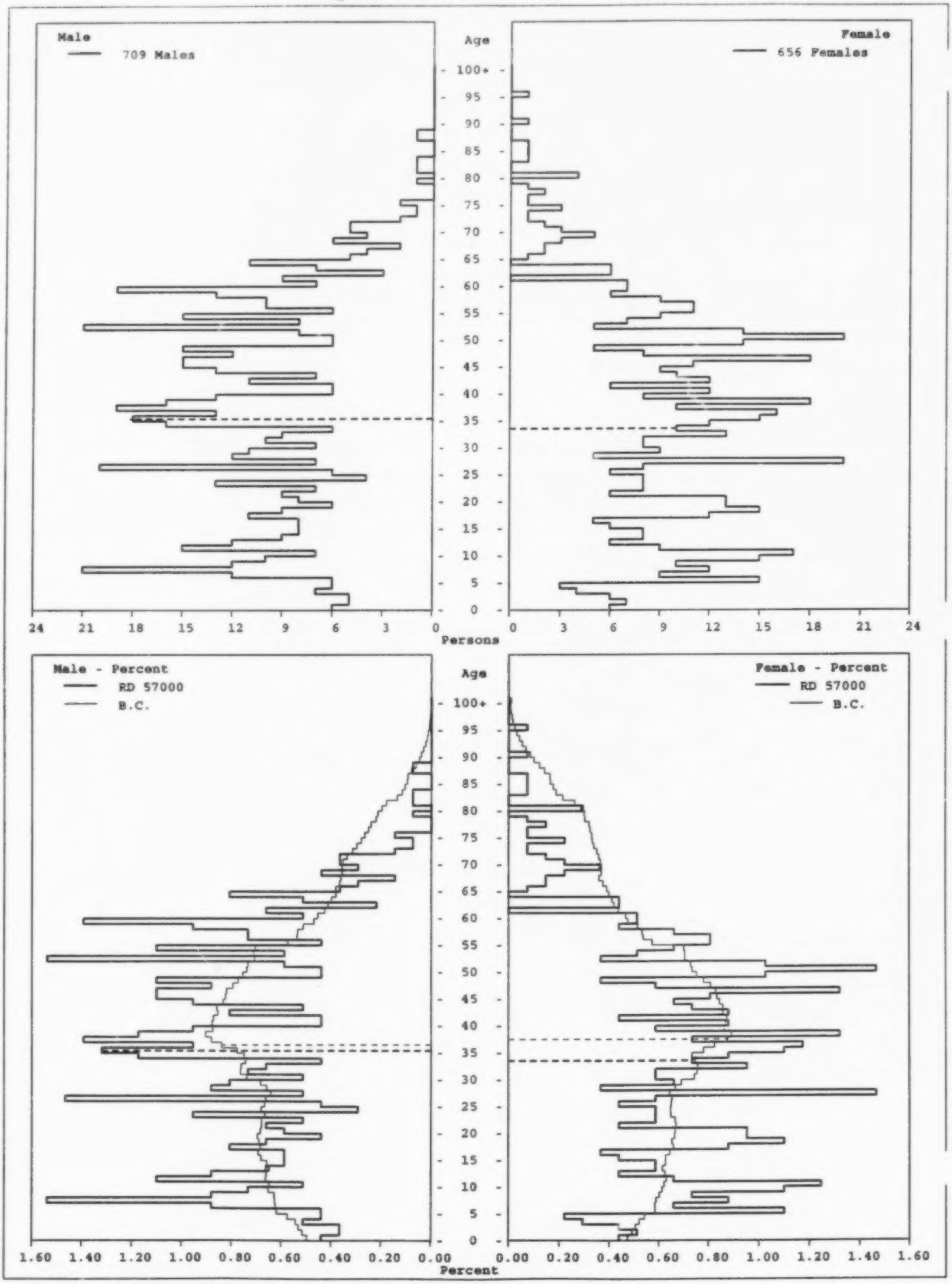
This area is sparsely populated and this results in rather erratic demographic statistics. However, the remoteness of the area means that the age structure of the population is consistently younger than that of the province as a whole. The median age tends to be lower than the provincial median, and the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is lower than the ratio for the province as a whole. As well, the gender ratio is weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

The slow down in the forestry industry will likely extend the trend of out-migration for the near future and the decrease in the AAC may eventually lead to population declines for this area. Births should continue to exceed deaths, boosting the rate of population growth for the duration of the projection period.

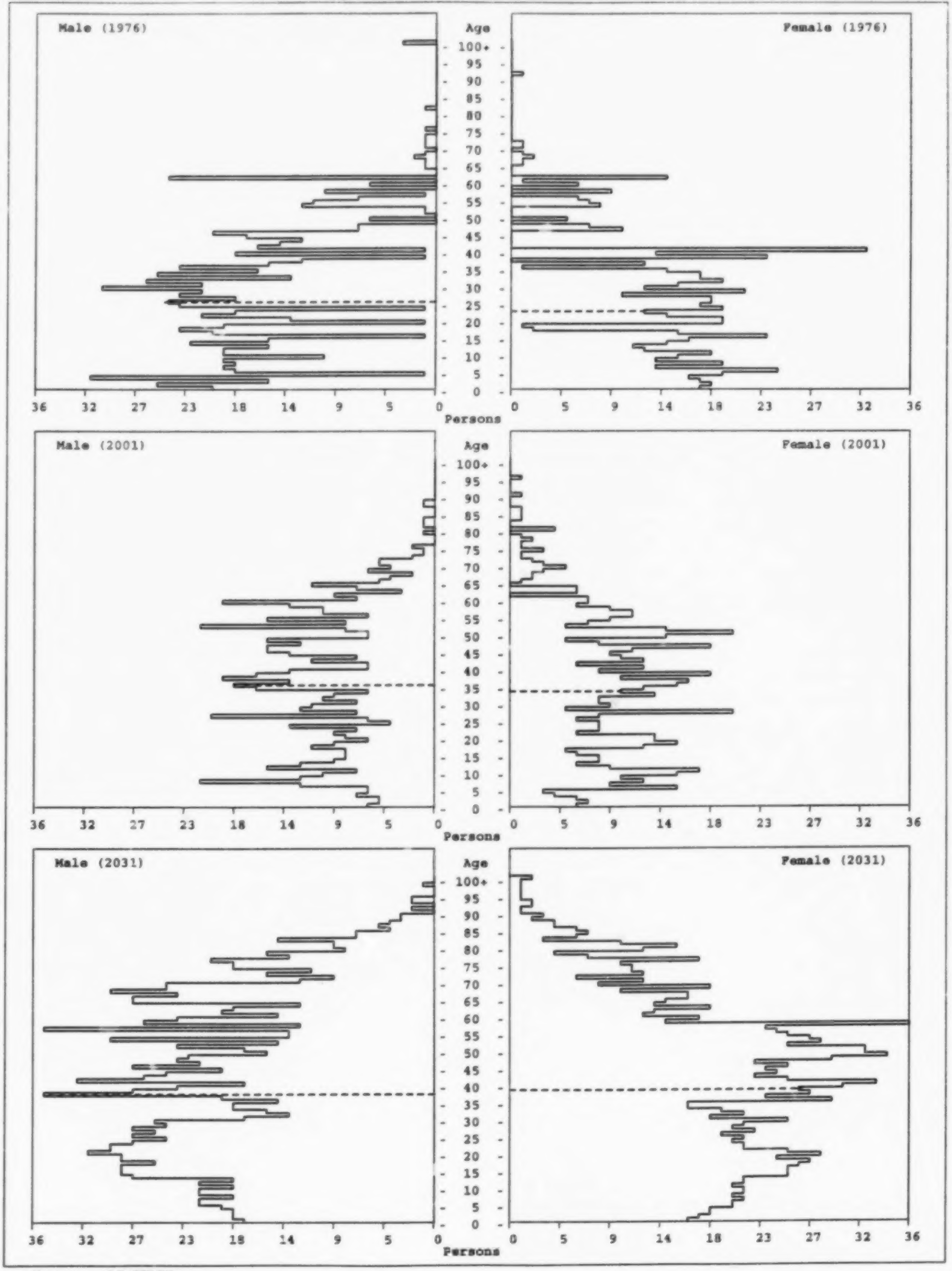
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Regional District 57000: Stikine



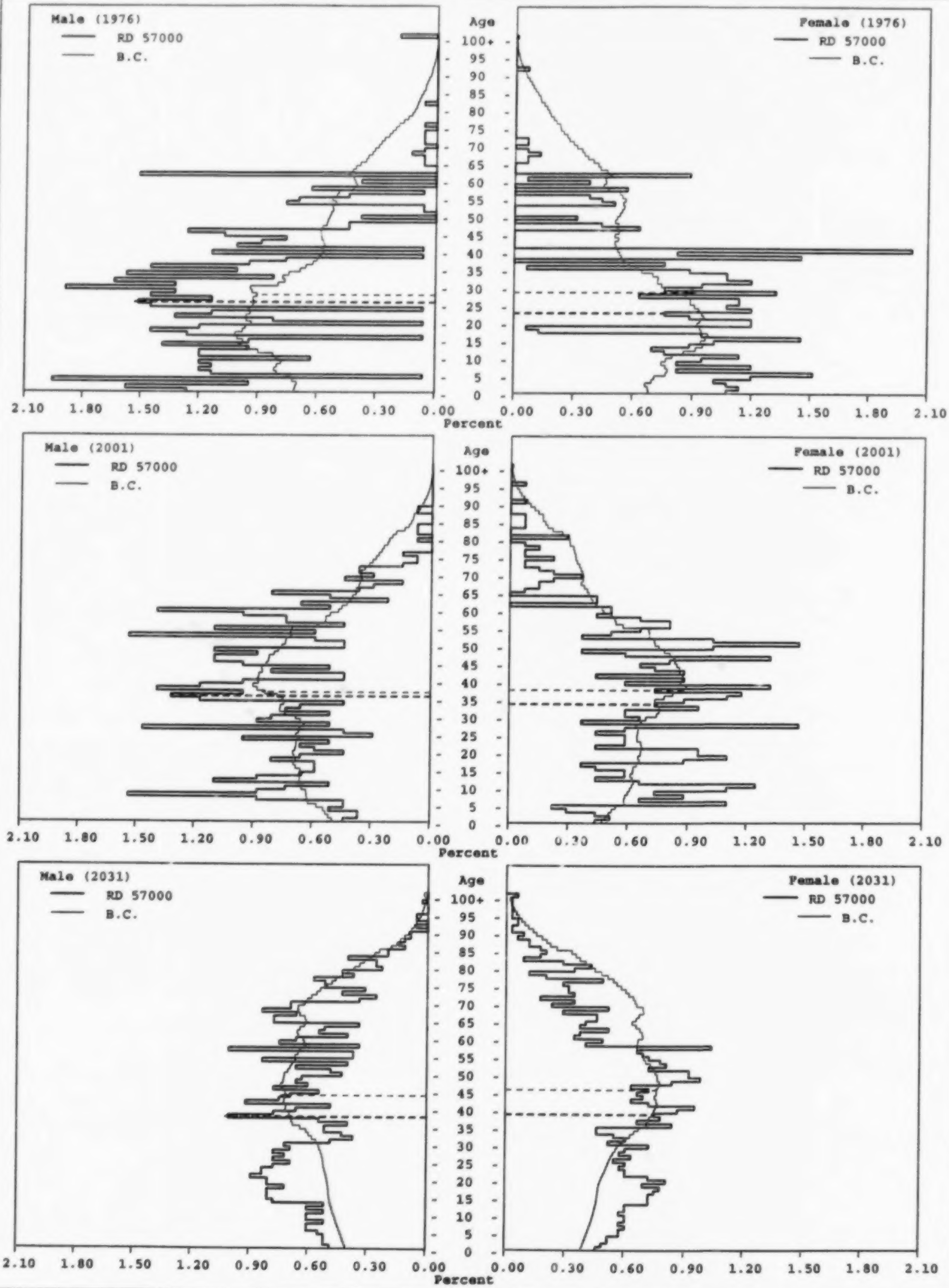
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Regional District 57000: Stikine



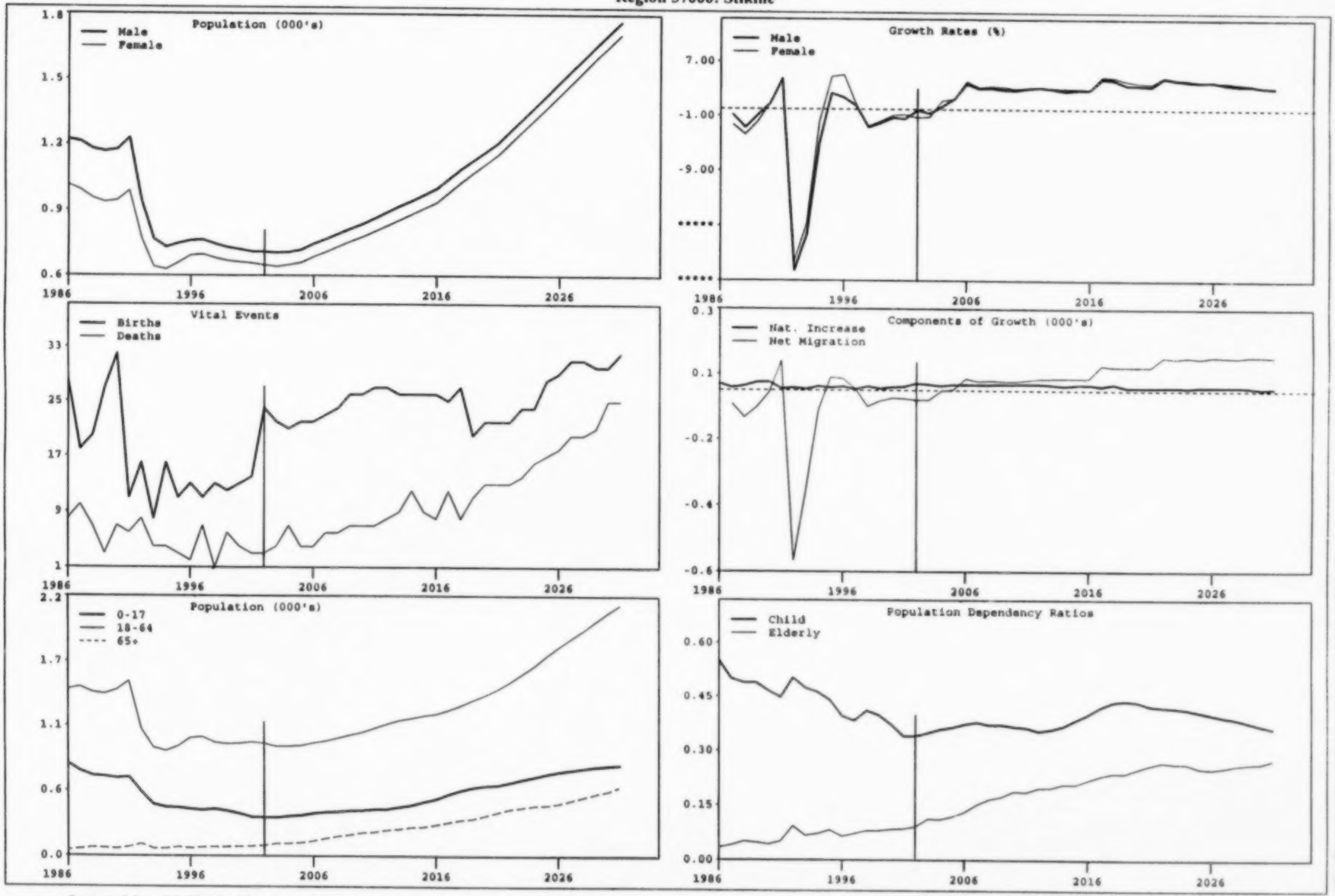
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Regional District 57000: Stikine



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 57000: Stikine



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 57000: Stikine

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	28	8	20	N/A	N/A	1986	2,235	0.0	28.8	120.4	1,157	4.0	46.0	0.551	0.033	770
1986-1987	18	10	8	-41	-1.5	1987	2,202	0.0	29.8	122.2	1,102	3.9	46.5	0.500	0.040	764
1987-1988	20	7	13	-83	-3.2	1988	2,132	0.0	30.1	123.5	1,639	2.3	42.0	0.489	0.051	777
1988-1989	27	3	24	-53	-1.4	1989	2,103	0.0	30.7	124.7	2,000	2.4	43.0	0.489	0.047	757
1989-1990	32	7	25	-8	0.8	1990	2,120	0.0	31.0	124.6	1,410	3.1	45.5	0.466	0.043	782
1990-1991	11	6	5	90	4.5	1991	2,215	0.0	30.8	124.4	810	3.2	48.0	0.448	0.051	833
1991-1992	16	8	8	-516	-22.9	1992	1,707	0.0	30.8	122.3	1,034	3.5	39.0	0.503	0.093	648
1992-1993	8	4	4	-304	-17.6	1993	1,407	0.0	30.5	119.8	1,229	2.8	62.0	0.474	0.067	537
1993-1994	16	4	12	-62	-3.6	1994	1,357	0.0	31.0	116.1	1,369	2.6	72.5	0.462	0.071	524
1994-1995	11	3	8	39	3.5	1995	1,404	0.0	31.7	113.4	1,140	1.8	48.5	0.440	0.081	549
1995-1996	13	2	11	35	3.3	1996	1,450	0.0	32.4	109.8	1,048	3.1	47.5	0.396	0.064	574
1996-1997	11	7	4	5	0.6	1997	1,459	0.0	32.9	109.6	1,007	2.7	48.0	0.383	0.072	593
1997-1998	13	1	12	-49	-2.5	1998	1,422	0.0	33.1	109.4	1,213	2.5	35.5	0.411	0.080	582
1998-1999	12	6	6	-33	-1.9	1999	1,395	0.0	33.9	109.1	1,225	3.6	41.0	0.398	0.079	578
1999-2000	13	4	9	-24	-1.1	2000	1,380	0.0	35.0	108.8	1,317	2.5	71.5	0.372	0.083	574
2000-2001	14	3	11	-26	-1.1	2001	1,365	0.0	35.8	108.1	1,750	2.2	55.0	0.340	0.085	585
2001-2002	24	3	21	-30	-0.7	2002	1,356	0.0	36.6	109.3	2,302	2.6	8.5	0.340	0.091	584
2002-2003	22	4	18	-29	-0.8	2003	1,345	0.0	37.4	109.8	2,293	4.1	90.3	0.349	0.112	588
2003-2004	21	7	14	-3	0.8	2004	1,356	0.0	37.9	108.9	2,497	4.1	90.4	0.359	0.111	598
2004-2005	22	4	18	3	1.5	2005	1,377	0.0	38.6	109.0	2,376	2.9	90.4	0.364	0.118	600
2005-2006	22	4	18	36	3.9	2006	1,431	0.0	38.4	108.6	2,315	3.1	90.5	0.373	0.130	615
2006-2007	23	5	18	27	3.1	2007	1,476	0.0	38.3	108.5	2,394	3.4	90.4	0.378	0.151	632
2007-2008	24	5	19	29	3.3	2008	1,524	0.0	38.4	108.2	2,337	3.6	90.3	0.371	0.165	650
2008-2009	26	6	20	27	3.1	2009	1,571	0.0	38.2	107.8	2,403	3.8	90.1	0.372	0.173	666
2009-2010	26	6	20	26	2.9	2010	1,617	0.0	38.4	107.6	2,437	3.7	8.3	0.366	0.187	690
2010-2011	27	6	21	30	3.2	2011	1,668	0.0	38.5	107.5	2,438	3.9	8.8	0.363	0.186	712
2011-2012	27	7	20	34	3.2	2012	1,722	0.0	38.8	107.5	2,438	4.4	15.5	0.354	0.196	731
2012-2013	26	8	18	35	3.1	2013	1,775	0.0	39.1	107.4	2,377	5.6	52.0	0.358	0.197	743
2013-2014	26	12	14	37	2.9	2014	1,826	0.0	39.4	107.0	2,357	5.5	52.0	0.367	0.207	775
2014-2015	26	8	18	36	3.0	2015	1,880	0.0	39.5	106.8	2,242	4.0	8.5	0.384	0.206	782
2015-2016	26	7	19	36	2.9	2016	1,935	0.0	39.4	106.7	2,185	4.9	85.5	0.400	0.218	791
2016-2017	25	12	13	77	4.7	2017	2,025	0.0	39.5	106.4	2,033	4.9	90.3	0.419	0.230	793
2017-2018	27	8	19	72	4.5	2018	2,116	0.0	39.5	106.0	1,734	4.5	18.5	0.433	0.237	789
2018-2019	20	11	9	73	3.9	2019	2,198	0.0	39.4	105.4	1,516	5.5	28.0	0.437	0.237	787
2019-2020	22	13	9	73	3.7	2020	2,280	0.0	39.4	105.0	1,358	5.7	76.0	0.434	0.249	783
2020-2021	22	13	9	73	3.6	2021	2,362	0.0	39.7	104.7	1,449	5.5	76.0	0.423	0.259	782
2021-2022	22	13	9	102	4.7	2022	2,473	0.0	39.7	104.5	1,500	5.5	12.3	0.420	0.267	817
2022-2023	24	14	10	99	4.4	2023	2,582	0.0	39.4	104.4	1,455	6.0	60.5	0.417	0.264	843
2023-2024	24	17	7	103	4.3	2024	2,692	0.0	39.0	104.2	1,480	6.5	75.3	0.413	0.263	870
2024-2025	28	18	10	100	4.1	2025	2,802	0.0	38.8	104.2	1,505	6.6	75.4	0.407	0.251	899
2025-2026	29	19	10	105	4.1	2026	2,917	0.0	38.5	104.3	1,500	6.9	18.0	0.399	0.249	929
2026-2027	31	21	10	103	3.9	2027	3,030	0.0	38.6	104.0	1,531	6.9	13.0	0.392	0.253	959
2027-2028	31	21	10	102	3.7	2028	3,142	0.0	38.6	103.8	1,514	6.8	14.3	0.386	0.259	991
2028-2029	31	22	9	105	3.6	2029	3,256	0.0	38.8	103.6	1,445	7.4	14.7	0.378	0.262	1,025
2029-2030	31	26	5	104	3.3	2030	3,365	0.0	38.8	103.6	1,413	7.6	13.2	0.369	0.264	1,057
2030-2031	33	25	8	102	3.3	2031	3,475	0.0	39.2	103.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.361	0.274	1,104

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 57000: Stikine, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	662	342	585	307	1,526	1,573	192	1,436	926	293	47	0	2,235
1987	614	324	565	301	1,531	1,588	200	1,450	911	319	57	13	2,202
1988	573	319	558	304	1,489	1,559	200	1,426	861	324	70	26	2,132
1989	563	314	529	288	1,475	1,540	182	1,408	850	337	65	16	2,103
1990	555	298	507	284	1,505	1,565	184	1,432	851	370	60	15	2,120
1991	566	319	543	296	1,574	1,649	200	1,520	887	391	75	18	2,215
1992	476	248	417	215	1,132	1,231	153	1,142	615	302	99	29	1,707
1993	386	207	352	188	960	1,021	141	950	506	266	61	8	1,407
1994	354	184	322	186	940	1,003	131	935	462	292	63	6	1,357
1995	347	181	312	194	982	1,057	135	984	476	312	75	13	1,404
1996	337	162	301	207	1,049	1,113	151	1,034	485	357	64	11	1,450
1997	325	162	311	203	1,062	1,134	144	1,058	507	352	72	14	1,459
1998	323	175	318	207	1,023	1,099	138	1,013	477	339	76	15	1,422
1999	305	195	335	205	1,015	1,090	134	996	455	355	75	13	1,395
2000	292	193	324	176	1,009	1,088	115	1,008	454	379	79	12	1,380
2001	276	188	314	177	1,008	1,089	127	1,015	441	390	81	15	1,365
2002	282	177	293	164	988	1,074	124	1,013	429	395	86	16	1,356
2003	280	158	268	152	962	1,065	111	1,014	420	390	103	24	1,345
2004	286	148	260	152	968	1,070	107	1,013	411	405	102	18	1,356
2005	284	137	263	162	983	1,093	108	1,025	413	408	110	19	1,377
2006	294	129	264	167	1,013	1,137	106	1,061	437	409	124	22	1,431
2007	296	123	275	176	1,034	1,180	107	1,095	454	404	146	24	1,476
2008	301	128	285	177	1,059	1,223	110	1,133	462	420	164	24	1,524
2009	300	134	297	193	1,095	1,271	115	1,171	470	432	176	22	1,571
2010	308	148	297	203	1,114	1,309	130	1,211	466	445	195	28	1,617
2011	319	165	303	212	1,149	1,349	140	1,256	463	474	200	31	1,668
2012	343	179	305	208	1,161	1,379	158	1,297	465	488	218	35	1,722
2013	367	198	318	207	1,183	1,408	165	1,346	479	497	225	40	1,775
2014	390	217	324	207	1,196	1,436	171	1,379	482	507	240	34	1,826
2015	412	223	340	198	1,224	1,468	156	1,416	501	525	244	24	1,880
2016	430	233	360	195	1,244	1,505	147	1,444	520	529	261	22	1,935
2017	453	253	400	200	1,290	1,572	138	1,495	541	549	282	27	2,025
2018	474	265	433	208	1,342	1,642	133	1,551	561	573	300	37	2,116
2019	484	278	464	209	1,403	1,714	119	1,605	585	609	311	39	2,198
2020	499	293	496	221	1,444	1,781	132	1,660	591	632	337	39	2,280
2021	501	299	522	239	1,497	1,861	146	1,739	613	645	364	41	2,362
2022	516	309	549	271	1,565	1,957	172	1,825	632	662	392	54	2,473
2023	532	320	580	304	1,645	2,050	195	1,908	651	690	405	62	2,582
2024	543	315	597	339	1,727	2,149	218	1,993	682	706	422	69	2,692
2025	557	313	614	375	1,820	2,245	245	2,077	707	738	425	74	2,802
2026	567	314	631	410	1,910	2,350	270	2,168	734	766	440	81	2,917
2027	573	314	647	432	1,991	2,457	283	2,262	769	790	466	96	3,030
2028	584	316	663	456	2,064	2,558	302	2,357	798	810	494	105	3,142
2029	596	317	674	475	2,139	2,660	321	2,453	834	830	521	117	3,256
2030	605	322	689	495	2,216	2,760	340	2,550	878	843	544	128	3,365
2031	608	324	696	515	2,285	2,867	356	2,656	904	866	582	146	3,475

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 57000: Stikine, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	23	97	122	119	82	73	92	156	141	108	69	54	38	26	1	20	0	0	0	0	1,221
	Female	15	97	100	89	73	79	114	127	108	80	45	37	24	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	1,014
	Total	38	194	222	208	155	152	206	283	249	188	114	91	62	26	27	20	0	0	0	0	2,235
1987	Male	18	91	108	109	81	81	94	134	147	120	72	49	45	37	8	11	2	3	1	0	1,211
	Female	16	84	103	85	79	60	100	133	108	75	33	58	23	2	11	9	3	4	2	3	991
	Total	34	175	211	194	160	141	194	267	255	195	105	107	68	39	19	20	5	7	3	3	2,202
1988	Male	18	80	108	94	78	89	95	128	136	111	81	46	53	37	6	10	3	1	1	3	1,178
	Female	14	71	111	77	90	47	92	116	101	82	26	54	23	4	10	10	5	6	2	13	954
	Total	32	151	219	171	168	136	187	244	237	193	107	100	76	41	16	20	8	7	3	16	2,132
1989	Male	23	79	110	78	79	80	89	121	133	116	83	53	56	32	3	15	8	4	2	3	1,167
	Female	19	70	105	79	78	51	84	123	96	88	39	44	23	7	7	13	3	4	0	3	936
	Total	42	149	215	157	157	131	173	244	229	204	122	97	79	39	10	28	11	8	2	6	2,103
1990	Male	19	89	89	80	86	78	100	117	128	117	89	63	50	41	1	13	8	2	2	4	1,176
	Female	21	76	106	75	71	49	87	106	104	92	53	35	25	14	5	11	7	6	0	1	944
	Total	40	165	195	155	157	127	187	223	232	209	142	98	75	55	6	24	15	8	2	5	2,120
1991	Male	14	89	86	94	86	74	114	126	130	124	91	63	58	39	10	11	11	0	2	6	1,228
	Female	17	72	102	92	83	53	92	98	116	87	62	38	23	17	10	10	5	10	0	0	987
	Total	31	161	188	186	169	127	206	224	246	211	153	101	81	56	20	21	16	10	2	6	2,215
1992	Male	14	69	69	72	63	50	85	81	96	83	78	50	42	26	14	12	11	8	5	11	939
	Female	21	67	80	84	49	53	56	61	85	68	50	25	19	12	15	9	9	4	1	0	768
	Total	35	136	149	156	112	103	141	142	181	151	128	75	61	38	29	21	20	12	6	11	1,707
1993	Male	8	58	66	60	51	47	71	64	75	69	62	46	34	23	14	7	7	2	1	2	767
	Female	4	59	59	72	44	46	44	55	67	61	46	25	17	13	10	9	6	2	1	0	640
	Total	12	117	125	132	95	93	115	119	142	130	108	71	51	36	24	16	13	4	2	2	1,407
1994	Male	14	48	61	52	48	48	62	65	63	54	65	54	32	29	13	9	7	2	2	1	729
	Female	8	54	51	66	44	46	51	50	57	60	51	30	21	10	9	10	9	1	0	0	628
	Total	22	102	112	118	92	94	113	115	120	114	116	84	53	39	22	19	16	3	2	1	1,357
1995	Male	11	50	64	46	43	57	60	71	57	60	62	60	36	27	18	8	9	4	1	2	746
	Female	8	51	49	68	42	52	51	61	52	64	50	43	19	15	11	10	6	4	1	1	658
	Total	19	101	113	114	85	109	111	132	109	124	112	103	55	42	29	18	15	8	2	3	1,404
1996	Male	6	58	54	45	44	60	53	87	44	70	64	66	40	35	16	6	6	4	0	1	759
	Female	17	47	53	57	48	55	53	65	51	62	60	49	22	21	10	10	5	6	0	0	691
	Total	23	105	107	102	92	115	106	152	95	132	124	115	62	56	26	16	11	10	0	1	1,450
1997	Male	7	54	56	48	46	53	52	83	52	77	54	61	47	34	20	6	6	5	1	1	763
	Female	3	49	58	50	53	51	60	72	54	57	63	51	26	16	12	8	6	5	1	1	696
	Total	10	103	114	98	99	104	112	155	106	134	117	112	73	50	32	14	12	10	2	2	1,459
1998	Male	9	50	61	49	43	52	54	71	58	66	57	49	52	34	20	7	4	4	2	1	743
	Female	4	45	62	43	60	52	46	65	61	56	57	47	26	17	15	9	6	5	1	2	679
	Total	13	95	123	92	103	104	100	136	119	122	114	96	78	51	35	16	10	9	3	3	1,422
1999	Male	5	36	70	50	47	52	47	60	60	63	48	60	59	33	24	7	2	3	2	0	728
	Female	7	33	68	36	64	42	49	63	54	59	60	43	29	23	15	8	6	5	1	2	667
	Total	12	69	138	86	111	94	96	123	114	122	108	103	88	56	39	15	8	8	3	2	1,395
2000	Male	5	26	67	52	42	39	57	59	67	53	56	58	59	38	23	12	1	3	2	0	719
	Female	8	30	67	37	59	36	50	56	64	48	65	46	40	17	15	9	7	4	2	1	661
	Total	13	56	134	89	101	75	107	115	131	101	121	104	99	55	38	21	8	7	4	1	1,380

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 57000: Stikine, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	6	23	61	51	42	41	56	48	79	43	63	58	58	37	21	14	3	3	2	0	709
	Female	6	20	61	48	51	43	48	51	67	49	56	55	44	19	13	10	5	6	2	2	656
	Total	12	43	122	99	93	84	104	99	146	92	119	113	102	56	34	24	8	9	4	2	1,365
2002	Male	12	23	57	50	42	38	46	43	82	43	70	49	54	45	28	17	3	4	2	0	708
	Female	12	25	48	55	41	43	49	47	71	48	51	58	44	24	6	11	5	5	2	3	648
	Total	24	48	105	105	83	81	95	90	153	91	121	107	98	69	34	28	8	9	4	3	1,356
2003	Male	12	27	49	53	41	34	43	48	71	51	60	53	46	49	28	20	4	4	3	8	704
	Female	11	33	42	53	30	47	50	43	62	52	56	56	46	24	9	13	5	4	3	2	641
	Total	23	60	91	106	71	81	93	91	133	103	116	109	92	73	37	33	9	8	6	10	1,345
2004	Male	11	34	34	62	42	38	43	45	61	59	60	43	58	55	30	18	6	3	3	2	707
	Female	11	37	38	59	25	47	37	51	66	49	60	60	42	27	12	14	4	5	3	2	649
	Total	22	71	72	121	67	85	80	96	127	108	120	103	100	82	42	32	10	8	6	4	1,356
2005	Male	11	40	28	58	50	37	32	55	57	66	51	51	56	56	34	17	10	3	4	2	718
	Female	10	40	37	60	30	45	34	51	58	60	47	65	44	38	10	14	6	5	2	3	659
	Total	21	80	65	118	80	82	66	106	115	126	98	116	100	94	44	31	16	8	6	5	1,377
2006	Male	12	49	29	57	48	38	36	57	52	78	43	60	55	54	36	18	12	5	4	2	745
	Female	11	48	29	59	42	39	39	55	56	64	47	56	53	41	17	11	8	3	5	3	686
	Total	23	97	58	116	90	77	75	112	108	142	90	116	108	95	53	29	20	8	9	5	1,431
2007	Male	12	51	35	53	50	41	39	53	51	83	42	67	47	50	43	25	15	5	4	2	768
	Female	12	46	39	48	50	35	42	59	57	70	45	51	58	44	23	6	10	5	4	4	708
	Total	24	97	74	101	100	76	81	112	108	153	87	118	105	94	66	31	25	10	8	6	1,476
2008	Male	13	51	41	49	53	41	35	56	62	74	51	61	53	45	49	28	19	4	4	3	792
	Female	12	46	47	42	53	30	48	65	58	64	52	56	56	46	23	9	12	5	3	5	732
	Total	25	97	88	91	106	71	83	121	120	138	103	117	109	91	72	37	31	9	7	8	1,524
2009	Male	14	53	50	34	64	43	39	58	62	66	59	63	43	56	55	30	18	4	1	3	815
	Female	13	46	52	38	59	27	53	55	67	70	49	60	60	42	26	12	13	4	5	5	756
	Total	27	99	102	72	123	70	92	113	129	136	108	123	103	98	81	42	31	8	6	8	1,571
2010	Male	14	56	57	28	60	52	38	46	73	65	68	54	53	55	57	33	17	10	1	1	838
	Female	13	48	55	37	60	31	52	56	71	65	60	47	65	43	37	10	13	6	5	5	779
	Total	27	104	112	65	120	83	90	102	144	130	128	101	118	98	94	43	30	16	6	6	1,617
2011	Male	15	55	68	29	59	52	41	48	71	58	82	50	63	59	55	32	15	9	3	0	864
	Female	14	50	59	29	59	42	46	62	76	61	64	47	56	53	40	17	10	8	3	8	804
	Total	29	105	127	58	118	94	87	110	147	119	146	97	119	112	95	49	25	17	6	8	1,668
2012	Male	14	61	68	36	55	55	46	48	63	57	87	50	71	56	53	38	21	12	1	0	892
	Female	14	52	59	39	48	50	41	66	82	62	70	46	51	57	42	23	6	10	5	7	830
	Total	28	113	127	75	103	105	87	114	145	119	157	96	122	113	95	61	27	22	6	7	1,722
2013	Male	13	61	74	44	52	60	47	40	63	69	80	59	67	62	52	41	19	12	0	4	919
	Female	13	56	59	47	42	53	36	72	89	63	64	52	57	56	42	23	8	12	5	7	856
	Total	26	117	133	91	94	113	83	112	152	132	144	111	124	118	94	64	27	24	5	11	1,775
2014	Male	13	60	76	56	38	70	51	44	62	68	70	73	68	53	67	44	20	8	2	1	944
	Female	13	57	60	55	39	60	31	73	77	76	72	49	62	60	39	26	10	13	3	7	882
	Total	26	117	136	111	77	130	82	117	139	144	142	122	130	113	106	70	30	21	5	8	1,826
2015	Male	13	58	79	68	34	65	61	46	50	79	71	84	61	64	67	45	22	3	1	0	971
	Female	13	61	62	58	39	60	36	72	76	81	69	61	49	66	43	34	9	13	4	3	909
	Total	26	119	141	126	73	125	97	118	126	160	140	145	110	130	110	79	31	16	5	3	1,880

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 57000: Stikine, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	13	55	80	79	36	64	59	54	52	75	66	95	55	72	71	46	22	4	1	0	999
	Female	12	61	67	63	35	60	48	64	79	89	66	67	51	57	53	33	14	8	4	5	936
	Total	25	116	147	142	71	124	107	118	131	164	132	162	106	129	124	79	36	12	5	5	1,935
2017	Male	14	57	86	83	43	59	63	58	53	68	64	102	56	83	65	50	27	12	1	0	1,044
	Female	13	59	77	64	47	51	60	59	85	95	69	73	49	53	58	37	18	4	8	2	981
	Total	27	116	163	147	90	110	123	117	138	163	133	175	105	136	123	87	45	16	9	2	2,025
2018	Male	14	59	87	89	52	56	69	61	46	68	79	95	70	77	70	48	29	14	3	3	1,089
	Female	14	61	84	66	55	45	68	53	92	104	71	68	55	58	57	41	18	5	10	2	1,027
	Total	28	120	171	155	107	101	137	114	138	172	150	163	125	135	127	89	47	19	13	5	2,116
2019	Male	10	63	85	92	66	43	80	65	54	67	79	89	84	80	59	60	34	11	3	4	1,128
	Female	10	62	91	71	59	41	78	51	95	95	87	75	53	62	61	38	20	8	11	2	1,070
	Total	20	125	176	163	125	84	158	116	149	162	166	164	137	142	120	98	54	19	14	6	2,198
2020	Male	12	61	86	97	78	40	73	76	56	56	93	90	98	70	72	59	35	12	1	3	1,168
	Female	11	59	97	76	62	41	80	60	94	96	96	72	63	50	66	42	24	9	10	4	1,112
	Total	23	120	183	173	140	81	153	136	150	152	189	162	161	120	138	101	59	21	11	7	2,280
2021	Male	11	58	87	102	87	44	72	72	63	58	91	83	114	65	83	65	39	12	1	1	1,208
	Female	11	54	94	84	68	40	80	73	91	104	106	68	67	51	57	52	27	13	8	6	1,154
	Total	22	112	181	186	155	84	152	145	154	162	197	151	181	116	140	117	66	25	9	7	2,362
2022	Male	12	52	92	108	92	52	71	79	68	60	81	82	122	69	96	61	41	18	7	1	1,264
	Female	12	53	92	95	70	57	71	85	88	110	115	71	73	49	54	56	30	15	5	8	1,209
	Total	24	105	184	203	162	109	142	164	156	170	196	153	195	118	150	117	71	33	12	9	2,473
2023	Male	13	50	96	110	103	62	68	87	75	58	81	94	111	80	87	70	41	22	9	2	1,319
	Female	13	52	95	103	73	66	68	95	83	117	127	72	69	56	62	53	30	11	6	12	1,263
	Total	26	102	191	213	176	128	136	182	158	175	208	166	180	136	149	123	71	33	15	14	2,582
2024	Male	13	55	96	108	110	79	56	100	83	69	83	89	101	92	89	61	52	28	8	2	1,374
	Female	13	56	90	112	81	69	67	106	81	120	118	92	77	54	66	58	27	11	9	11	1,318
	Total	26	111	186	220	191	148	123	206	164	189	201	181	178	146	155	119	79	39	17	13	2,692
2025	Male	15	58	94	110	118	95	55	94	99	72	74	102	97	105	75	74	53	29	9	2	1,430
	Female	15	59	88	118	86	76	69	109	89	120	120	102	74	64	52	65	32	15	9	10	1,372
	Total	30	117	182	228	204	171	124	203	188	192	194	204	171	169	127	139	85	44	18	12	2,802
2026	Male	16	63	91	112	124	107	65	96	96	85	80	102	86	118	67	83	57	31	8	2	1,489
	Female	15	63	88	119	97	82	63	110	102	117	128	114	70	68	52	59	41	20	9	11	1,428
	Total	31	126	179	231	221	189	128	206	198	202	208	216	156	186	119	142	98	51	17	13	2,917
2027	Male	16	66	87	117	130	111	72	95	103	92	82	95	85	125	70	93	56	33	12	5	1,545
	Female	16	66	88	117	108	83	79	101	114	113	134	122	73	74	49	56	46	23	11	12	1,485
	Total	32	132	175	234	238	194	151	196	217	205	216	217	158	199	119	149	102	56	23	17	3,030
2028	Male	16	69	86	121	133	120	82	92	111	99	80	98	98	114	82	83	62	34	13	7	1,600
	Female	15	69	89	119	115	88	89	96	121	108	142	135	74	69	56	62	44	27	10	14	1,542
	Total	31	138	175	240	248	208	171	188	232	207	222	233	172	183	138	145	106	61	23	21	3,142
2029	Male	17	73	91	120	132	126	98	79	125	107	92	101	92	104	95	83	58	42	16	6	1,657
	Female	16	71	93	115	123	94	95	93	131	106	145	127	92	77	54	66	48	26	11	16	1,599
	Total	33	144	184	235	255	220	193	172	256	213	237	228	184	181	149	149	106	68	27	22	3,256
2030	Male	17	75	96	118	135	133	114	78	118	123	95	90	107	101	108	71	66	43	17	7	1,712
	Female	16	72	98	113	129	98	101	96	134	114	145	129	102	74	64	52	55	32	14	15	1,653
	Total	33	147	194	231	264	231	215	174	252	237	240	219	209	175	172	123	121	75	31	22	3,365

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 57000: Stikine, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	**Male**	17	73	102	112	137	140	128	81	118	118	108	96	109	90	127	65	74	46	19	7	1,767
	Female	16	73	103	112	130	108	107	90	135	127	142	137	114	70	68	52	50	41	19	14	1,708
	Total	33	146	205	224	267	248	235	171	253	245	250	233	223	160	195	117	124	87	38	21	3,475

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387 0327
Released: August 2002

British Columbia Household Estimates and Projections

for Census Divisions (Regional Districts)
1986-2031

Notes:

A private household, as defined by Statistics Canada, is a person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who occupy a private dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada.

British Columbia small area household projections were produced with the use of a demographically driven model. The primary function of this model is to project the average number of persons per household in each small area.

The model was developed through multiple linear regression analysis relating the cross-sectional variations in the average number of persons per household to that of three demographic factors, namely the child population (age 0 to 19), the married population, and the divorced plus separated population.

Projections of the average number of persons per household by small area were derived from projections of each of the three causal factors mentioned earlier. Population projections (total and child) were obtained from a Component Cohort-Survival population projection model (PEOPLE 27) developed by BC Stats.

Small area household projections resulted from applying the projected average number of persons per household to the projected population

Household projections for British Columbia were obtained by aggregating the small area projections. The total number of households in British Columbia was 1,157,724 in 1986, and is projected to increase steadily to reach 2,700669 in year 2031.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Census Division Household Estimates and Projections

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
East Kootenay	22,756	23,027	23,327	23,763	24,120	24,479	24,868	25,348	25,793	26,205	26,537	26,904
Central Kootenay	24,495	24,562	24,648	24,779	25,033	25,390	25,728	26,179	26,625	27,196	27,720	28,308
Kootenay Boundary	13,852	13,834	13,813	13,765	13,928	14,099	14,324	14,595	14,879	15,086	15,269	15,440
Okanagan-Similkameen	34,342	34,670	34,936	35,335	35,928	36,579	37,268	37,981	38,680	39,484	40,329	41,155
Fraser Valley	85,804	87,384	88,798	90,664	92,793	95,126	97,696	100,411	103,292	106,227	109,262	[illegible]
Greater Vancouver	766,101	785,652	804,443	824,439	841,913	860,646	880,298	900,620	920,376	939,768	959,566	980,209
Capital	143,779	144,703	145,891	147,673	150,494	152,992	155,521	158,055	160,891	163,386	165,972	168,728
Cowichan Valley	29,133	29,411	29,706	30,192	30,607	31,034	31,475	31,912	32,468	33,427	34,337	35,320
Nanaimo	53,933	54,805	55,750	56,960	58,387	59,793	61,242	62,874	64,567	66,669	68,890	71,136
Alberni-Clayoquot	12,736	12,697	12,706	12,740	12,819	12,902	13,047	13,158	13,249	13,344	13,440	13,535
Comox-Strathcona	40,559	40,638	40,700	41,192	41,760	42,377	43,180	44,119	45,108	46,309	47,513	48,705
Powell River	8,595	8,609	8,619	8,694	8,796	8,868	8,987	9,106	9,229	9,347	9,439	9,554
Sunshine Coast	11,146	11,253	11,326	11,517	11,763	12,080	12,448	12,897	13,375	13,899	14,488	15,064
Squamish-Lillooet	12,960	13,168	13,266	13,545	13,749	14,009	14,337	14,775	15,270	15,879	16,512	17,196
Thompson-Nicola	48,409	48,884	49,512	50,260	51,011	51,801	52,637	53,588	54,614	55,922	57,307	58,655
Central Okanagan	59,554	60,699	61,969	63,568	65,450	67,351	69,461	71,680	73,922	76,180	78,144	80,773
North Okanagan	29,885	30,249	30,963	31,604	32,247	32,879	33,620	34,332	35,161	36,142	37,184	38,237
Columbia-Shuswap	19,916	20,021	20,191	20,454	20,779	21,134	21,546	22,081	22,599	23,237	23,793	24,434
Cariboo	26,217	26,252	26,447	26,484	26,602	26,845	[illegible]	27,668	28,176	[illegible]	29,112	[illegible]
Mount Waddington	5,353	5,296	5,229	5,192	5,120	5,090	5,107	5,146	5,219	5,257	[illegible]	5,334
Central Coast	1,375	1,397	1,412	1,417	1,406	1,400	1,402	1,424	1,455	1,470	[illegible]	1,513
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	8,657	8,527	8,420	8,276	8,248	8,258	8,384	8,498	8,617	8,777	[illegible]	9,076
Kitimat-Stikine	15,167	15,074	14,999	14,941	14,915	14,952	15,067	15,275	15,603	15,975	[illegible]	16,622
Bulkley-Nechako	15,093	15,061	15,096	14,980	14,934	14,962	15,078	15,328	15,652	15,959	[illegible]	16,537
Fraser-Fort George	37,164	36,966	36,933	37,101	37,706	38,290	39,003	39,790	40,610	41,510	[illegible]	43,385
Peace River	20,476	20,435	20,283	20,066	20,274	20,559	20,970	21,422	21,852	22,251	[illegible]	23,124
Stikine	582	578	574	585	584	588	598	600	615	632	[illegible]	666
Northern Rockies	2,049	2,028	1,994	2,015	2,013	2,046	2,101	2,150	2,210	2,267	[illegible]	2,381
British Columbia	**1,550,088**	**1,575,880**	**1,601,951**	**1,632,201**	**1,663,379**	**1,696,529**	**1,732,585**	**1,771,012**	**1,810,107**	**1,850,4[illegible]**	[illegible]	**1,933,976**

Source: *Population Section, BC STATS,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Province of British Columbia.
Household Projection 27.

Note: *All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated*
- 1986 census year figures include estimates of th
net census undercount and non-permane
- 1991 & 1996 census year figures include esti
of the net census undercount

Date: *August, 2002*

British Columbia Census Division usehold Estimates and Projections

	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
East Kootenay	29,709	29,704	29,670	29,623	29,573	29519	29461	29399	29335	29265
Central Kootenay	33,817	34,109	34,378	34,638	34,899	35171	3544[illegible]	35735	36032	36330
Kootenay Boundary	16,828	16,854	16,876	16,913	16,955	17009	17074	17138	17205	17289
Okanagan-Similkameen	50,046	50,687	51,335	52,012	52,695	53392	54050	54802	55510	56199
Fraser Valley	152,323	155,138	157,948	160,812	163,673	166559	169483	172435	175399	178375
Greater Vancouver	1,234,728	1,250,508	1,265,824	1,281,134	1,296,187	1311187	1326125	1340986	1355750	1370416
Capital	201,912	203,738	205,971	207,520	209,003	210419	211809	213130	214416	215664
Cowichan Valley	45,609	46,241	46,869	47,501	48,143	48801	49476	50148	50823	51494
Nanaimo	96,556	98,157	99,772	101,402	103,032	104679	106335	107995	109652	111289
Alberni-Clayoquot	13,895	13,860	13,818	13,771	13,713	13658	13592	13515	13434	13336
Comox-Strathcona	61,218	61,950	62,676	63,425	64,182	64950	65728	66515	67301	68086
Powell River	9,945	9,880	9,821	9,755	9,693	9636	9570	9511	9454	9395
Sunshine Coast	21,739	22,192	22,645	23,106	23,572	24046	24526	25010	25457	[illegible]
Squamish-Lillooet	24,860	25,283	25,671	26,065	26,452	26828	27155	27564	27927	28286
Thompson-Nicola	74,519	75,622	76,743	77,875	79,022	80184	81355	82515	83672	84824
Central Okanagan	109,135	111,081	113,041	114,994	116,947	118916	120901	122901	124906	126915
North Okanagan	49,957	50,810	51,670	52,562	53,459	54376	55305	56227	57161	58084
Columbia-Shuswap	30,681	31,030	31,387	31,767	32,159	32556	32965	33379	33794	34213
Cariboo	33,933	34,123	34,278	34,421	34,560	34688	34810	34928	35046	35160
Mount Waddington	5,650	5,652	5,646	5,646	5,641	5624	5613	5594	5566	5533
Central Coast	1,690	1,694	1,698	1,704	1,696	1680	1679	1664	1642	1616
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	10,452	10,504	10,549	10,595	10,620	10659	10665	10682	10688	10683
Kitimat-Stikine	20,316	20,488	20,623	20,757	20,878	20977	21068	21161	21241	21339
Bulkley-Nechako	19,629	19,804	19,970	20,129	20,290	20453	20602	20743	20873	20991
Fraser-Fort George	52,167	52,503	52,834	53,136	53,423	53710	53993	54265	54537	54797
Peace River	28,586	28,835	29,068	29,299	29,520	29741	29959	30167	30373	30580
Stikine	817	843	870	899	929	959	991	1025	1057	1104
Northern Rockies	3,111	3,154	3,192	3,224	3,257	3291	3322	3351	3380	3410
British Columbia	**2,433,828**	**2,464,444**	**2,494,843**	**2,524,688**	**2,554,173**	**2,583,668**	**2,613,141**	**2,642,485**	**2,671,674**	**2,700,669**

Source: *Population Section, BC STATS,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Province of British Columbia.
Household Projection 27.

Date: *August, 2002*

Note: *All figures are as of July 1st of the year stat*
- 1986 census year figures include estimates
net census undercount and non-permanent
- 1991 & 1996 census year figures include es
of the net census undercount

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 2 POPULATION ESTIMATES

Regional District and municipal population estimates are calculated by the Population Section of *BC Stats* through a regional population estimation model that has been developed and refined since the late 1970's. Using indicators such as residential electrical connections and Old Age Security data, *BC Stats* is able to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost to taxpayers of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason, the Municipal and Regional District population estimates are an important tool for both the public and private sectors in assessing current and future needs for goods and services.

This chapter contains the recent post-censal population estimates along with a map comparing regional growth rates and descriptive highlights.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC Stats*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Estimates are also produced on an annual basis for other administrative areas including School Districts, Local Health Areas, and Development Regions. These are available from *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

Statistics Canada also produces population estimates for Census Divisions (Regional Districts) and Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA's).

TECHNICAL NOTES

The population estimates contained in this chapter are based on the most current Census. Revisions based on postcensal undercount figures are made available after each Census. The intercensal estimates (between census years) are revised to account for any discrepancies between Census figures, plus net census undercounts released by Statistics Canada and estimates produced by BC Stats.

The reference period for the population estimates has been moved from June 1 to July 1.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Ruth McDougall
Tel: (250) 387-0337
Release: Dec 2001

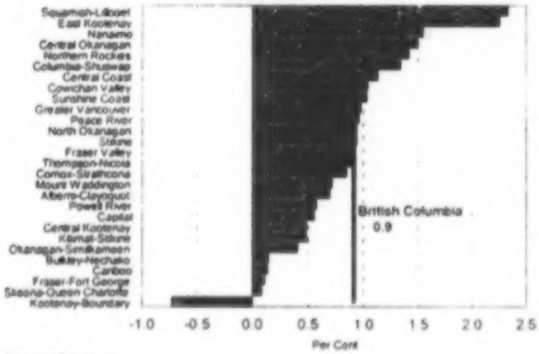
Municipal Population Estimates ◆ 2001

The Province

British Columbia had the third highest population growth rate in Canada between 2000 and 2001. The province grew at a rate of 0.9 per cent, or 37,101 persons, between July 1, 2000 and July 1, 2001. Alberta (1.8 per cent) and Ontario (1.6 per cent) had higher growth rates among the provinces and Nunavut (2.7 per cent) also experienced strong growth.

International migration was the biggest contributor to B.C.'s population growth during the year, followed by natural increase (births less deaths). Offsetting this growth was a net loss in population during the year from interprovincial migration to Alberta (-10,780) and to Ontario (-3,695).

Population Growth by Regional District
2000-2001



Source: BC Stats

Regional Districts

On a regional basis, the strongest population growth in the last year appeared in pockets and was not concentrated in any one part of the province. Population increases were highest (2.3 per cent) in Squamish-Lillooet and East Kootenay regions, followed by Nanaimo and Central Okanagan regions, both with increases of 1.5 per cent. Greater Vancouver, home to half the province's population, recorded a slightly higher than average population growth rate of 1.0 per cent, while the increase in Fraser Valley (0.9 per cent) was the same as the provincial average. Population growth in the Capital region, which contains the Victoria CMA, was somewhat weaker at 0.6 per cent, but stronger than in the previous three years.

Regional District	*2001 Population*	*% Increase*
Squamish-Lillooet	37,131	2.3
East Kootenay	63,644	2.3
Nanaimo	136,920	1.5
Central Okanagan	154,910	1.5
Northern Rockies	6,520	1.4
Columbia-Shuswap	53,644	1.3
Central Coast	4,377	1.1

Kootenay-Boundary (-0.7 per cent) was the only regional district to register a decline in population over the last year, with widespread decreases throughout the region. This was the fourth consecutive year of declining population for the region.

Municipalities

Maple Ridge had the highest population increase for municipalities over 50,000 population (1.8 per cent). This continues the strong trend of the last few years, in which Maple Ridge has had annual growth in the 1.5-2.5 per cent range.

Municipal 5,000+	*2001 Population*	*% Increase*
Fernie	5,511	4.6
Whistler	9,965	3.0
Lake Country	9,587	2.4
View Royal	7,764	2.4
Kent	5,622	2.2
Nelson	9,853	1.9
Maple Riidge	64,238	1.8
Fort St. John	17,129	1.8

The three largest municipalities in B.C. had more moderate population growth of around 1.0 per cent (Vancouver at 1.1 per cent, Surrey at 1.4 per cent. and Burnaby at 0.8 per cent).

For municipalities greater than 5,000 population, Fernie (4.6 per cent) and Whistler (3.0 per cent) showed the largest increases. Population growth in Whistler has eased to the 2.5-3.0 per cent range in the last three years due in part to infrastructure constraints. Population growth in the nearby municipalities of Pemberton (7.1 per cent) and Squamish (1.6 per cent) picked up in 2001, after coming to a standstill in the previous year. Some other tourism-oriented areas posted strong growth in 2001: Radium Hot Springs at 8.3 per cent and Tofino at 5.8 per cent.

Municipal 5,000+	*2001 Population*	*% Decrease*
Trail	7,515	-2.7
Mackenzie	6,177	-1.5
Creston	5,082	-1.5
New Westminster	54,207	-1.2
White Rock	17,169	-1.1
Oak Bay	17,494	-0.9
Prince Rupert	16,924	-0.5

Municipalities such as Trail, White Rock and Oak Bay have generally been losing population over the last few years, while the changes in some of the other municipalities listed above are more variable from one year to the next.

Regional centres such as Kelowna, Vernon, Kamloops, Smithers, and Courtenay are also gaining population in part due to the movement of population from smaller municipalities. This migration occurs partly due to decreasing employment opportunities in the smaller resource-dependent communities. Larger centres offer expanded employment opportunities that can act as a magnet for population.

In the north-east part of the province, Fort St. John and Fort Nelson both grew by 1.8 per cent as the oil and gas sector provided increased employment opportunities.

Other highlights from the 2001 municipal and regional district estimates include:

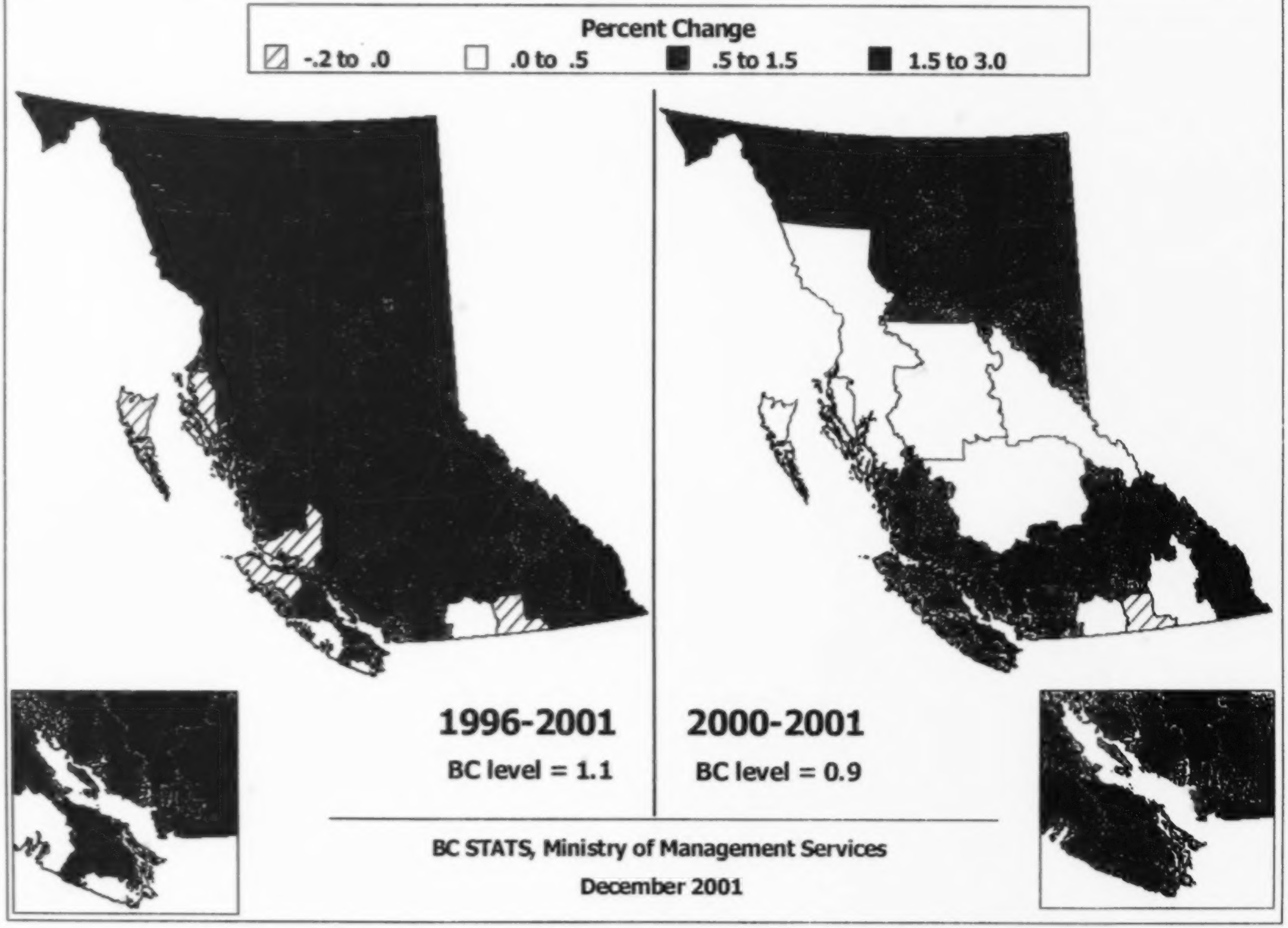
- There are 154 incorporated municipalities within British Columbia following the incorporation in 1999 of Sooke and Bowen Island. Just over 70 per cent of all municipalities experienced a population increase over the last year.
- Over the last year, the overall population of the rural unorganized area grew at the same rate as the total of the incorporated areas.
- Within the Capital region, steady population growth has continued in the western communities (View Royal, Highlands, Langford, and Metchosin). However, larger "core" municipalities such as Saanich, Victoria and Esquimalt grew at a slower pace than the western part of the region.
- Vancouver Island's central and southern regions continue to exhibit weak but steady growth (less than 1.0 per cent) with only the Nanaimo region (1.5 per cent) and Cowichan Valley (1.0 per cent) showing above average growth.
- The East Kootenay region, especially the part closest to the Alberta border, experienced strong growth and may be benefiting from the strength of the neighbouring province.

Municipal estimates are calculated by the Population Section of BC Stats through a regional estimation model that has been developed and refined over the past 20 years. This model, which uses indicators such as residential electrical connections and Old Age Security data, has enabled BC Stats to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason the Municipal and Regional District Estimates are an important tool for the provincial and local governments in assessing current and future community needs.

The population estimates for 1996 to 2001 (as well as the estimates for 1976-1995) are available on the BC Stats web site: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Compound Average Annual Population Change
by Regional District


Percent Change
▨ -.2 to .0
☐ .0 to .5
■ .5 to 1.5
■ 1.5 to 3.0
1996-2001
BC level = 1.1
2000-2001
BC level = 0.9

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

December 2001

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Ruth McDougall
Tel: (250) 387-0337
Release: December, 2001

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Alberni-Clayoquot		**32,906**	**1.3**	**33,343**	**-0.2**	**33,288**	**0.0**	**33,274**	**0.3**	**33,386**	**0.7**	**33,618**
Port Alberni	C *	19,201	2.2	19,629	-0.8	19,471	-0.7	19,328	-0.1	19,317	1.1	19,531
Tofino	DM	1,222	5.7	1,292	6.8	1,380	7.1	1,478	4.1	1,539	5.8	1,628
Ucluelet	DM	1,731	0.6	1,742	-0.2	1,738	1.5	1,764	3.3	1,823	0.4	1,831
Bulkley-Nechako		**43,383**	**2.5**	**44,453**	**1.1**	**44,960**	**0.4**	**45,156**	**0.8**	**45,538**	**0.1**	**45,605**
Burns Lake	VL	1,871	1.2	1,893	-0.5	1,884	0.2	1,888	0.2	1,891	0.2	1,895
Fort St. James	DM	2,136	0.6	2,148	-1.5	2,115	-0.2	2,110	0.9	2,128	-1.6	2,095
Fraser Lake	VL	1,403	-3.7	1,351	-1.7	1,328	-3.5	1,282	3.5	1,327	-1.4	1,308
Granisle	VL	462	1.7	470	-2.3	459	-0.7	456	-5.3	432	-3.0	419
Houston	DM	4,106	4.2	4,279	1.1	4,324	-2.2	4,230	-0.7	4,202	-0.7	4,173
Smithers	T	5,868	2.0	5,987	1.1	6,053	0.2	6,067	1.1	6,134	0.2	6,145
Telkwa	VL *	1,243	7.7	1,339	4.6	1,401	1.1	1,417	-0.1	1,416	0.7	1,426
Vanderhoof	DM	4,589	2.6	4,707	0.3	4,721	1.2	4,776	1.0	[illegible]	0.7	4,862
Capital		**331,761**	**0.8**	**334,579**	**-0.1**	**334,314**	**0.0**	**334,274**	**0.1**	**[illegible]**	**0.6**	**336,562**
Central Saanich	DM	15,155	1.1	15,319	0.9	15,453	0.3	15,505	0.2	[illegible]	1.0	15,694
Colwood	C	14,412	1.1	14,572	1.0	14,711	-0.3	14,672	-0.2	[illegible]	0.2	14,676
Esquimalt	DM	16,855	-0.2	16,817	-1.1	16,624	-1.2	16,418	-0.2	[illegible]	0.2	16,419
Highlands	DM	1,481	3.7	1,536	1.6	1,561	2.6	1,602	2.8	[illegible]	2.4	1,686
Langford	DM	18,242	4.7	19,101	1.4	19,359	1.0	19,562	2.5	[illegible]	1.5	20,342
Metchosin	DM	4,899	1.3	4,965	0.9	5,009	0.4	5,028	1.1	[illegible]	0.9	5,128
North Saanich	DM	10,772	1.0	10,884	0.3	10,921	-0.1	10,915	0.1	[illegible]	0.3	10,954
Oak Bay	DM	18,493	-0.8	18,337	-1.2	18,116	-1.2	17,895	-1.4	[illegible]	-0.9	17,494
Saanich	DM	105,463	1.2	106,753	-0.1	106,688	0.0	106,665	0.1	[illegible]	0.4	107,129
Sidney	T	11,084	-0.5	11,032	1.7	11,221	-0.2	11,199	-0.9	[illegible]	0.2	11,116
Sooke	DM *	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	[illegible]	1.1	9,759
Victoria	C	76,831	-0.2	76,700	-1.1	75,883	-0.8	75,261	-0.4	[illegible]	0.6	75,369
View Royal	T	6,704	3.2	6,917	1.5	7,021	4.3	7,323	3.5	[illegible]	2.4	7,764
Cariboo		**69,976**	**3.2**	**72,214**	**0.8**	**72,792**	**0.2**	**72,966**	**0.7**	**[illegible]**	**0.1**	**73,593**
Quesnel	C *	8,824	3.0	9,087	-1.3	8,971	18.0	10,586	1.9	[illegible]	1.2	10,920
Wells	DM	--	--	--	--	272	-5.1	258	2.7	[illegible]	0.4	266
Williams Lake	C *	10,917	2.6	11,200	0.5	11,261	5.8	11,913	1.5	[illegible]	0.3	12,124
100 Mile House	DM	1,925	5.5	2,030	2.1	2,072	-1.3	2,045	-0.3	[illegible]	-2.2	1,994
Central Coast		**4,087**	**5.5**	**4,310**	**0.5**	**4,330**	**-0.3**	**4,319**	**0.2**	**[illegible]**	**1.1**	**4,377**

r

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Central Kootenay		**60,324**	**1.3**	**61,120**	**0.4**	**61,345**	**0.2**	**61,450**	**0.5**	**61,752**	**0.5**	**62,051**
Castlegar	C	7,302	0.6	7,344	0.5	7,378	0.2	7,391	0.4	7,421	0.1	7,427
Creston	T	4,990	2.3	5,105	0.4	5,124	-0.7	5,087	1.4	5,158	-1.5	5,082
Kaslo	VL	1,101	1.2	1,114	0.1	1,115	-0.8	1,106	-0.9	1,096	-0.4	1,092
Nakusp	VL	1,807	-0.3	1,802	1.7	1,833	-2.5	1,788	-0.2	1,785	0.6	1,796
Nelson	C	9,968	-0.1	9,956	-2.6	9,702	-0.1	9,691	-0.2	9,670	1.9	9,853
New Denver	VL	600	1.0	606	-0.7	602	1.7	612	-2.0	600	1.5	609
Salmo	VL	1,247	1.1	1,261	1.2	1,276	1.6	1,256	-0.3	1,252	-1.1	1,238
Silverton	VL	249	1.6	253	-1.6	249	-3.6	240	4.2	250	0.8	252
Slocan	VL	348	0.0	348	0.6	350	-3.1	339	-0.6	337	-0.3	336
Central Okanagan		**141,912**	**3.0**	**146,145**	**2.2**	**149,328**	**0.9**	**150,712**	**1.3**	**152,621**	**1.5**	**154,910**
Kelowna	C *	93,045	2.3	95,162	2.0	97,063	0.3	97,358	1.3	98,651	1.1	99,724
Lake Country	DM	9,348	2.6	9,590	-0.9	9,501	0.3	9,529	-1.8	9,359	2.4	9,587
Peachland	DM	4,684	2.5	4,803	-0.3	4,788	0.9	4,831	0.7	4,866	1.1	4,919
Columbia-Shuswap		**49,962**	**2.4**	**51,140**	**1.9**	**52,090**	**1.1**	**52,639**	**0.6**	**52,936**	**1.3**	**53,644**
Golden	T	4,134	1.7	4,205	-1.1	4,160	0.7	4,191	1.4	4,250	0.9	4,288
Revelstoke	C	8,373	0.5	8,415	-1.3	8,306	-1.0	8,224	-0.2	8,207	0.2	8,220
Salmon Arm	DM	15,211	3.6	15,754	2.6	16,170	0.7	16,281	0.2	16,310	0.8	16,435
Sicamous	DM	2,931	2.5	3,003	4.7	3,145	0.6	3,165	-0.7	3,143	0.6	3,161
Comox-Strathcona		**101,520**	**2.5**	**104,014**	**1.1**	**105,187**	**0.1**	**105,291**	**0.1**	**105,363**	**0.8**	**106,254**
Campbell River	DM *	30,042	3.1	30,959	1.3	31,359	-0.2	31,286	-0.2	31,229	0.7	31,437
Comox	T *	11,483	2.0	11,714	1.8	11,925	1.9	12,149	0.8	12,242	0.9	12,352
Courtenay	C *	18,052	4.5	18,867	1.7	19,183	1.7	19,506	1.5	19,791	1.3	20,055
Cumberland	VL	2,645	3.7	2,743	0.1	2,745	-0.7	2,725	-0.3	2,716	0.1	2,720
Gold River	VL	2,125	-3.4	2,052	-5.1	1,947	-7.6	1,799	-0.8	1,784	-2.1	1,747
Sayward	VL	457	1.8	465	-3.0	451	-4.2	432	0.0	432	0.5	434
Tahsis	VL	981	-1.3	968	-6.9	901	-1.8	885	1.2	896	-0.4	892
Zeballos	VL	242	3.7	251	-3.6	242	1.7	246	11.4	274	-0.7	272
Cowichan Valley		**73,676**	**2.2**	**75,318**	**0.9**	**75,976**	**0.5**	**76,362**	**0.5**	**76,762**	**1.0**	**77,561**
Duncan	C	4,761	3.3	4,916	-0.5	4,892	-2.3	4,780	-0.4	4,763	1.0	4,812
Ladysmith	T *	6,704	1.8	6,828	0.9	6,891	1.0	6,961	0.0	6,959	1.2	7,044
Lake Cowichan	T *	2,966	2.1	3,027	0.9	3,054	0.3	3,063	0.7	3,083	3.0	3,177
North Cowichan	DM	26,275	1.6	26,707	1.3	27,047	1.1	27,338	0.9	27,591	0.9	27,837
East Kootenay		**58,608**	**1.6**	**59,557**	**0.8**	**60,054**	**1.8**	**61,145**	**1.8**	**62,240**	**2.3**	**63,644**
Cranbrook	C *	18,869	2.5	19,343	0.9	19,515	1.4	19,791	0.3	19,859	0.2	19,907
Elkford	DM	2,837	-0.1	2,834	-0.8	2,812	-0.3	2,804	2.1	2,863	0.5	2,877
Fernie	C	5,072	0.8	5,112	-0.2	5,100	2.0	5,201	1.3	5,269	4.6	5,511
Invermere	DM	2,792	3.9	2,900	1.1	2,931	0.5	2,946	0.1	2,950	0.5	2,965
Kimberley	C	6,997	-0.4	6,971	-0.6	6,928	-0.2	6,914	0.8	6,972	1.2	7,057
Radium Hot Springs	VL	550	5.3	579	0.2	580	4.3	605	7.6	651	8.3	705
Sparwood	DM	4,144	-1.5	4,081	1.7	4,150	0.3	4,162	0.0	4,164	1.6	4,232

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Fraser Valley		**231,440**	**2.0**	**236,110**	**1.0**	**238,355**	**0.9**	**240,535**	**0.6**	**242,097**	**0.9**	**244,354**
Abbotsford	C	109,758	2.4	112,411	0.7	113,215	0.9	114,184	0.7	115,032	0.8	116,009
Chilliwack	C	62,591	1.4	63,443	1.5	64,392	1.3	65,245	0.2	65,371	0.9	65,951
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	932	14.1	1,063	1.9	1,083	2.1	1,106	0.9	1,116	1.7	1,135
Hope	DM	6,481	3.2	6,690	1.6	6,796	0.4	6,824	-0.1	6,819	0.2	6,831
Kent	DM	5,049	1.6	5,130	2.1	5,238	1.5	5,315	3.5	5,502	2.2	5,622
Mission	DM	31,747	1.3	32,165	1.0	32,482	0.5	32,651	0.8	32,904	1.0	33,217
Fraser-Fort George		**103,202**	**2.1**	**105,402**	**0.9**	**106,335**	**0.1**	**106,429**	**0.4**	**106,850**	**0.1**	**106,970**
Mackenzie	DM	6,270	0.8	6,319	-0.6	6,281	-0.5	6,248	0.4	6,270	-1.5	6,177
McBride	VL	770	3.4	796	-2.9	773	-2.1	757	1.6	769	0.5	773
Prince George	C	78,396	1.9	79,882	1.0	80,687	0.2	80,822	0.5	81,262	0.3	81,506
Valemount	VL	1,357	1.8	1,382	0.8	1,393	-2.3	1,361	-0.4	1,355	-0.4	1,350
Greater Vancouver		**1,910,314**	**2.0**	**1,947,735**	**1.1**	**1,970,029**	**1.0**	**1,990,390**	**1.0**	**2,009,360**	**1.0**	**2,028,996**
Anmore	VL	999	2.4	1,023	13.5	1,161	8.6	1,261	3.5	1,305	2.9	1,343
Belcarra	VL	690	2.2	705	0.1	706	0.1	707	0.6	711	-0.6	707
Bowen Island	IM *	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3,163	3.4	3,271
Burnaby	C	187,086	1.0	188,977	0.0	188,916	0.7	190,212	1.0	192,193	0.8	193,644
Coquitlam	C	106,129	2.0	108,300	1.8	110,267	1.1	111,503	0.6	112,189	1.2	113,498
Delta	DM	99,233	1.3	100,532	0.3	100,875	0.2	101,069	0.3	101,349	0.4	101,743
Langley	C	23,484	1.2	23,764	1.2	24,060	0.5	24,171	0.4	24,269	0.6	24,421
Langley	DM	83,359	2.9	85,769	2.0	87,472	1.1	88,464	0.9	89,278	0.9	90,102
Lions Bay	VL	1,398	0.4	1,404	0.5	1,411	0.1	1,413	5.9	1,497	-0.4	1,491
Maple Ridge	DM	58,457	2.6	59,989	1.5	60,901	1.7	61,953	1.8	63,088	1.8	64,238
New Westminster	C	51,591	1.6	52,411	2.1	53,499	1.2	54,160	1.3	54,852	-1.2	54,207
North Vancouver	C	43,355	0.8	43,720	1.5	44,365	0.6	44,627	0.6	44,914	0.9	45,330
North Vancouver	DM	83,585	1.4	84,750	0.5	85,172	0.4	85,485	0.3	85,741	0.5	86,152
Pitt Meadows	DM	13,984	2.9	14,389	0.7	14,484	1.9	14,752	0.6	14,839	1.2	15,022
Port Coquitlam	C	48,687	2.8	50,071	1.3	50,727	0.8	51,116	0.5	51,381	1.4	52,094
Port Moody	C	21,732	4.2	22,653	2.0	23,101	2.7	23,729	0.3	23,800	1.5	24,162
Richmond	C	155,005	2.5	158,898	1.8	161,728	1.4	163,958	0.6	164,964	1.1	166,809
Surrey	C	317,290	2.7	325,925	1.8	331,776	1.3	335,940	1.2	339,811	1.4	344,620
Vancouver	C	537,587	1.7	546,835	0.9	551,700	1.2	558,076	1.3	565,477	1.1	571,708
West Vancouver	DM	42,354	0.8	42,698	-0.2	42,604	-0.2	42,529	-0.3	42,418	0.3	42,526
White Rock	C	17,870	0.7	18,003	-1.9	17,663	-0.5	17,568	-1.2	17,361	-1.1	17,169
Kitimat-Stikine		**45,457**	**2.2**	**46,440**	**-0.1**	**46,384**	**0.5**	**46,607**	**0.4**	**46,803**	**0.5**	**47,029**
Hazelton	VL	364	-0.5	362	1.9	369	-0.8	366	-1.9	359	-0.8	356
Kitimat	DM	11,587	1.3	11,737	-0.5	11,676	-0.1	11,669	-1.2	11,524	0.1	11,538
New Hazelton	DM	859	1.7	874	-2.7	850	-1.6	836	3.5	865	-1.5	852
Stewart	DM	895	-7.2	831	-11.6	735	-4.5	702	-0.4	699	-0.4	696
Terrace	C	13,325	2.9	13,716	0.4	13,769	0.5	13,832	0.2	13,859	0.1	13,875
Kootenay-Boundary		**34,134**	**0.2**	**34,194**	**-0.1**	**34,164**	**-0.1**	**34,126**	**-0.3**	**34,040**	**-0.7**	**33,791**
Fruitvale	VL	2,196	-0.1	2,193	-1.1	2,169	-0.8	2,152	0.5	2,163	-1.8	2,123
Grand Forks	C	4,146	3.8	4,303	-0.3	4,292	0.6	4,319	-0.6	4,294	0.0	4,292
Greenwood	C	813	0.2	815	9	791	-3.8	761	-0.4	758	-1.6	746
Midway	VL	711	-0.4	708	4	691	-0.7	686	-0.7	681		678

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Montrose	VL	1,179	-0.3	1,176	0.0	1,176	-0.6	1,169	-1.5	1,152	0.1	1,153
Rossland	C	3,950	-1.4	3,895	-1.3	3,844	0.4	3,858	-0.9	3,822	-0.3	3,811
Trail	C *	7,979	-2.4	7,786	-0.4	7,756	-1.7	7,624	1.3	7,723	-2.7	7,515
Warfield	VL	1,858	-1.7	1,826	-0.1	1,825	-1.4	1,799	-0.3	1,793	-2.1	1,755
Mount Waddington		**15,224**	**1.1**	**15,394**	**-0.9**	**15,257**	**-0.5**	**15,177**	**-0.9**	**15,046**	**0.7**	**15,154**
Alert Bay	VL	638	-11.8	563	-1.4	555	-0.4	553	0.5	556	-1.8	546
Port Alice	VL	1,387	-1.1	1,372	-2.3	1,341	-3.6	1,293	-3.6	1,247	0.9	1,258
Port Hardy	DM	5,512	-0.5	5,483	-2.1	5,369	-1.7	5,279	-1.0	5,224	1.1	5,283
Port McNeill	T *	3,052	2.1	3,116	-0.5	3,100	0.3	3,108	-1.0	3,078	0.2	3,085
Nanaimo		**126,483**	**3.0**	**130,328**	**1.2**	**131,879**	**1.1**	**133,366**	**1.1**	**134,835**	**1.5**	**136,920**
Nanaimo	C	72,950	2.7	74,946	0.8	75,520	0.8	76,151	0.6	76,588	1.3	77,583
Parksville	C	9,816	3.4	10,146	0.9	10,237	1.2	10,355	2.4	10,607	1.6	10,772
Qualicum Beach	T *	6,948	3.2	7,172	2.8	7,375	0.2	7,388	1.1	7,472	0.8	7,533
North Okanagan		**74,344**	**2.3**	**76,034**	**0.4**	**76,312**	**0.4**	**76,619**	**1.3**	**77,630**	**0.9**	**78,362**
Armstrong	C	4,053	2.1	4,140	1.2	4,190	0.6	4,215	0.9	4,254	-0.1	4,251
Coldstream	DM *	9,307	1.9	9,482	0.5	9,526	0.2	9,548	1.1	9,653	0.6	9,710
Enderby	C	2,853	2.3	2,920	-0.4	2,908	0.0	2,909	0.3	2,918	-0.5	2,904
Lumby	VL	1,755	3.9	1,824	-1.5	1,796	-2.1	1,759	2.0	1,794	-0.6	1,784
Spallumcheen	DM	5,523	1.9	5,628	0.9	5,676	0.2	5,686	0.8	5,730	1.0	5,790
Vernon	C *	33,059	2.5	33,873	1.2	34,284	-0.2	34,218	1.3	34,654	0.4	34,790
Northern Rockies		**6,127**	**4.7**	**6,414**	**0.3**	**6,434**	**0.5**	**6,463**	**-0.5**	**6,429**	**1.4**	**6,520**
Fort Nelson	T	4,612	3.6	4,779	-0.1	4,773	0.1	4,776	-1.0	4,728	1.8	4,814
Okanagan-Similkameen		**78,750**	**1.6**	**79,981**	**0.0**	**79,969**	**0.5**	**80,353**	**0.1**	**80,395**	**0.4**	**80,723**
Keremeos	VL	1,206	-0.6	1,199	-0.7	1,191	-0.1	1,190	-1.1	1,177	-0.3	1,173
Oliver	T	4,434	1.7	4,511	-1.5	4,442	-1.3	4,384	-0.6	4,356	-0.5	4,335
Osoyoos	T *	4,160	3.6	4,311	1.7	4,386	0.6	4,414	1.6	4,483	1.3	4,541
Penticton	C	32,161	1.1	32,530	-0.2	32,480	0.4	32,618	-0.3	32,519	0.0	32,513
Princeton	T	2,932	1.7	2,981	-0.6	2,963	0.7	2,984	-1.4	2,941	-1.1	2,908
Summerland	DM *	10,949	0.7	11,021	-1.3	10,879	-0.2	10,853	-0.3	10,823	0.3	10,852
Peace River		**58,887**	**1.3**	**59,659**	**0.7**	**60,064**	**0.5**	**60,377**	**-0.1**	**60,333**	**1.0**	**60,914**
Chetwynd	DM	3,119	-1.3	3,077	-4.2	2,947	3.7	3,057	-1.8	3,003	-2.4	2,930
Dawson Creek	C	11,602	0.5	11,660	1.0	11,779	0.3	11,809	-0.9	11,706	0.7	11,789
Fort St. John	C	15,714	1.5	15,955	2.0	16,272	1.1	16,443	2.3	16,829	1.8	17,129
Hudson's Hope	DM	1,165	0.3	1,168	-1.9	1,146	0.5	1,152	-1.6	1,134	1.9	1,155
Pouce Coupe	VL	930	0.0	930	1.6	945	-1.8	928	-1.8	911	2.1	930
Taylor	DM	1,077	1.7	1,095	3.4	1,132	6.9	1,210	4.0	1,258	1.4	1,276
Tumbler Ridge	DM	3,939	-2.6	3,836	-9.7	3,464	-17.5	2,857	-18.4	2,330	-0.2	2,326
Powell River		**20,698**	**2.3**	**21,175**	**0.0**	**21,165**	**0.1**	**21,176**	**-0.3**	**21,112**	**0.6**	**21,234**
Powell River	DM	13,637	2.4	13,965	-0.4	13,910	-0.1	13,896	-0.5	13,827	0.3	13,873
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	GD	35	0.0	35	0.0	35	0.0	35	0.0	35	0.0	35

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**25,863**	**0.2**	**25,913**	**-1.8**	**25,450**	**0.0**	**25,460**	**0.1**	**25,493**	**0.1**	**25,515**
Masset	VL	1,352	-20.2	1,079	-1.2	1,066	13.6	1,211	4.5	1,265	0.2	1,268
Port Clements	VL	583	3.1	601	0.5	604	-5.1	573	-1.2	566	5.1	595
Port Edward	DM	732	5.6	773	0.5	777	-0.8	771	-1.4	760	-2.4	742
Prince Rupert	C	17,432	0.8	17,573	-2.5	17,140	-0.9	16,981	0.2	17,014	-0.5	16,924
Squamish-Lillooet		**32,123**	**5.9**	**34,034**	**3.5**	**35,222**	**1.9**	**35,902**	**1.1**	**36,284**	**2.3**	**37,131**
Lillooet	DM	3,007	1.2	3,042	-1.1	3,010	-1.3	2,971	0.5	2,985	-0.3	2,977
Pemberton	VL *	899	31.4	1,181	14.4	1,351	22.8	1,659	-0.2	1,655	7.1	1,772
Squamish	DM	14,578	3.5	15,086	1.5	15,315	0.3	15,355	-0.1	15,345	1.6	15,584
Whistler	DM	7,607	11.2	8,458	8.2	9,154	3.0	9,427	2.6	9,676	3.0	9,965
Stikine		**1,450**	**2.1**	**1,481**	**-0.5**	**1,474**	**0.1**	**1,475**	**0.9**	**1,489**	**0.9**	**1,503**
Sunshine Coast		**25,833**	**2.7**	**26,540**	**1.6**	**26,959**	**1.1**	**27,244**	**0.6**	**27,421**	**1.0**	**27,704**
Gibsons	T	3,875	0.4	3,890	0.3	3,900	-1.1	3,858	0.9	3,893	2.6	3,996
Sechelt	DM	7,611	5.5	8,032	2.6	8,242	1.7	8,385	1.3	8,493	1.7	8,641
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	GD	766	8.1	828	1.2	838	3.3	866	-2.1	848	-1.1	839
Thompson-Nicola		**123,599**	**2.5**	**126,671**	**1.0**	**127,971**	**0.6**	**128,785**	**1.0**	**130,092**	**0.9**	**131,295**
Ashcroft	VL	1,924	3.3	1,988	-2.1	1,947	1.3	1,973	1.0	1,993	-1.0	1,973
Cache Creek	VL	1,158	3.2	1,195	-3.6	1,152	-0.6	1,145	-2.8	1,113	2.7	1,143
Chase	VL	2,546	1.8	2,592	-0.7	2,574	-0.2	2,570	1.2	2,600	-0.1	2,598
Clinton	VL *	757	0.7	762	1.2	771	-4.4	737	-2.6	718	1.5	729
Kamloops	C *	79,544	1.9	81,095	0.6	81,621	0.4	81,935	1.0	8[illegible],768	0.8	83,457
Logan Lake	DM	2,583	1.1	2,611	-1.0	2,585	-2.7	2,516	-0.5	2 503	-1.4	2,467
Lytton	VL	336	-1.5	331	-1.8	325	-1.5	320	-0.6	318	-0.3	317
Merritt	C	7,940	1.1	8,029	1.1	8,115	-0.8	8,051	0.2	[illegible]69	0.0	8,069
British Columbia		**3,882,043**	**2.0**	**3,959,698**	**0.9**	**3,997,087**	**0.8**	**4,028,072**	**0.8**	**4,058,833**	**0.9**	**4,095,934**

Source:
Population Section, BC Stats,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.

Notes:
All figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of the year stated.
All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality,
IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District.

* *Denotes a boundary change between 1996 and 2001.*

** *Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast and Powell River Regional Districts.*

SECTION E

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

1. COMMUNITY FACTS

A two-page compendium of statistics for the Regional District and for each incorporated community within the District.

2. EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS

Unemployment Insurance claimants as a percent of the working age population. This presentation allows a detailed look at the Regional District and a comparison to all other District totals.

3. BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

Annual values of Commercial, Industrial, Institutional / Government and Residential building permits and number of Residential Dwelling Unit Permits for areas within the Regional District. Comparative totals for all other Regional Districts are presented.

4. INCOME PROFILE & TAXATION STATISTICS

Source of Income. Taxation. Transfer payments. Economic and Relative Income Ratios. Average & Median Income. Detailed BC taxation statistics by Age Group & Sex.

5. SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATISTICAL PROFILE

Tables and charts showing socio-economic information such as age, ethnic origin, migration, social assistance recipients, crime, education, child care, health, income and labour market activity.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 1 REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACTS

Local indicators of economic activity tell us about the vitality of a community, as well as the specifics of certain activity. The **Community Facts** offer a comparison to provincial figures of various socio-economic indicators. Some of these indicators include population, residential assessments, new business incorporations, bankruptcies, income assistance and employment insurance beneficiaries, construction activity, and income. This two page snapshot in time displays a variety of data specific to each municipality and regional district.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by *BC Stats*. Employment Insurance Statistics are calculated from E.I. beneficiaries as a percent of the adult population. The Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations provides business Incorporations. The Ministry for Children and Families provides income assistance data (B.C. Benefits) came from administrative data files. Building Permits data includes municipalities, which report to Statistics Canada. Residential Assessment Authority data are provided by British Columbia Assessment Authority. The Bankruptcy Division of Consumer & Corporate Affairs Canada supplies bankruptcies. Personal Taxation Statistics are based on Revenue Canada Taxation files. Finally, Statistics Canada contributed the selected Census characteristics.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In most cases, longer historical series of data are available on request. Building Permits data are available by type of structure (see Chapter 3 of this section: BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE). See Notes to Data Tables located at the end of **Community Facts**.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Regional & Community Facts reflect the total for the Regional District land area with the exception of Building Permits data. Building Permits are the sum of reporting municipalities (see page 1 of **Community Facts**). Most Community Facts reflect the data series for the incorporated municipality and will not include built-up areas outside municipal limits. Check footnotes.

Stikine (Unincorp)

Region

1 General

Total land area for this unincorporated region is 11,618,800 ha. It includes the unincorporated communities of Atlin, Dease Lake, Good Hope Lake and Lower Post. Mining is the most important primary industry in the area.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Government Services, Educational Services and Mining.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Stikine Rgn	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	1,428	-	3,997,113	-
1999	1,405	-1.6	4,028,280	0.8
2000	1,391	-1.0	4,060,133	0.8
2001	1,383	-0.6	4,101,579	1.0
2002	1,467	6.1	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Stikine Rgn		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Stikine Rgn	B.C.
All ages	675	640	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	160	125	21.3	18.1
15 - 24	70	90	11.8	13.2
25 - 44	185	190	28.5	30.1
45 - 64	205	175	29.3	25.1
65 +	55	50	8.7	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Stikine Rgn		Stikine Rgn	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	1,195	765	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	435	130	17.0	5.7
Agriculture & related	10	20	2.6	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	10	10	1.3	0.5
Logging & Forestry	45	20	2.6	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	370	80	10.5	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	0	10	1.3	10.4
Construction Industry	100	45	5.9	7.5
Transportation & Commun	90	20	2.6	7.5
Wholesale Trade	10	0	0.0	4.8
Retail Trade	60	70	9.2	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	20	0	0.0	5.8
Business Service	30	10	1.3	6.8
Government Service	130	175	22.9	5.9
Educational Service	100	140	18.3	6.9
Health & Social Service	25	20	2.6	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	135	75	9.8	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Stikine Rgn	BC
Total number of dwellings	555	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	540	839,940
Row House	10	86,095
Apartment building	0	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	235	928,990
-rented	225	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	66,846	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	280	799
payment -renter ($)	499	704

General

	Stikine Rgn	BC
Labour Force	780	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	66.7	60.0
Unemployment rate	9.6	9.6
Avg household income($)	41,893	50,667
Avg family income ($)	47,923	56,527
Avg employment income($)	24,127	27,480
*Incidence low income %	6.0	15.4
Persons per household	2.5	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Stikine Rgn	BC	Stikine Rgn	BC	Stikine Rgn	BC	Stikine Rgn	BC	Year
1997	n/a	28,659	n/a	3,578,558	-	1,958,610	n/a	5,537,168	1997
1998	n/a	20,943	n/a	2,717,270	-	2,022,374	n/a	4,739,644	1998
1999	n/a	18,630	n/a	2,591,861	-	2,104,009	n/a	4,695,870	1999
2000	n/a	15,739	n/a	2,403,140	-	2,088,857	n/a	4,491,997	2000
2001	n/a	17,542	n/a	2,829,874	-	2,124,898	n/a	4,954,772	2001

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

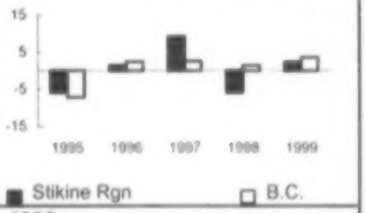
Stikine (Unincorp)
Region

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Stikine Rgn	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Stikine Rgn	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Stikine Rgn	% Change avg. income B.C.
1994	460	1,796,920	37,393	38,883		
1995	490	1,844,970	35,204	36,126	-5.9	-7.1
1996	470	1,879,340	35,704	36,961	1.4	2.3
1997	460	1,898,700	38,954	37,894	9.1	2.5
1998	460	1,915,220	36,683	38,398	-5.8	1.3
1999	440	1,937,520	37,516	39,758	2.3	3.5

Percent Change in Avg. Income



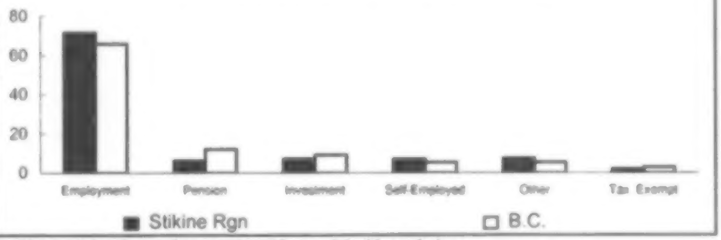
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class 1999

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-15,000 (#)	15,000-25,000 (#)	25,000-35,000 (#)	35,000-50,000 (#)	50,000-100,000 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,714,520	1,009,590	480,770	382,480	399,080	378,320	64,280	83,330,871	21,809
Stikine Rgn	730	320	130	80	80	120	0	19,317	17,755
Males	370	140	60	30	50	90	0	11,485	21,582
Females	360	180	70	50	30	30	0	7,831	14,844

Source of Total Income 1999

	Stikine Rgn		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	14,193	71.4	65.9
Pension	1,192	6.0	11.9
Investment	1,371	6.9	9.0
Self-Employed	1,342	6.8	5.2
Other	1,423	7.2	5.2
Tax Exempt	347	1.7	2.7
Total	19,867	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



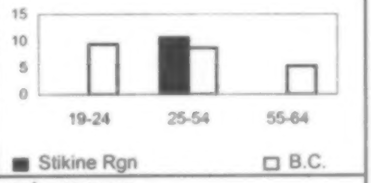
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2001

Age Group	Basic BC Assistance Recipients Stikine Rgn	Basic BC Assistance Recipients B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Stikine Rgn	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries B.C.	Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries Stikine Rgn	Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries B.C.
Under 19	2.6	7.5				
19-24	-	5.9	6.9	3.7	-	9.3
25-54	2.2	4.3	8.5	4.5	10.6	8.7
55-64	-	2.8	8.2	2.5	-	5.3
19-64	1.8	4.3	8.3	4.1	9.9	8.2

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Stikine Rgn	Number B.C.
1997	1	22,958
1998	0	20,759
1999	3	21,009
2000	1	21,386
2001	1	19,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Terrace Business	Terrace Consumer	Prince Geo Business	Prince Geo Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1997	8	25	16	170	895	7,366
1998	5	24	35	230	1,031	7,327
1999	7	43	35	291	1,075	8,179
2000	4	38	36	350	976	9,181
2001	6	45	37	327	1,100	9,474

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

Printed 1/13/03

CHAPTER 2 EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT STATISTICS

The health of the local economy is an important factor in business planning. In times of economic downturn a businessperson may have to develop different strategies to maintain a level of business. During times of high unemployment discretionary income is often saved as people face potential job uncertainty. People may put off purchases or look for cheaper alternatives. Durable goods sales typically fall during recessionary times. A drop in unemployment may signal improved prosperity.

Few indicators are available to us on a current basis to track trends. Employment Insurance beneficiaries' records allow a measurement of unemployment on a very local basis. A summary of the final legislative changes issued in July 1996 were: entrance requirement and benefit entitlement based on hours of work; average earnings over last 20 weeks used to calculate amount of benefits; replacement rate for repeat claimants lowered by one percentage point for each 20 weeks of use in the past 5 years (maximum of 5 percentage points); repeat claimants face a benefit claw-back of up to 100% depending on earnings and weeks of benefit in the last 5 years; weekly maximum insurable earnings revised to $750.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Human Resources Development Canada supplies employment Insurance beneficiaries' data. Estimates of the population aged 19-64 are calculated by *BC Stats*.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Data assembled by *BC Stats* include quarterly figures on the number of unemployed beneficiaries, percent by selected age groups, average number of insured weeks, average number of weeks on claim, and average benefit rate by municipality, Regional District, and Development Region. Numbers of E.I. beneficiaries by sex for Regional Districts are available quarterly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

STATISTICS CANADA'S monthly Labour Force Survey collects information from a sample of 5,500 households in British Columbia. The unemployed as measured by this survey are essentially persons available for work and actively seeking work, regardless of their eligibility for Employment Insurance. This is the survey on which the "official" unemployment rates are based. The survey produces provincial estimates of employment and unemployment cross-tabulated by age, sex, education level, marital status, presence of children, industry, and occupation. Summary data is available for Development Regions and metropolitan areas.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 14-Aug-02

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

		Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-64								
	Regional District	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001
1	East Kootenay	7.4	7.7	6.4	5.7	7.1	7.6	6.4	5.7	7.4
3	Central Kootenay	10.6	11.5	9.2	8.5	10.3	11.2	9.0	8.3	10.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	9.6	10.2	8.6	7.6	9.1	10.2	8.4	7.7	9.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	12.1	12.6	9.8	8.5	11.3	12.2	9.7	8.0	10.6
9	Fraser Valley	10.3	10.2	8.9	8.3	9.6	9.6	8.5	8.1	10.2
15	Greater Vancouver	6.7	6.7	6.1	5.7	6.0	6.1	5.9	5.9	6.8
17	Capital	7.3	7.4	6.7	6.2	6.8	6.8	6.3	6.2	6.9
19	Cowichan Valley	9.4	9.5	8.6	8.2	9.3	9.5	8.4	8.4	9.8
21	Nanaimo	12.1	12.1	11.0	10.6	11.6	11.7	10.7	10.4	11.6
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	12.8	13.2	10.8	9.9	11.8	12.0	11.3	9.9	14.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	11.5	11.7	9.6	9.3	10.9	11.0	9.5	9.1	12.2
27	Powell River	10.6	11.2	9.7	8.8	10.5	10.8	8.8	9.1	10.7
29	Sunshine Coast	9.1	9.0	7.5	6.9	8.2	8.0	7.1	7.3	8.8
31	Squamish-Lillooet	6.0	5.8	4.9	4.4	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.5	6.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	10.9	11.7	10.0	9.3	10.7	11.0	9.4	8.7	10.2
35	Central Okanagan	8.3	8.9	7.6	7.1	8.6	9.4	7.8	7.4	8.4
37	North Okanagan	9.8	10.4	9.0	8.3	9.6	10.0	9.3	8.4	9.7
39	Columbia-Shuswap	9.6	10.8	7.8	7.4	9.8	10.6	7.9	7.2	9.7
41	Cariboo	10.3	11.1	10.5	8.9	9.7	10.9	10.4	8.8	10.3
43	Mount Waddington	9.1	9.3	6.6	6.6	7.8	8.2	6.8	7.3	13.7
45	Central Coast	13.0	14.0	9.7	8.3	11.9	12.6	10.0	8.8	13.1
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	15.7	15.6	11.7	9.3	15.2	16.2	12.2	11.2	19.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	12.7	13.1	10.8	10.1	11.6	13.6	11.8	11.8	13.8
51	Bulkley-Nechako	8.1	8.4	9.3	7.5	8.2	8.8	9.7	7.5	9.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	11.1	11.4	11.1	9.9	10.4	11.4	10.9	9.6	10.6
55	Peace River	8.3	7.5	8.9	7.8	7.6	7.3	8.5	7.3	8.0
57	Stikine	11.6	11.5	5.3	3.9	9.7	11.6	8.4	5.2	9.9
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	6.7	5.4	6.4	5.4	5.7	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.0
	British Columbia	8.2	8.3	7.4	6.8	7.6	7.8	7.2	6.9	8.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 14-Aug-02

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

	Regional District	Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-24								
		Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001
1	East Kootenay	11.0	10.8	8.9	8.1	10.7	10.9	8.7	7.8	10.4
3	Central Kootenay	13.9	15.1	11.3	10.2	12.5	13.6	10.9	9.5	11.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	14.0	13.4	10.0	9.7	12.0	12.1	10.5	9.4	10.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	15.1	15.9	12.5	10.5	13.8	14.8	12.2	10.3	11.9
9	Fraser Valley	12.6	12.8	11.4	10.4	11.2	11.3	10.6	10.4	11.9
15	Greater Vancouver	6.4	6.6	6.0	5.6	5.8	6.0	5.9	5.7	6.5
17	Capital	11.0	11.9	10.5	9.8	10.4	10.9	10.0	9.3	10.1
19	Cowichan Valley	12.9	13.0	12.5	11.6	13.3	12.8	12.0	11.8	12.2
21	Nanaimo	17.3	17.1	16.4	15.7	16.6	16.4	15.5	15.1	15.9
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	18.5	19.5	15.5	13.9	14.7	14.9	14.7	12.1	16.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	15.7	16.1	13.5	12.5	14.2	13.8	12.0	11.7	14.1
27	Powell River	13.6	14.9	13.0	12.5	14.4	14.6	12.0	11.8	13.6
29	Sunshine Coast	11.2	10.2	8.5	9.0	9.7	9.1	8.2	7.5	7.5
31	Squamish-Lillooet	5.7	5.5	4.4	4.2	4.9	5.2	5.2	4.8	6.5
33	Thompson-Nicola	14.3	15.6	13.7	12.2	14.0	13.8	11.9	10.6	12.2
35	Central Okanagan	11.2	11.7	10.4	9.7	11.4	12.6	10.5	9.2	10.5
37	North Okanagan	12.5	12.8	11.2	10.1	11.2	11.2	10.5	9.4	9.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	13.5	14.6	10.7	9.7	12.8	13.7	10.7	8.4	12.4
41	Cariboo	13.5	14.5	13.6	11.7	13.1	14.2	12.9	10.5	12.0
43	Mount Waddington	10.0	11.1	10.5	9.5	12.6	11.6	11.9	10.6	15.8
45	Central Coast	12.5	12.5	11.2	8.9	11.1	12.2	7.0	9.4	9.7
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	19.1	19.9	16.5	12.8	17.8	18.6	16.8	13.2	21.2
49	Kitimat-Stikine	17.1	17.5	16.3	15.3	17.1	18.6	17.5	16.2	16.9
51	Bulkley-Nechako	11.2	11.9	12.3	10.2	11.9	12.9	12.9	10.8	13.1
53	Fraser-Fort George	16.6	17.0	15.9	15.1	15.7	17.6	16.7	14.6	15.7
55	Peace River	11.7	11.0	12.7	10.9	10.6	9.6	10.8	9.1	10.9
57	Stikine	15.1	18.4	8.4	6.8	14.5	13.3	6.4	-	8.1
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	8.9	8.0	7.9	6.1	8.8	5.5	8.4	7.6	9.8
	British Columbia	9.7	10.1	9.0	8.3	9.1	9.5	8.8	8.2	9.3

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as "**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits**'. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 14-Aug-02

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 25-54

	Regional District	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	March 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001
1	East Kootenay	7.4	7.9	6.6	5.9	7.2	7.7	6.7	5.9	7.7
3	Central Kootenay	11.4	12.4	10.0	9.3	11.2	12.2	9.8	9.2	11.6
5	Kootenay-Boundary	10.4	11.4	9.5	8.1	9.6	11.1	9.0	8.4	10.1
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	13.2	13.7	10.7	9.4	12.6	13.6	10.7	8.9	11.8
9	Fraser Valley	10.4	10.3	9.1	8.6	9.8	9.8	8.7	8.4	10.3
15	Greater Vancouver	7.1	7.1	6.4	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.2	6.3	7.3
17	Capital	7.4	7.5	6.8	6.3	6.9	6.9	6.5	6.4	7.2
19	Cowichan Valley	10.1	10.3	9.2	8.9	9.9	10.2	9.0	9.0	10.7
21	Nanaimo	12.9	12.9	11.7	11.2	12.2	12.4	11.4	11.1	12.5
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	13.2	13.7	11.4	10.4	12.7	13.0	12.2	10.8	16.0
25	Comox-Strathcona	11.9	12.2	9.9	9.7	11.4	11.6	10.1	9.6	12.9
27	Powell River	11.5	12.2	10.3	9.3	11.3	11.9	9.4	10.0	11.7
29	Sunshine Coast	9.9	9.9	8.4	7.6	9.0	9.0	8.0	8.3	10.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	6.2	5.9	5.1	4.6	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.8	7.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	11.5	12.1	10.4	9.8	11.2	11.6	9.9	9.2	10.9
35	Central Okanagan	8.7	9.3	7.9	7.4	9.0	9.8	8.2	7.9	8.9
37	North Okanagan	10.4	11.2	9.6	8.9	10.3	10.8	10.1	9.2	10.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	10.1	11.5	8.3	7.9	10.4	11.2	8.3	7.9	10.4
41	Cariboo	10.5	11.4	10.7	9.0	9.8	11.1	10.7	9.1	10.7
43	Mount Waddington	9.4	9.4	6.4	6.4	7.4	8.2	6.4	7.1	14.0
45	Central Coast	13.3	14.7	10.1	8.6	12.4	13.2	10.9	8.9	14.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	15.6	15.5	11.5	9.2	15.2	16.3	12.1	11.2	19.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	12.6	13.2	10.6	9.7	11.2	13.5	11.5	11.7	13.9
51	Bulkley-Nechako	7.9	8.2	9.4	7.5	8.0	8.6	9.7	7.3	9.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	10.8	11.2	11.1	9.7	10.2	11.1	10.7	9.4	10.4
55	Peace River	8.0	7.1	8.5	7.6	7.3	7.0	8.3	7.2	7.7
57	Stikine	12.1	11.7	4.6	3.7	9.5	11.9	9.3	5.8	10.6
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	6.4	4.8	6.1	5.4	5.2	3.9	5.4	4.6	5.3
	British Columbia	8.5	8.6	7.7	7.1	7.8	8.1	7.5	7.3	8.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64 **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 14-Aug-02

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

		Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 55-64								
	Regional District	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001
1	East Kootenay	4.1	4.1	3.1	2.8	3.4	4.0	3.3	2.8	3.7
3	Central Kootenay	5.1	5.2	4.4	4.0	4.9	5.7	4.3	4.3	5.3
5	Kootenay-Boundary	4.1	3.9	4.4	4.5	4.9	5.2	4.5	4.2	5.1
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.8	7.1	5.1	4.2	5.8	6.3	5.0	3.9	5.7
9	Fraser Valley	7.6	7.2	5.4	4.7	7.3	6.8	5.4	4.6	7.7
15	Greater Vancouver	5.2	5.0	4.3	4.0	4.7	4.5	4.1	3.9	4.9
17	Capital	3.8	3.6	3.2	3.0	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.8	3.1
19	Cowichan Valley	4.2	4.0	3.4	3.3	4.1	4.1	3.4	3.5	4.5
21	Nanaimo	5.6	5.4	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.6	4.7	4.6	5.5
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	6.1	5.6	4.9	4.9	5.8	5.5	4.7	4.5	6.7
25	Comox-Strathcona	6.1	5.9	5.0	4.9	5.9	6.0	4.9	4.8	7.2
27	Powell River	5.1	5.2	5.4	4.5	5.2	4.8	4.6	4.6	5.3
29	Sunshine Coast	4.4	4.5	3.7	3.1	4.1	3.7	3.3	3.6	5.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	5.2	5.1	4.4	4.0	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.8
33	Thompson-Nicola	5.7	6.1	4.8	4.7	5.6	6.1	5.0	4.6	5.6
35	Central Okanagan	4.6	4.9	4.2	3.7	4.8	5.1	4.1	3.9	4.7
37	North Okanagan	5.2	5.3	4.8	4.4	5.5	5.7	5.1	4.5	5.2
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.0	5.4	4.2	3.6	5.6	6.0	4.3	3.6	5.0
41	Cariboo	6.6	7.0	7.2	5.8	6.7	7.0	6.9	5.8	6.7
43	Mount Waddington	6.3	7.3	4.6	5.4	6.3	5.8	4.6	5.2	10.5
45	Central Coast	12.1	11.5	6.5	5.7	10.0	9.8	7.5	7.9	11.8
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	12.9	11.6	7.6	6.4	13.0	13.1	7.5	9.2	17.9
49	Kitimat-Stikine	8.2	8.1	6.2	6.5	7.9	8.8	7.4	7.4	10.0
51	Bulkley-Nechako	5.7	5.6	5.8	4.6	5.5	5.8	6.4	4.8	5.9
53	Fraser-Fort George	6.1	6.2	6.2	5.4	5.9	6.0	6.0	5.1	6.1
55	Peace River	5.8	5.6	6.2	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.5	5.7	6.2
57	Stikine	7.2	6.7	6.2	-	7.8	8.8	5.7	4.6	8.3
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	6.1	7.1	8.0	4.7	4.9	5.7	5.3	3.9	5.5
	British Columbia	5.4	5.2	4.5	4.1	5.0	5.0	4.4	4.1	5.3

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in ti reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not inc aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recip prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once thos persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current dat pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 22-Jul-02

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2001

		Total Population	Recipients 19-64		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional Districts	Age 19-64	BC Ben	EI	BC Ben	EI	Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	40,995	1,364	1,735	3.4	4.2	7.4
3	Central Kootenay	38,071	2,072	1,983	5.5	5.2	10.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	20,115	947	921	4.7	4.6	9.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	44,618	2,427	2,387	5.5	5.3	10.6
9	Fraser Valley	143,242	7,064	7,648	5.0	5.3	10.2
15	Greater Vancouver	1,341,943	47,407	45,701	3.5	3.4	6.8
17	Capital	210,088	8,454	6,274	4.0	3.0	6.9
19	Cowichan Valley	46,248	2,606	1,901	5.8	4.1	9.8
21	Nanaimo	81,850	6,067	3,606	7.4	4.4	11.6
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	21,130	1,356	1,677	6.7	7.9	14.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	66,404	4,044	4,113	6.1	6.2	12.2
27	Powell River	12,876	800	580	6.3	4.5	10.7
29	Sunshine Coast	16,345	805	656	5.0	4.0	8.8
31	Squamish-Lillooet	26,144	559	1,191	2.3	4.6	6.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	83,115	4,431	4,090	5.5	4.9	10.2
35	Central Okanagan	92,406	3,681	4,280	4.0	4.6	8.4
37	North Okanagan	46,779	2,364	2,230	5.1	4.8	9.7
39	Columbia-Shuswap	32,787	1,419	1,842	4.4	5.6	9.7
41	Cariboo	46,597	2,522	2,247	5.6	4.8	10.3
43	Mount Waddington	9,943	323	1,026	3.6	10.3	13.7
45	Central Coast	2,747	62	247	4.3	9.0	13.1
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	16,475	1,224	1,907	8.2	11.6	19.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	29,453	1,879	1,990	7.4	6.8	13.8
51	Bulkley-Nechako	28,453	1,280	1,411	4.8	5.0	9.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	70,311	4,536	3,135	6.5	4.5	10.6
55	Peace River	37,696	1,498	1,555	4.0	4.1	8.0
57	Stikine	1,033	14	86	1.8	8.3	9.9
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	4,240	94	160	2.4	3.8	6.0
	British Columbia	2,612,104	111,286	106,556	4.3	4.1	8.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60- **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include abori people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 22-Jul-02

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2001

		Total Population	Recipients 19-24		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional District	Age 19-24	BC Ben	EI	BC Ben	EI	Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	5,615	314	282	5.6	5.0	10.4
3	Central Kootenay	5,160	352	274	6.9	5.3	11.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	2,598	156	107	6.0	4.1	10.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	5,600	430	261	7.7	4.7	11.9
9	Fraser Valley	19,460	1,282	1,097	6.7	5.6	11.9
15	Greater Vancouver	162,185	6,372	4,404	3.9	2.7	6.5
17	Capital	24,119	1,703	817	7.1	3.4	10.1
19	Cowichan Valley	6,045	523	194	9.2	3.2	12.2
21	Nanaimo	10,151	1,248	403	12.4	4.0	15.9
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3,065	294	200	10.2	6.5	16.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	8,634	794	434	9.3	5.0	14.1
27	Powell River	1,565	151	65	9.9	4.1	13.6
29	Sunshine Coast	1,925	95	53	5.1	2.8	7.5
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4,047	100	165	2.7	4.1	6.5
33	Thompson-Nicola	11,447	836	562	7.5	4.9	12.2
35	Central Okanagan	11,552	688	570	6.0	4.9	10.5
37	North Okanagan	6,545	372	297	5.7	4.5	9.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	4,275	257	292	6.1	6.8	12.4
41	Cariboo	6,701	495	300	7.7	4.5	12.0
43	Mount Waddington	1,234	91	99	8.4	8.0	15.8
45	Central Coast	352	9	16	5.1	4.6	9.7
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	2,203	290	144	14.9	6.6	21.2
49	Kitimat-Stikine	4,298	463	189	13.1	4.4	16.9
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4,296	315	230	8.1	5.4	13.1
53	Fraser-Fort George	9,834	1,120	472	11.4	4.8	15.7
55	Peace River	5,489	342	263	6.4	4.8	10.9
57	Stikine	113	-	-	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	579	19	37	3.4	6.4	9.8
	British Columbia	329,087	19,108	12,232	5.9	3.7	9.3

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60- **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include abori people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 22-Jul-02

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2001

		Total Population	Recipients 25-54		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional District	Age 25-54	BC Ben	EI	BC Ben	EI	Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	28,728	923	1,329	3.2	4.6	7.7
3	Central Kootenay	26,041	1,514	1,552	5.8	6.0	11.6
5	Kootenay-Boundary	13,831	673	745	4.9	5.4	10.1
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	29,769	1,753	1,838	5.9	6.2	11.8
9	Fraser Valley	102,883	5,127	5,593	5.0	5.4	10.3
15	Greater Vancouver	992,943	35,922	37,202	3.6	3.7	7.3
17	Capital	152,536	6,089	5,067	4.0	3.3	7.2
19	Cowichan Valley	32,210	1,893	1,542	6.1	4.8	10.7
21	Nanaimo	57,048	4,361	2,855	7.7	5.0	12.5
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	14,531	949	1,358	6.9	9.3	16.0
25	Comox-Strathcona	47,069	2,919	3,237	6.3	6.9	12.9
27	Powell River	8,817	573	458	6.6	5.2	11.7
29	Sunshine Coast	11,363	636	521	5.7	4.6	10.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	19,623	410	960	2.2	4.9	7.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	58,431	3,213	3,172	5.7	5.4	10.9
35	Central Okanagan	65,691	2,674	3,313	4.1	5.0	8.9
37	North Okanagan	32,074	1,763	1,740	5.5	5.4	10.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	22,661	1,037	1,384	4.6	6.1	10.4
41	Cariboo	32,665	1,761	1,737	5.6	5.3	10.7
43	Mount Waddington	7,259	206	804	3.1	11.1	14.0
45	Central Coast	2,029	45	203	4.1	10.0	14.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	12,293	851	1,497	7.6	12.2	19.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	21,387	1,266	1,594	6.8	7.5	13.9
51	Bulkley-Nechako	20,455	860	1,074	4.5	5.2	9.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	51,390	3,096	2,421	6.0	4.7	10.4
55	Peace River	27,829	1,019	1,159	3.7	4.2	7.7
57	Stikine	743	13	64	2.2	8.5	10.6
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3,321	69	111	2.2	3.4	5.3
	British Columbia	1,895,620	81,607	84,513	4.3	4.5	8.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60- **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriç people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1
- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 22-Jul-02

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2001

	Regional Districts	Total Population Age 55-64	Recipients 55-64 BC Ben	Recipients 55-64 EI	Recipients as % of Population BC Ben	Recipients as % of Population EI	Recipients as % of Population Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	6,652	128	124	1.9	1.9	3.7
3	Central Kootenay	6,870	206	158	3.0	2.3	5.3
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3,686	118	70	3.2	1.9	5.1
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	9,249	244	287	2.7	3.1	5.7
9	Fraser Valley	20,899	655	958	3.2	4.6	7.7
15	Greater Vancouver	186,815	5,113	4,096	2.7	2.2	4.9
17	Capital	33,433	663	390	2.0	1.2	3.1
19	Cowichan Valley	7,993	190	165	2.4	2.1	4.5
21	Nanaimo	14,651	457	347	3.1	2.4	5.5
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3,534	113	119	3.3	3.4	6.7
25	Comox-Strathcona	10,701	330	442	3.1	4.1	7.2
27	Powell River	2,494	76	58	3.1	2.3	5.3
29	Sunshine Coast	3,057	74	82	2.5	2.7	5.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2,474	49	65	2.2	2.6	4.8
33	Thompson-Nicola	13,237	382	357	3.0	2.7	5.6
35	Central Okanagan	15,163	319	397	2.1	2.6	4.7
37	North Okanagan	8,160	229	193	2.8	2.4	5.2
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5,851	125	166	2.2	2.8	5.0
41	Cariboo	7,231	266	210	3.8	2.9	6.7
43	Mount Waddington	1,450	27	123	2.1	8.5	10.5
45	Central Coast	366	9	28	4.3	7.5	11.8
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1,979	82	266	4.7	13.4	17.9
49	Kitimat-Stikine	3,768	150	208	4.6	5.5	10.0
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3,702	106	108	3.0	2.9	5.9
53	Fraser-Fort George	9,087	320	242	3.5	2.7	6.1
55	Peace River	4,378	137	133	3.2	3.0	6.2
57	Stikine	177	-	14	-	8.2	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	340	6	12	1.9	3.5	5.5
	British Columbia	387,397	10,572	9,811	2.8	2.5	5.3

---

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60- **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in the as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include abori people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 15-Aug-02

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2001

		BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-64 - Dec								
		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01
1	East Kootenay	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.7	3.7	4.2	7.4	7.2	7.4
3	Central Kootenay	6.4	5.9	5.5	4.4	4.6	5.2	10.6	10.3	10.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.4	5.2	4.7	4.3	3.9	4.6	9.6	9.1	9.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.9	6.3	5.5	5.6	5.4	5.3	12.1	11.3	10.6
9	Fraser Valley	5.9	5.5	5.0	4.6	4.3	5.3	10.3	9.7	10.2
15	Greater Vancouver	4.2	3.7	3.5	2.7	2.3	3.4	6.7	6.0	6.8
17	Capital	5.0	4.6	4.0	2.6	2.4	3.0	7.3	6.8	6.9
19	Cowichan Valley	6.5	6.5	5.8	3.0	3.0	4.1	9.4	9.4	9.8
21	Nanaimo	8.4	8.1	7.4	3.9	3.8	4.4	12.1	11.7	11.6
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	7.7	7.3	6.7	5.4	4.8	7.9	12.8	11.9	14.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	6.9	6.6	6.1	4.7	4.5	6.2	11.5	10.9	12.2
27	Powell River	7.0	6.8	6.3	3.9	3.9	4.5	10.6	10.5	10.7
29	Sunshine Coast	5.8	5.2	5.0	3.5	3.1	4.0	9.1	8.3	8.8
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.7	2.4	2.3	3.4	3.2	4.6	6.0	5.5	6.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	6.8	6.5	5.5	4.4	4.5	4.9	10.9	10.8	10.2
35	Central Okanagan	4.6	4.4	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.6	8.3	8.7	8.4
37	North Okanagan	6.1	5.8	5.1	3.9	4.0	4.8	9.8	9.7	9.7
39	Columbia-Shuswap	4.9	5.1	4.4	5.0	5.1	5.6	9.6	9.9	9.7
41	Cariboo	6.4	6.0	5.6	4.1	4.0	4.8	10.3	9.8	10.3
43	Mount Waddington	3.9	3.9	3.6	5.3	4.0	10.3	9.1	7.8	13.7
45	Central Coast	4.4	5.4	4.3	8.8	7.0	9.0	13.0	11.9	13.1
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	7.9	8.0	8.2	8.1	7.5	11.6	15.7	15.3	19.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.6	7.2	7.4	5.3	4.7	6.8	12.7	11.7	13.8
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.8	4.9	4.8	3.6	3.5	5.0	8.1	8.3	9.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	7.0	6.7	6.5	4.4	4.0	4.5	11.1	10.5	10.6
55	Peace River	4.8	4.5	4.0	3.7	3.3	4.1	8.3	7.6	8.0
57	Stikine	3.3	2.1	1.8	8.9	7.8	8.3	11.6	9.8	9.9
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.4	2.9	2.4	3.6	3.0	3.8	6.7	5.7	6.0
	British Columbia	5.0	4.6	4.3	3.3	3.1	4.1	8.2	7.6	8.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 15-Aug-02

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2001

		BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-24 - Dec								
		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01
1	East Kootenay	6.6	6.8	5.6	4.9	4.5	5.0	11.0	11.0	10.4
3	Central Kootenay	8.7	7.7	6.9	5.5	5.0	5.3	13.9	12.8	11.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	8.0	6.9	6.0	6.3	5.2	4.1	14.0	12.6	10.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	10.1	9.1	7.7	5.8	5.4	4.7	15.1	14.1	11.9
9	Fraser Valley	8.0	7.4	6.7	5.0	4.1	5.6	12.6	11.3	11.9
15	Greater Vancouver	4.4	4.1	3.9	2.1	1.9	2.7	6.4	5.8	6.5
17	Capital	8.4	8.1	7.1	3.2	2.6	3.4	11.0	10.3	10.1
19	Cowichan Valley	10.2	10.6	9.2	3.1	2.9	3.2	12.9	13.9	12.2
21	Nanaimo	14.2	13.6	12.4	3.6	3.4	4.0	17.3	17.1	15.9
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	12.7	10.7	10.2	6.0	4.4	6.5	18.5	15.1	16.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	11.5	10.4	9.3	4.5	4.2	5.0	15.7	14.7	14.1
27	Powell River	10.2	10.9	9.9	3.8	4.1	4.1	13.6	14.6	13.6
29	Sunshine Coast	8.3	6.7	5.1	3.3	3.1	2.8	11.2	10.5	7.5
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3.2	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.2	4.1	5.7	4.8	6.5
33	Thompson-Nicola	10.0	9.4	7.5	4.7	4.8	4.9	14.3	14.2	12.2
35	Central Okanagan	7.5	6.9	6.0	4.2	4.9	4.9	11.2	11.6	10.5
37	North Okanagan	9.0	8.0	5.7	4.1	3.6	4.5	12.5	11.8	9.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	8.1	7.3	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.8	13.5	13.4	12.4
41	Cariboo	9.5	8.6	7.7	4.5	4.7	4.5	13.5	13.5	12.0
43	Mount Waddington	6.4	8.8	8.4	3.9	4.0	8.0	10.0	12.5	15.8
45	Central Coast	5.5	7.3	5.1	6.9	3.9	4.6	12.5	11.1	9.7
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	14.0	14.0	14.9	5.4	4.0	6.6	19.1	17.6	21.2
49	Kitimat-Stikine	13.0	12.9	13.1	4.4	4.5	4.4	17.1	17.2	16.9
51	Bulkley-Nechako	8.0	8.5	8.1	3.7	3.7	5.4	11.2	12.0	13.1
53	Fraser-Fort George	11.9	11.8	11.4	5.0	4.3	4.8	16.6	15.9	15.7
55	Peace River	7.2	7.2	6.4	4.9	3.7	4.8	11.7	10.7	10.9
57	Stikine	9.0	-	-	8.9	10.5	6.9	15.1	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	5.2	5.6	3.4	3.8	3.2	6.4	8.9	8.7	9.8
	British Columbia	6.8	6.4	5.9	3.2	2.9	3.7	9.7	9.2	9.3

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 15-Aug-02

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2001

BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 25-54 - Dec

		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01
1	East Kootenay	3.8	3.3	3.2	3.8	4.1	4.6	7.4	7.3	7.7
3	Central Kootenay	6.8	6.4	5.8	4.8	5.1	6.0	11.4	11.2	11.6
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.7	5.5	4.9	4.8	4.3	5.4	10.4	9.6	10.1
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	7.3	6.9	5.9	6.4	6.1	6.2	13.2	12.5	11.8
9	Fraser Valley	6.0	5.6	5.0	4.6	4.4	5.4	10.4	9.8	10.3
15	Greater Vancouver	4.3	3.9	3.6	2.9	2.5	3.7	7.1	6.2	7.3
17	Capital	4.9	4.5	4.0	2.7	2.6	3.3	7.4	6.9	7.2
19	Cowichan Valley	6.9	6.7	6.1	3.4	3.3	4.8	10.1	9.9	10.7
21	Nanaimo	8.7	8.3	7.7	4.4	4.2	5.0	12.9	12.3	12.5
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	7.6	7.5	6.9	6.0	5.5	9.3	13.2	12.7	16.0
25	Comox-Strathcona	7.0	6.7	6.3	5.2	5.0	6.9	11.9	11.3	12.9
27	Powell River	7.3	7.0	6.6	4.6	4.5	5.2	11.5	11.2	11.7
29	Sunshine Coast	6.3	5.7	5.7	3.9	3.4	4.6	9.9	9.0	10.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.6	2.3	2.2	3.7	3.5	4.9	6.2	5.7	7.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	7.0	6.6	5.7	4.8	4.8	5.4	11.5	11.2	10.9
35	Central Okanagan	4.6	4.4	4.1	4.3	4.8	5.0	8.7	9.0	8.9
37	North Okanagan	6.2	6.0	5.5	4.4	4.4	5.4	10.4	10.3	10.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.0	5.3	4.6	5.4	5.4	6.1	10.1	10.4	10.4
41	Cariboo	6.3	5.8	5.6	4.4	4.1	5.3	10.5	9.8	10.7
43	Mount Waddington	3.7	3.4	3.1	5.8	4.1	11.1	9.4	7.3	14.0
45	Central Coast	4.2	5.2	4.1	9.3	7.8	10.0	13.3	12.4	14.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	7.4	7.5	7.6	8.5	7.9	12.2	15.6	15.2	19.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.0	6.6	6.8	5.8	4.9	7.5	12.6	11.3	13.9
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.3	4.5	4.5	3.8	3.7	5.2	7.9	8.0	9.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	6.6	6.3	6.0	4.5	4.2	4.7	10.8	10.2	10.4
55	Peace River	4.5	4.2	3.7	3.8	3.3	4.2	8.0	7.3	7.7
57	Stikine	2.7	2.3	2.2	9.7	7.4	8.5	12.1	9.5	10.6
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.1	2.5	2.2	3.6	2.9	3.4	6.4	5.2	5.3
	British Columbia	5.1	4.7	4.3	3.6	3.3	4.5	8.5	7.8	8.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 15-Aug-02

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2001

		BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 55-64 - Dec								
		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01
1	East Kootenay	2.2	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.6	1.9	4.1	3.5	3.7
3	Central Kootenay	3.1	2.9	3.0	2.0	2.1	2.3	5.1	5.0	5.3
5	Kootenay-Boundary	2.9	3.3	3.2	1.2	1.7	1.9	4.1	5.0	5.1
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	3.7	2.8	2.7	3.2	3.0	3.1	6.8	5.7	5.7
9	Fraser Valley	3.5	3.2	3.2	4.1	4.2	4.6	7.6	7.4	7.7
15	Greater Vancouver	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.1	1.9	2.2	5.2	4.8	4.9
17	Capital	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.2	3.8	3.4	3.1
19	Cowichan Valley	2.7	2.6	2.4	1.5	1.5	2.1	4.2	4.1	4.5
21	Nanaimo	3.5	3.5	3.1	2.2	2.2	2.4	5.6	5.8	5.5
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3.7	3.7	3.3	2.4	2.2	3.4	6.1	5.9	6.7
25	Comox-Strathcona	3.3	3.1	3.1	2.8	2.8	4.1	6.1	6.0	7.2
27	Powell River	3.7	3.4	3.1	1.5	1.8	2.3	5.1	5.3	5.3
29	Sunshine Coast	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.2	1.9	2.7	4.4	4.2	5.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.9	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.0	2.6	5.2	4.6	4.8
33	Thompson-Nicola	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.5	2.5	2.7	5.7	5.7	5.6
35	Central Okanagan	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.6	4.6	4.8	4.7
37	North Okanagan	3.4	3.0	2.8	1.8	2.5	2.4	5.2	5.6	5.2
39	Columbia-Shuswap	2.6	2.7	2.2	2.4	3.0	2.8	5.0	5.6	5.0
41	Cariboo	4.4	4.3	3.8	2.2	2.4	2.9	6.6	6.8	6.7
43	Mount Waddington	2.5	2.7	2.1	3.8	3.7	8.5	6.3	6.5	10.5
45	Central Coast	4.4	5.0	4.3	7.7	5.1	7.5	12.1	10.2	11.8
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	4.6	4.5	4.7	8.5	8.7	13.4	12.9	13.2	17.9
49	Kitimat-Stikine	4.8	4.4	4.6	3.5	3.6	5.5	8.2	8.1	10.0
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3.5	3.1	3.0	2.3	2.4	2.9	5.7	5.7	5.9
53	Fraser-Fort George	3.5	3.5	3.5	2.7	2.4	2.7	6.1	6.1	6.1
55	Peace River	3.8	3.4	3.2	2.1	2.4	3.0	5.8	5.7	6.2
57	Stikine	-	-	-	5.6	7.8	8.2	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.8	2.0	1.9	2.5	2.9	3.5	6.1	5.0	5.5
	British Columbia	3.2	2.9	2.8	2.3	2.2	2.5	5.4	5.1	5.3

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 3 BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

A boom in construction activity not only signals a demand for all kinds of construction services, but also for a range of goods and services that the householders and businesses, which move into new structures, will require.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

"Residential" permits give number of units of new housing to be constructed and estimated construction value for new dwellings, alterations, and improvements to existing dwellings.

"Industrial" permits is the estimated value of construction and improvements for buildings for uses such as manufacturing and processing, transportation, communication and other utilities and agriculture, forestry and mines.

"Commercial" permits is estimated value of construction on buildings such as stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons, and miscellaneous commercial installations.

"Institutional and Government" permits are estimated expenditures made by the community, public, and government for buildings and structures.

ABBREVIATIONS

C - City, **DM** - District Municipality, **RD** - Regional District, **T** - Town, **VL** - Village.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Usually municipalities are responsible for issuing building permits for structures within their municipal boundaries; Regional District offices issue permits for the unincorporated areas. However, building inspectors covers not all areas and some building may go unrecorded. Also, some issuing agencies do not supply their building permit data. TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN THE ACTUAL VALUE BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES. In addition, some large projects do not require a permit. A dash in the report indicates either a nil report or a value less than $500.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada produces electronic reports—a monthly one (Catalogue 64-001), and an annual one (Catalogue 64-203) titled BUILDING PERMITS which includes counts of residential units by type of structure (e.g. single dwellings, cottages, double dwellings, row houses, etc.). The annual edition also has permits data for swimming pools, garages and improvements and detailed breakdowns on type of structure for non-residential buildings. These publications can be purchased from the website—www.statcan.ca.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The Canada Mortgage and Housing monthly survey of urban centres with 10,000+ population measures housing starts, completions, under construction, absorption, and unoccupied dwellings. This offers a detailed look at additions to the new housing stock and the level of unsold inventory. Twice yearly CMHC also surveys for Apartment Vacancies and Rents in those same urban areas. The website address for CMHC is http://www.cmhc-schl.gc.ca.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2002

British Columbia Building Permits

for Development Regions, Regional Districts, and Communities, by Type 1995 – 2001

Notes:

Data collected by Statistics Canada from reporting municipal and regional governments.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

RESIDENTIAL Permits issued for new dwellings and alterations and improvements to existing dwellings.

NON-RESIDENTIAL Divided into three groups as follows:

Industrial: Includes buildings used for manufacturing and processing; transportation, communication and other utilities; and agriculture, forestry, mine and mine mill buildings.

Commercial: Includes stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons and miscellaneous commercial installations.

Institutional and Government: Includes expenditures made by the community, public and government for buildings and structures.

NOTES:

- IN SOME CASES, THE TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN ACTUAL BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES.
- Although the results of the Building Permit Survey are often used as a leading indicator of building activity, they do not represent the total construction activity in the province because not all areas report and some large projects do not require a permit.
- Figures shown under the Regional District name as RD apply to unincorporated areas.
- A dash indicates either a nil report or a value of less than $500.
- Maple Ridge, Pitt Meadows and a small unorganized area were added to Greater Vancouver in 1995. The balance of Central Fraser Valley and Dewdney-Alouette regional districts, with the whole of Fraser Cheam Regional District became the Fraser Valley Regional District at that time. The District Municipality of Matsqui and the District Municipality of Abbotsford joined to become the City of Abbotsford. In 1999, Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District name changed to Northern Rockies Regional District.
- The University Endowment Lands are included in Greater Vancouver (RD) starting in the year 2000.

ABBREVIATIONS: C - City RD - Regional District VL - Village DM - District Municipality T - Town

PRODUCED BY: *BC STATS*
SOURCE: Statistics Canada

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**773,046**	**848,604**	**713,209**	**586,641**	**771,618**	**581,533**	**632,039**	**128,603**	**189,007**	**168,238**	**142,073**	**179,898**	**147,561**	**145,090**
Alberni-Clayoquot		**45,716**	**34,177**	**22,159**	**20,425**	**60,271**	**29,030**	**12,960**	**11,875**	**6,193**	**5,586**	**6,068**	**4,190**	**11,215**	**3,589**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	14,409	11,173	7,833	3,385	4,037	4,279	5,582	3,444	1,161	749	112	396	523	336
Port Alberni	C	20,462	18,654	10,426	10,992	47,946	19,625	5,248	4,334	3,140	2,607	4,192	2,003	10,184	2,808
Tofino	DM	10,845	4,350	3,900	4,935	5,623	3,705	2,092	4,097	1,892	2,230	1,160	1,501	311	427
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	-	1,113	2,665	1,421	38	-	-	-	604	290	197	18
Capital		**319,881**	**287,068**	**287,683**	**279,886**	**411,515**	**290,945**	**359,391**	**57,744**	**88,661**	**78,280**	**76,173**	**101,453**	**76,834**	**86,782**
Capital	RD	66,446	55,418	56,240	78,684	74,213	49,597	28,580	3,425	11,620	6,397	21,168	13,807	3,180	1,141
Central Saanich	DM	12,809	18,646	16,356	17,413	13,258	20,231	24,521	2,481	5,057	5,195	866	1,206	1,200	1,167
Colwood	C	3,456	2,708	10,888	2,504	9,819	5,479	10,089	995	135	249	767	4,788	895	1,253
Esquimalt	DM	5,646	5,705	5,338	3,243	2,952	4,479	7,329	277	1,909	709	567	257	452	148
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,784	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,183
Metchosin	DM	2,718	5,502	4,086	4,455	3,840	3,172	2,779	171	758	110	-	56	-	-
North Saanich	DM	14,301	12,892	12,645	12,286	8,032	8,930	15,323	1,675	2,650	585	-	998	390	590
Oak Bay	DM	7,148	13,582	9,412	15,368	12,192	6,506	9,195	42	436	414	299	1,450	180	788
Saanich	DM	70,116	72,720	76,477	64,567	94,343	66,643	106,016	7,543	9,429	18,004	18,194	19,832	11,507	14,280
Sidney	T	13,043	9,627	15,797	9,548	14,619	22,753	13,921	757	667	1,290	2,898	5,642	10,302	6,330
Sooke	DM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,451	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	206
Victoria	C	124,198	90,268	80,444	71,818	178,247	103,155	105,403	40,378	56,000	45,327	31,414	53,417	48,728	46,696
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
Comox-Strathcona		**116,582**	**159,449**	**135,638**	**78,979**	**77,093**	**60,942**	**69,713**	**25,105**	**27,597**	**33,758**	**20,387**	**13,171**	**9,930**	**14,900**
Campbell River	DM	51,936	66,624	56,189	26,205	33,800	22,513	19,728	14,555	5,791	21,595	4,992	3,509	5,431	2,558
Comox	T	9,121	16,046	15,378	13,259	7,403	9,679	7,903	1,419	925	1,348	2,078	3,990	756	130
Comox-Strathcona	RD	31,522	34,789	31,571	16,334	12,529	11,915	14,323	1,342	11,623	3,107	3,763	542	1,676	1,365
Courtenay	C	22,664	37,472	31,247	21,798	22,852	16,382	27,074	7,776	9,006	7,626	9,389	5,080	1,931	10,842
Cumberland	VL	1,339	4,518	1,253	1,383	509	453	685	13	252	82	165	50	136	5
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**74,245**	**90,497**	**69,551**	**61,229**	**52,509**	**51,363**	**57,668**	**8,807**	**6,532**	**9,438**	**11,960**	**6,290**	**4,920**	**6,010**
Cowichan Valley	RD	31,322	29,233	33,259	24,210	20,537	24,529	24,842	2,388	2,458	4,796	4,732	248	2,357	3,061
Duncan	C	5,090	9,802	4,029	2,172	3,461	2,304	2,238	1,997	2,339	2,354	1,126	1,440	1,300	1,715
Ladysmith	T	9,017	16,315	5,744	6,867	6,023	4,050	4,608	3,051	664	949	685	1,798	252	328
Lake Cowichan	VL	1,389	2,173	1,494	3,137	3,073	1,134	524	43	227	154	819	655	1	8
North Cowichan	DM	27,427	32,974	25,025	24,843	19,415	19,346	25,456	1,328	844	1,185	4,598	2,149	1,010	898
Mount Waddington		**20,737**	**9,330**	**6,020**	**8,011**	**6,197**	**2,529**	**3,862**	**2,196**	**1,312**	**1,875**	**2,228**	**1,048**	**1,066**	**1,071**
Alert Bay	VL	374	220	201	-	-	-	-	-	70	7	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	877	-	-	877	840	150	206	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	14,173	2,157	3,035	6,436	4,244	1,345	2,876	1,716	373	1,659	2,143	1,030	610	1,046
Port McNeil	T	5,313	6,953	2,784	698	1,113	1,034	780	480	869	209	85	18	456	25
Nanaimo		**181,678**	**254,242**	**182,286**	**132,724**	**152,751**	**138,775**	**120,903**	**19,965**	**57,083**	**37,695**	**23,446**	**48,269**	**40,044**	**30,717**
Nanaimo	C	89,849	167,490	97,873	79,411	87,953	80,755	65,148	14,208	51,781	26,224	20,737	46,666	35,636	28,115
Nanaimo	RD	56,253	56,634	44,252	32,860	45,950	36,232	32,819	597	2,184	2,199	1,119	907	1,735	687
Parksville	C	26,653	19,359	28,218	12,580	14,040	16,111	9,820	3,620	2,806	7,986	625	538	2,257	1,905
Qualicum Beach	VL	8,923	10,759	11,943	7,873	4,808	5,677	13,116	1,540	312	1,286	965	158	416	10
Powell River		**14,207**	**13,841**	**9,872**	**5,387**	**11,282**	**7,949**	**7,542**	**2,911**	**1,629**	**1,606**	**1,811**	**5,477**	**3,552**	**2,021**
Powell River	DM	14,207	13,841	9,872	5,387	10,028	7,948	7,542	2,911	1,629	1,606	1,811	5,477	3,552	2,021
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**40,473**	**17,408**	**13,258**	**29,927**	**32,257**	**29,713**	**34,805**	**131,101**	**67,632**	**56,149**	**69,107**	**201,717**	**99,288**	**102,581**
Alberni-Clayoquot		**8,686**	-	**474**	**210**	**672**	**4,572**	**350**	**3,634**	**1,770**	**483**	**3,502**	**44,292**	**3,679**	**2,034**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	600	-	456	83	45	322	182	2,268	1,117	6	-	720	94	855
Port Alberni	C	7,970	-	-	94	610	4,230	168	1,351	628	262	3,502	43,522	3,488	929
Tofino	DM	116	-	18	-	17	-	-	15	25	215	-	50	-	240
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	-	33	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	10
Capital		**10,626**	**5,499**	**6,777**	**15,858**	**5,931**	**14,763**	**21,843**	**83,425**	**14,442**	**31,279**	**25,449**	**116,807**	**32,461**	**56,931**
Capital	RD	530	302	1,110	7,030	1,200	1,231	385	20,014	531	1,331	7,941	5,904	6,746	800
Central Saanich	DM	1,501	215	50	3,255	2,287	6,325	11,507	9	398	230	551	2	1,140	123
Colwood	C	-	91	-	-	-	2	-	359	221	4,822	12	3,003	250	3,758
Esquimalt	DM	1,006	1,359	294	20	373	67	282	300	-	801	90	-	2,476	42
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	869	-	-	-	-	-	-	948
Metchosin	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	50	49	1,058	633	129	440	24
North Saanich	DM	75	-	805	3,160	-	-	421	250	-	-	841	-	-	1,950
Oak Bay	DM	474	-	550	-	-	-	-	887	1,270	1,742	3,387	1,041	378	850
Saanich	DM	1,747	1,869	848	836	1,029	458	772	25,598	6,900	5,908	3,774	29,299	5,665	19,826
Sidney	T	1,931	572	854	133	151	5,905	580	1,101	305	2,006	776	1,155	1,416	775
Sooke	DM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5
Victoria	C	3,362	1,091	2,266	1,424	891	775	6,975	34,857	4,768	13,381	7,444	76,274	13,950	27,830
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
Comox-Strathcona		**6,076**	**7,741**	**2,227**	**3,850**	**18,623**	**3,910**	**7,627**	**8,581**	**29,984**	**9,902**	**9,655**	**16,133**	**21,371**	**13,041**
Campbell River	DM	5,926	507	440	2,760	18,357	818	3,984	4,212	25,841	6,010	4,301	6,295	10,155	5,697
Comox	T	2	-	-	-	-	1	0	925	3,623	95	4,397	503	6,356	2,586
Comox-Strathcona	RD	-	3,521	1,711	28	86	1,317	3,355	2,004	54	3,190	194	1,123	36	100
Courtenay	C	-	1,791	-	772	-	1,744	225	1,430	440	603	763	8,212	4,726	4,355
Cumberland	VL	148	1,922	76	290	180	30	63	10	26	4	-	-	98	303
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**1,777**	**1,924**	**782**	**2,435**	**1,664**	**3,536**	**1,947**	**7,028**	**11,654**	**1,965**	**6,833**	**7,778**	**14,864**	**11,510**
Cowichan Valley	RD	724	1,477	308	284	1,017	966	332	1,487	504	1,320	2,797	84	8,123	4,022
Duncan	C	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2,190	251	-	1,817	688	85
Ladysmith	T	29	228	-	47	216	-	-	208	8,354	184	2,624	254	15	120
Lake Cowichan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	151	210	-	30	500	125	-
North Cowichan	DM	1,024	219	470	2,104	431	2,570	1,615	5,182	396	210	1,382	5,123	5,913	7,283
Mount Waddington		**515**	**564**	-	**400**	**1,480**	**199**	**415**	**10,274**	**234**	**4**	**2,551**	**2,241**	**231**	**956**
Alert Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	877	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	158	175	-	400	1,480	157	400	9,202	202	4	2,550	1,336	182	400
Port McNeil	T	357	389	-	-	-	42	15	195	32	-	1	905	49	556
Nanaimo		**12,793**	**1,656**	**2,648**	**6,820**	**3,719**	**2,730**	**2,614**	**18,067**	**8,739**	**12,384**	**20,879**	**14,288**	**26,265**	**17,701**
Nanaimo	C	2,398	651	1,747	5,242	2,285	1,297	1,821	7,929	6,133	9,551	16,356	4,466	17,796	7,028
Nanaimo	RD	9,565	984	628	923	1,263	1,433	701	83	2,451	106	3,561	9,665	1,490	77
Parksville	C	830	14	273	600	20	-	12	10,055	57	1,146	96	103	5,866	3,996
Qualicum Beach	VL	-	7	-	55	151	-	80	-	98	1,581	866	54	1,113	6,600
Powell River		**0**	**24**	**350**	**354**	**168**	**3**	**9**	**92**	**809**	**132**	**238**	**178**	**417**	**408**
Powell River	DM	-	24	350	354	168	3	9	92	809	132	238	178	417	408
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BCSTATS May 2002

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**472,869**	**574,557**	**475,564**	**345,534**	**357,746**	**304,971**	**349,563**	**3,900**	**5,097**	**3,801**	**2,752**	**2,799**	**1,920**	**2,258**
Alberni-Clayoquot		**21,521**	**26,214**	**15,616**	**10,645**	**11,117**	**9,564**	**6,987**	**202**	**251**	**139**	**97**	**91**	**74**	**39**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	8,097	8,895	6,622	3,190	2,876	3,340	4,209	73	60	58	25	17	20	22
Port Alberni	C	6,807	14,886	7,557	3,204	1,811	1,723	1,343	69	171	69	30	10	12	5
Tofino	DM	6,617	2,433	1,437	3,775	4,055	3,394	1,425	60	20	12	39	37	32	12
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	-	476	2,375	1,107	10	-	-	-	3	27	10	-
Capital		**168,086**	**178,466**	**171,347**	**162,406**	**187,324**	**166,887**	**193,835**	**1,296**	**1,263**	**1,230**	**1,138**	**1,419**	**1,002**	**1,183**
Capital	RD	42,476	42,965	47,402	42,545	53,302	38,440	26,254	379	376	428	376	454	298	194
Central Saanich	DM	8,818	12,976	10,881	12,741	9,763	11,566	11,724	68	106	60	83	53	70	63
Colwood	C	2,102	2,261	5,817	1,725	2,028	4,332	5,078	11	14	66	11	20	27	70
Esquimalt	DM	4,063	2,437	3,534	2,566	2,322	1,484	6,857	30	25	28	10	13	7	53
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,784	-	-	-	-	-	-	121
Metchosin	DM	2,498	4,695	2,918	3,822	3,655	2,732	2,703	16	26	13	22	18	10	12
North Saanich	DM	12,301	10,242	11,255	8,285	7,034	8,540	12,362	28	30	43	26	28	26	40
Oak Bay	DM	5,745	11,876	6,706	11,682	9,701	5,948	7,557	9	40	12	37	20	8	9
Saanich	DM	35,228	54,522	51,717	41,763	44,183	49,013	71,138	207	354	316	254	236	225	410
Sidney	T	8,254	8,083	11,647	5,741	7,671	5,130	6,236	99	69	116	35	73	29	40
Sooke	DM	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	6,240	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	47
Victoria	C	46,601	28,409	19,470	31,536	47,665	39,702	23,902	449	223	148	284	504	302	124
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		**76,820**	**94,127**	**89,751**	**45,087**	**29,166**	**25,731**	**34,145**	**708**	**884**	**831**	**407**	**279**	**145**	**232**
Campbell River	DM	27,243	34,485	28,144	14,152	5,639	6,109	7,489	251	359	304	127	44	36	43
Comox	T	6,775	11,498	13,935	6,784	2,910	2,566	5,187	66	121	137	64	24	18	51
Comox-Strathcona	RD	28,176	19,591	23,563	12,349	10,778	8,886	9,503	240	125	143	68	66	34	45
Courtenay	C	13,458	26,235	23,018	10,874	9,560	7,981	11,652	141	244	237	132	143	57	91
Cumberland	VL	1,168	2,318	1,091	928	279	189	314	10	35	10	16	2	-	2
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**56,633**	**70,387**	**57,366**	**40,001**	**36,777**	**28,043**	**38,201**	**514**	**786**	**498**	**350**	**310**	**179**	**251**
Cowichan Valley	RD	26,723	24,794	26,835	16,397	19,188	13,083	17,427	213	191	205	122	149	88	121
Duncan	C	3,093	5,273	1,420	1,046	204	316	438	45	83	27	12	-	3	2
Ladysmith	T	5,729	7,069	4,611	3,511	3,755	3,783	4,160	56	83	37	28	32	27	34
Lake Cowichan	VL	1,195	1,736	1,340	2,288	1,918	1,008	516	10	17	14	28	33	11	6
North Cowichan	DM	19,893	31,515	23,160	16,759	11,712	9,853	15,660	190	412	215	160	96	50	88
Mount Waddington		**7,752**	**7,220**	**4,141**	**2,832**	**1,428**	**1,033**	**1,420**	**65**	**67**	**30**	**21**	**7**	**4**	**5**
Alert Bay	VL	374	150	194	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	-	877	840	150	206	-	-	-	4	4	1	2
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	3,097	1,407	1,372	1,343	398	396	1,030	22	7	7	11	2	1	3
Port McNeil	T	4,281	5,663	2,575	612	190	487	184	40	59	22	6	1	2	-
Nanaimo		**130,853**	**186,764**	**129,559**	**81,579**	**86,475**	**69,736**	**69,871**	**968**	**1,720**	**1,008**	**720**	**653**	**498**	**488**
Nanaimo	C	65,314	108,925	60,351	37,076	34,536	26,026	28,184	519	1,146	460	419	310	217	219
Nanaimo	RD	46,008	51,015	41,319	27,257	34,115	31,574	31,354	258	326	263	172	212	193	197
Parksville	C	12,148	16,482	18,813	11,259	13,379	7,988	3,907	125	151	201	93	102	63	32
Qualicum Beach	VL	7,383	10,342	9,076	5,987	4,445	4,148	6,426	66	97	84	36	29	25	40
Powell River		**11,204**	**11,379**	**7,784**	**2,984**	**5,459**	**3,977**	**5,104**	**147**	**126**	**65**	**19**	40	**18**	**60**
Powell River	DM	11,204	11,379	7,784	2,984	4,205	3,976	5,104	147	126	65	19	28	18	60
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**3,534,672**	**4,113,625**	**3,709,217**	**3,238,258**	**3,012,701**	**3,079,752**	**3,396,560**	**686,741**	**823,828**	**954,316**	**945,797**	**747,019**	**952,950**	**799,271**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**252,882**	**232,676**	**256,782**	**237,991**	**266,748**	**205,538**	**294,508**	**36,524**	**54,713**	**62,769**	**69,368**	**73,749**	**41,195**	**64,101**
Abbotsford	C	116,703	112,032	146,731	136,651	112,679	116,468	167,027	16,552	20,342	40,265	43,812	24,956	22,043	18,796
Chilliwack	DM	76,259	61,246	62,607	45,533	63,697	46,920	82,450	13,682	14,602	13,662	7,817	8,133	8,914	38,331
Fraser Valley	RD	13,545	8,964	1,360	9,260	16,471	8,016	9,825	1,971	804	83	2,235	5,428	977	1,227
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	14,497	5,103	2,713	7,298	6,257	3,330	2,479	256	4,524	81	210	0	50	97
Hope	DM	7,777	9,109	5,283	2,984	9,242	3,632	8,159	3,162	4,652	528	790	679	1,562	1,902
Kent	DM	3,764	3,977	6,909	4,817	22,362	6,027	3,071	143	503	831	561	17,030	555	257
Mission	DM	20,337	32,245	31,179	31,448	36,040	21,145	21,497	758	9,286	7,319	13,943	17,523	7,094	3,491
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**3,136,536**	**3,651,567**	**3,316,213**	**2,859,755**	**2,643,536**	**2,736,832**	**2,983,072**	**597,580**	**675,541**	**849,207**	**810,117**	**652,174**	**868,865**	**718,860**
Anmore	VL	3,599	3,326	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	1,927	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	647	5,849	1,842	392	520	306	1,185	11	30	-	1	-	57	-
Burnaby	DM	224,183	218,163	306,468	328,778	267,163	261,663	193,397	55,121	48,187	139,068	142,947	96,753	116,101	56,823
Coquitlam	DM	246,138	189,073	156,610	124,041	79,804	150,815	101,962	37,344	39,192	27,668	48,130	18,236	56,344	47,250
Delta	DM	102,624	94,588	107,465	84,527	110,347	96,092	91,048	30,726	25,527	28,310	28,975	46,372	25,534	23,980
Greater Vancouver	RD	7,937	6,960	5,716	4,080	5,384	5,147	6,541	729	287	373	-	1,178	-	2,168
Langley	C	13,350	23,141	30,786	10,572	19,977	24,502	30,206	6,487	5,286	13,181	5,869	5,548	1,417	18,727
Langley	DM	150,342	227,492	189,447	161,026	168,290	157,879	104,780	26,994	67,425	44,484	66,687	41,279	63,051	29,615
Lions Bay	VL	1,657	447	1,188	747	617	965	1,158	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maple Ridge	DM	59,185	76,003	116,431	102,907	84,375	101,738	84,462	7,655	7,848	21,236	13,430	11,716	29,090	15,424
New Westminster	C	76,821	53,059	73,800	55,352	28,699	45,287	42,754	15,060	5,961	8,209	11,026	8,704	10,505	6,788
North Vancouver	C	43,951	58,445	54,377	39,299	38,765	51,647	66,610	9,495	2,907	15,649	8,408	5,110	11,399	35,594
North Vancouver	DM	52,405	119,585	62,957	67,037	53,370	70,529	87,156	8,842	22,349	11,063	24,772	12,717	32,681	15,927
Pitt Meadows	DM	13,599	17,445	19,541	16,427	15,018	14,461	12,630	1,518	3,990	2,972	1,811	2,941	5,471	411
Port Coquitlam	C	91,564	64,144	48,894	53,481	94,748	57,064	74,459	14,129	8,699	7,463	12,874	21,933	24,273	21,928
Port Moody	C	47,875	24,756	61,982	20,165	19,634	30,233	36,132	631	843	3,555	2,569	161	6,917	867
Richmond	DM	274,339	332,978	281,822	239,587	150,622	169,507	173,800	57,835	78,445	132,641	99,300	43,955	69,522	52,337
Surrey	DM	563,818	700,020	654,446	614,431	629,295	573,047	770,317	56,941	94,149	83,416	140,814	94,736	128,014	183,209
University Endowment	SR	11,923	10,415	3,491	3,910	2,661	-	-	2,415	45	323	205	223	-	-
Vancouver	C	999,191	1,300,894	1,025,186	821,490	803,515	823,665	1,015,901	260,395	258,958	304,846	192,731	236,497	286,746	203,526
West Vancouver	DM	101,452	101,959	88,578	86,879	56,807	83,841	76,453	3,640	3,688	2,457	7,208	3,846	1,457	2,906
White Rock	C	49,936	22,825	19,480	20,388	8,631	15,424	10,194	1,612	1,725	2,293	2,360	269	286	1,380
Squamish-Lillooet		**138,399**	**223,724**	**129,957**	**114,797**	**84,192**	**107,447**	**86,356**	**52,081**	**91,980**	**40,738**	**63,159**	**15,866**	**38,882**	**11,197**
Lillooet	DM	1,554	3,569	1,181	2,616	2,485	2,145	930	566	1,304	156	754	568	481	592
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	25,363	32,177	19,607	14,559	6,253	19,064	10,199	4,465	6,972	816	5,805	2,274	2,822	2,601
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	7,101	7,698	11,126	10,300	9,262	18,696	9,592	239	262	1,617	732	738	720	930
Whistler	DM	104,381	180,280	98,043	87,322	66,192	67,542	65,635	46,811	83,442	38,149	55,868	12,286	34,859	7,074
Sunshine Coast		**6,855**	**5,658**	**6,265**	**25,715**	**18,225**	**29,935**	**32,624**	**556**	**1,594**	**1,602**	**3,153**	**5,230**	**4,008**	**5,113**
Gibsons	T	6,855	5,658	6,265	4,335	3,926	2,904	6,618	556	1,594	1,602	1,266	700	826	2,940
Sechelt	DM	-	-	-	14,499	10,222	10,430	8,319	-	-	-	1,887	4,340	1,496	1,336
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	-	6,881	4,077	16,601	17,687	-	-	-	-	190	1,686	837

Source: [illegible] .ics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS* may 2002

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	**1996**	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**1995**	**1996**	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**126,612**	**175,026**	**183,704**	**189,624**	**228,867**	**194,874**	**150,526**	**439,127**	**304,642**	**173,642**	**281,404**	**316,339**	**269,172**	**433,939**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**12,997**	**20,202**	**17,985**	**26,868**	**55,379**	**44,300**	**43,783**	**51,153**	**20,972**	**18,835**	**14,231**	**33,543**	**28,003**	**85,478**
Abbotsford	C	5,458	9,983	10,201	19,795	29,913	29,849	32,741	18,498	7,715	11,425	7,145	11,713	16,336	71,703
Chilliwack	DM	5,258	4,739	5,769	5,809	18,595	11,948	7,689	27,759	10,197	5,328	1,592	12,294	7,505	8,592
Fraser Valley	RD	395	-	-	434	3,308	843	1,333	2,753	-	-	707	2,437	583	757
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	15	-	10	-	-	-	-	68	-	11	-	-	1	-
Hope	DM	992	6	130	150	2,500	39	1,200	68	58	451	138	3,945	74	3,494
Kent	DM	-	283	1,396	511	865	956	710	492	267	430	618	717	2,258	96
Mission	DM	879	5,191	479	169	198	665	110	1,515	2,735	1,190	4,031	2,437	1,246	836
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**109,178**	**151,875**	**163,773**	**160,652**	**172,837**	**147,574**	**105,178**	**371,762**	**281,295**	**152,593**	**262,042**	**279,888**	**231,007**	**345,523**
Anmore	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	59	40	-	36	-
Burnaby	DM	17,972	12,281	22,470	15,394	28,706	19,312	7,747	5,512	11,933	6,131	16,563	34,025	14,546	17,881
Coquitlam	DM	1,322	2,525	655	742	845	7,261	2,216	85,910	42,329	19,106	10,426	3,818	12,586	11,266
Delta	DM	25,668	21,461	36,724	14,208	34,461	28,807	25,154	13,199	2,450	3,752	7,618	4,501	12,022	10,248
Greater Vancouver	RD	6	-	-	-	-	107	106	119	100	-	922	483	-	80
Langley	C	599	2,045	923	1,300	4,973	463	436	1,003	459	124	269	3,835	4,489	2,404
Langley	DM	14,346	23,366	27,827	27,298	27,712	39,670	16,264	22,171	12,205	5,220	8,953	22,155	8,562	13,524
Lions Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
Maple Ridge	DM	6,240	3,345	4,308	5,810	3,380	3,249	1,318	6,301	3,141	295	6,796	12,152	18,173	12,339
New Westminster	C	5,281	11,136	2,174	1,075	1,144	9,501	5,273	13,191	8,064	2,810	3,217	6,168	8,946	10,684
North Vancouver	C	2,415	9,883	1,201	770	1,891	1,496	3,743	3,830	13,004	2,245	1,614	2,327	3,882	4,013
North Vancouver	DM	979	3,493	2,111	4,689	2,418	278	671	6,625	24,921	1,333	1,780	7,303	5,765	23,479
Pitt Meadows	DM	1,841	1,264	1,187	339	1,563	796	1,041	20	100	3,530	211	107	60	1,350
Port Coquitlam	C	792	1,518	2,291	1,780	1,974	1,115	2,195	21,615	3,499	198	16,329	36,977	1,301	3,648
Port Moody	C	482	258	2,530	970	6,230	118	376	72	258	1,505	-	191	1,913	6,824
Richmond	DM	4,839	2,244	25,197	13,109	17,442	4,883	8,896	13,424	36,708	10,536	41,049	9,243	11,240	23,982
Surrey	DM	13,727	36,373	12,540	23,865	20,829	8,062	10,954	47,946	51,482	53,391	72,083	69,814	57,361	104,337
University Endowment	SR	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	5,781	-	155	-	14	-	-
Vancouver	C	11,369	20,643	21,635	49,303	19,269	22,456	18,788	89,942	62,450	41,351	67,854	65,275	64,865	91,522
West Vancouver	DM	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,901	7,964	558	6,133	446	3,145	7,890
White Rock	C	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,200	12	294	185	1,054	2,115	-
Squamish-Lillooet		**4,425**	**2,942**	**1,848**	**1,152**	**651**	**1,882**	**819**	**14,568**	**1,342**	**2,133**	**1,608**	**2,307**	**9,894**	**1,259**
Lillooet	DM	-	-	440	400	195	-	-	57	625	9	-	610	1,013	-
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	3,440	1,833	1,225	505	184	542	167	6,617	87	1,851	1,248	1,119	5,998	644
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	930	730	72	243	193	224	552	6	-	187	-	458	-	166
Whistler	DM	55	379	111	4	79	1,116	100	7,888	630	86	360	120	2,883	449
Sunshine Coast		**12**	**7**	**98**	**952**	-	**1,118**	**746**	**1,644**	**1,033**	**81**	**3,523**	**601**	**268**	**1,679**
Gibsons	T	12	7	98	-	-	-	-	1,644	1,033	81	768	320	236	672
Sechelt	DM	-	-	-	923	-	80	12	-	-	-	2,490	14	30	975
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	-	29	-	1,038	734	-	-	-	265	267	2	32

Source: Statistics Canada

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**2,282,192**	**2,810,129**	**2,397,555**	**1,821,433**	**1,720,476**	**1,662,756**	**2,012,824**	**16,895**	**20,275**	**18,440**	**13,125**	**11,310**	**10,451**	**11,802**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**152,208**	**136,789**	**157,193**	**127,524**	**104,077**	**92,040**	**101,146**	**1,617**	**1,475**	**2,562**	**1,614**	**1,003**	**696**	**859**
Abbotsford	C	76,195	73,992	84,840	65,899	46,097	48,240	43,787	899	863	1,820	1,033	486	319	307
Chilliwack	DM	29,560	31,708	37,848	30,315	24,675	18,553	27,838	322	356	434	332	247	186	337
Fraser Valley	RD	8,426	8,160	1,277	5,884	5,298	5,613	6,508	70	56	8	40	43	33	43
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	14,173	579	2,611	7,088	6,257	3,279	2,382	127	4	22	55	49	25	16
Hope	DM	4,532	4,393	4,174	1,906	2,118	1,957	1,563	38	49	44	16	21	21	15
Kent	DM	2,137	2,924	4,252	3,127	3,750	2,258	2,008	15	34	44	38	36	21	12
Mission	DM	17,185	15,033	22,191	13,305	15,882	12,140	17,060	146	113	190	100	121	91	129
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**2,058,016**	**2,542,856**	**2,150,640**	**1,626,944**	**1,538,637**	**1,489,386**	**1,813,511**	**14,659**	**17,739**	**15,214**	**11,103**	9,799	**9,313**	**10,426**
Anmore	VL	3,599	3,182	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	1,927	14	11	33	13	15	10	9
Belcarra	VL	636	5,747	1,783	351	520	213	1,185	1	16	5	-	1	-	5
Burnaby	DM	145,578	145,762	138,799	153,874	107,679	111,704	110,946	1,023	931	957	1,351	758	827	894
Coquitlam	DM	121,562	105,027	109,181	64,743	56,905	74,624	41,230	712	741	916	454	346	522	324
Delta	DM	33,031	45,150	38,679	33,726	25,013	29,729	31,666	207	300	156	184	107	109	135
Greater Vancouver	RD	7,083	6,573	5,343	3,158	3,723	5,040	4,187	32	34	29	16	29	27	26
Langley	C	5,261	15,351	16,558	3,134	5,621	18,133	8,639	54	211	299	33	75	278	26
Langley	DM	86,831	124,496	111,916	58,088	77,144	46,596	45,377	731	987	874	357	511	255	267
Lions Bay	VL	1,657	447	1,188	747	617	965	1,106	3	0	2	2	1	2	1
Maple Ridge	DM	38,989	61,669	90,592	76,871	57,127	51,226	55,381	312	417	697	598	405	332	334
New Westminster	C	43,289	27,898	60,607	40,034	12,683	16,335	20,009	445	194	487	409	77	88	192
North Vancouver	C	28,211	32,651	35,282	28,507	29,437	34,870	23,260	266	360	451	334	320	334	153
North Vancouver	DM	35,959	68,822	48,450	35,796	30,932	31,805	47,079	152	391	236	231	204	141	289
Pitt Meadows	DM	10,220	12,091	11,852	14,066	10,407	8,134	9,828	134	107	78	127	81	52	65
Port Coquitlam	C	55,028	50,428	38,942	22,498	33,864	30,375	46,688	597	424	298	161	286	244	296
Port Moody	C	46,690	23,397	54,392	16,626	13,052	21,285	28,065	381	99	447	116	70	140	250
Richmond	DM	198,241	215,581	113,448	86,129	79,982	83,862	88,585	1,599	1,872	936	898	567	622	571
Surrey	DM	445,204	518,016	505,099	377,669	443,916	379,610	471,817	2,614	3,045	2,736	1,864	2,108	1,711	2,180
University Endowment	SR	3,727	10,330	3,013	3,705	2,424	-	-	2	10	4	4	4	-	-
Vancouver	C	637,485	958,843	657,354	511,602	482,474	449,598	702,065	5,054	7,319	5,294	3,709	3,740	3,372	4,291
West Vancouver	DM	85,611	90,307	85,563	73,538	52,515	79,239	65,657	170	168	147	135	74	195	95
White Rock	C	24,124	21,088	16,893	17,843	7,308	13,023	8,814	156	102	132	107	20	52	23
Squamish-Lillooet		**67,325**	**127,460**	**85,238**	**48,878**	**65,368**	**56,789**	**73,081**	**578**	**1,042**	**641**	**295**	**419**	**292**	**373**
Lillooet	DM	931	1,640	576	1,462	1,112	651	338	15	14	5	12	9	3	2
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	10,841	23,285	15,715	7,001	2,676	9,702	6,787	70	192	117	33	20	64	37
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	5,926	6,706	9,250	9,325	7,873	17,752	7,944	42	40	46	40	38	81	38
Whistler	DM	49,627	95,829	59,697	31,090	53,707	28,684	58,012	451	796	473	210	352	144	296
Sunshine Coast		**4,643**	**3,024**	**4,484**	**18,087**	**12,394**	**24,541**	**25,086**	**41**	**19**	**23**	**113**	89	**150**	**144**
Gibsons	T	4,643	3,024	4,484	2,301	2,906	1,842	3,006	41	19	23	15	15	9	14
Sechelt	DM	-	-	-	9,199	5,868	8,824	5,996	-	-	-	67	43	55	37
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	-	6,587	3,620	13,875	16,084	-	-	-	31	31	86	93

Source: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**582,445**	**593,388**	**575,224**	**470,511**	**435,452**	**397,010**	**531,256**	**121,768**	**114,073**	**101,225**	**130,001**	**99,460**	**96,155**	**159,426**
Central Okanagan		**173,283**	**209,810**	**210,905**	**172,001**	**176,282**	**162,361**	**202,195**	**28,943**	**36,953**	**34,938**	**55,828**	**31,417**	**31,612**	**40,644**
Central Okanagan	RD	55,872	57,862	67,835	40,354	50,840	45,047	46,567	5,054	3,196	11,137	4,113	2,365	4,530	2,747
Kelowna	C	115,862	151,948	143,070	131,647	125,442	117,314	155,628	23,883	33,757	23,801	51,715	29,052	27,082	37,897
Peachland	DM	1,549	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**53,502**	**51,879**	**53,433**	**48,720**	**28,001**	**25,373**	**42,276**	**14,219**	**6,378**	**9,557**	**21,719**	**7,523**	**7,581**	**18,993**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	610	2,773	748	128	207	57	1,245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden	T	6,578	2,916	1,945	2,235	6,444	3,335	10,556	3,884	1,238	603	819	843	779	3,016
Revelstoke	C	9,890	6,933	4,201	8,512	4,392	4,918	6,735	531	2,268	286	6,370	1,996	784	2,279
Salmon Arm	DM	30,696	35,321	32,222	34,111	13,848	15,400	21,402	8,157	2,216	4,958	13,596	4,536	5,724	13,463
Sicamous	DM	5,728	3,936	14,317	3,734	3,110	1,663	2,338	1,647	656	3,710	934	148	294	235
North Okanagan		**86,504**	**73,531**	**83,710**	**60,957**	**68,429**	**65,133**	**76,508**	**12,500**	**12,501**	**11,539**	**8,182**	**12,374**	**18,284**	**26,340**
Armstrong	C	-	-	-	3,241	6,527	2,444	4,104	-	-	-	342	861	489	468
Coldstream	DM	5,821	5,758	6,342	5,945	10,883	6,039	8,625	111	39	7	-	97	162	155
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	1,535	1,340	-	-	-	-	-	108	14
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	158	230	316	917	-	-	-	7	16	10	123
North Okanagan	RD	32,342	27,103	33,928	14,928	21,487	15,918	22,274	3,235	2,527	2,402	667	3,258	1,759	12,743
Spallumcheen	DM	6,147	4,328	6,086	2,839	3,006	6,711	3,589	1,492	123	253	491	70	34	115
Vernon	C	42,194	36,342	37,354	33,846	26,296	32,170	35,659	7,662	9,812	8,877	6,675	8,072	15,722	12,722
Okanagan-Similkameen		**82,247**	**94,357**	**71,931**	**68,886**	**58,455**	**54,746**	**67,121**	**21,919**	**18,665**	**12,318**	**12,038**	**12,999**	**15,523**	**17,315**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	31,865	25,812	24,040	20,748	19,408	23,211	20,027	4,206	724	2,105	1,596	1,381	4,177	1,958
Oliver	VL	5,990	2,412	2,812	3,233	3,309	3,147	2,283	550	657	1,051	203	114	1,051	999
Osoyoos	VL	4,687	16,014	11,533	7,180	3,626	5,504	8,474	791	7,259	1,644	3,133	404	1,896	1,727
Penticton	C	30,658	40,302	21,669	30,847	21,672	18,097	29,693	15,719	9,099	6,572	6,526	10,127	8,050	10,878
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	9,047	9,817	11,877	6,878	10,440	4,787	6,644	653	926	946	580	973	349	1,753
Thompson-Nicola		**186,909**	**163,811**	**155,245**	**119,947**	**104,285**	**89,397**	**143,156**	**44,187**	**39,576**	**32,873**	**32,234**	**35,147**	**23,155**	**56,134**
Ashcroft	VL	1,612	-	-	403	728	507	429	806	-	-	-	161	33	35
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	7,228	-	-	2,351	3,037	1,198	397	3,614	-	-	54	2,336	90	34
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	103,890	93,308	94,241	79,553	72,057	50,127	80,346	22,969	22,052	20,222	27,443	30,723	19,076	29,805
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	1,029	347	171	395	-	-	-	48	1	3	1
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	-	11,236	2,964	-	-	-	-	-	1,607	798
Thompson-Nicola	RD	74,179	70,503	61,004	36,611	28,116	26,158	58,625	16,798	17,524	12,651	4,689	1,926	2,346	25,461

Source: Statistics Canada

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**33,452**	**19,308**	**47,308**	**26,486**	**17,042**	**30,197**	**17,431**	**63,196**	**80,649**	**35,853**	**46,367**	**65,396**	**54,644**	**70,226**
Central Okanagan		**8,169**	**7,809**	**13,012**	**17,048**	**8,237**	**14,350**	**4,002**	**20,946**	**25,835**	**15,712**	**6,120**	**38,595**	**25,620**	**25,581**
Central Okanagan	RD	883	1,198	2,880	2,538	4,767	2,732	1,255	9,284	1,303	358	866	8,501	897	1,752
Kelowna	C	7,284	6,611	10,132	14,510	3,470	11,618	2,747	11,662	24,532	15,354	5,254	30,094	24,723	23,829
Peachland	DM	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**3,751**	**3,264**	**6,754**	**1,925**	**1,144**	**2,956**	**886**	**577**	**15,005**	**3,634**	**10,612**	**4,379**	**3,102**	**8,284**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	-	2,150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden	T	158	31	26	-	-	-	-	73	5	-	3	1,388	282	3,872
Revelstoke	C	932	443	825	153	815	2,524	-	321	1,245	430	210	107	51	3,019
Salmon Arm	DM	2,597	640	5,489	1,727	329	328	886	183	13,636	3,204	9,647	2,719	2,717	1,388
Sicamous	DM	64	-	414	45	-	104	-	-	119	-	752	165	52	5
North Okanagan		**8,037**	**2,795**	**3,846**	**1,272**	**1,888**	**5,731**	**4,717**	**11,640**	**7,905**	**6,164**	**7,907**	**12,272**	**3,588**	**5,223**
Armstrong	C	-	-	-	325	48	17	1,225	-	-	-	692	2,446	211	450
Coldstream	DM	140	83	1,295	48	7	99	862	900	292	-	100	5,562	490	-
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	975	104
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	450	-	-	-	22	-	-	118
North Okanagan	RD	5,819	1,196	1,281	326	703	558	355	405	5,675	433	2,536	3,403	644	95
Spallumcheen	DM	1,638	622	1,270	435	609	4,743	1,116	-	3	-	103	-	25	-
Vernon	C	440	894	-	138	521	314	709	10,335	1,935	5,731	4,454	861	1,243	4,456
Okanagan-Similkameen		**7,479**	**2,806**	**8,119**	**2,400**	**3,148**	**3,111**	**2,510**	**5,389**	**17,021**	**4,364**	**7,104**	**3,238**	**6,016**	**15,287**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	2,912	415	289	1,265	1,174	1,473	1,701	403	2	170	467	9	22	927
Oliver	VL	240	439	53	468	149	160	30	106	68	140	1,144	2,113	1,252	311
Osoyoos	VL	80	37	6	180	70	255	0	246	1,294	1,375	18	167	8	3,685
Penticton	C	3,650	1,790	1,208	111	1,367	799	432	2,946	11,495	2,437	5,295	805	4,084	9,809
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	597	125	6,563	376	388	424	347	1,688	4,162	242	180	144	650	555
Thompson-Nicola		**6,016**	**2,634**	**15,577**	**3,841**	**2,625**	**4,049**	**5,316**	**24,644**	**14,883**	**5,979**	**14,624**	**6,912**	**16,318**	**15,851**
Ashcroft	VL	403	-	-	-	-	-	-	403	-	-	-	31	-	40
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	1,807	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,807	-	-	490	90	470	20
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	2,592	1,419	11,433	1,203	1,845	1,512	3,421	15,337	14,139	5,537	14,002	3,707	8,005	6,979
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	275	-	186
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	-	1,132	285	-	-	-	-	-	7,683	924
Thompson-Nicola	RD	1,214	1,215	4,144	2,638	780	1,405	1,610	7,097	744	442	129	2,809	160	7,702

Source: S [illegible] ics Canada

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**364,029**	**379,358**	**390,838**	**267,657**	**253,554**	**216,014**	**284,173**	**3,657**	**3,849**	**3,649**	**2,475**	**2,296**	**1,729**	**2,235**
Central Okanagan		**115,225**	**139,213**	**147,243**	**93,005**	**98,033**	**90,779**	**131,968**	**1,190**	**1,555**	**1,433**	**895**	**962**	**833**	**1,027**
Central Okanagan	RD	40,651	52,165	53,460	32,837	35,207	36,888	40,813	385	529	524	297	309	318	344
Kelowna	C	73,033	87,048	93,783	60,168	62,826	53,891	91,155	795	1,026	909	598	653	515	683
Peachland	DM	1,541	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**34,955**	**27,232**	**33,488**	**14,464**	**14,955**	**11,734**	**14,113**	**371**	**271**	**321**	**94**	**122**	**77**	**99**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	610	623	748	128	207	57	1,245	4	5	3	1	3	-	9
Golden	T	2,463	1,642	1,316	1,413	4,213	2,274	3,668	27	13	12	10	41	16	23
Revelstoke	C	8,106	2,977	2,660	1,779	1,474	1,559	1,437	92	28	15	11	10	6	8
Salmon Arm	DM	19,759	18,829	18,571	9,141	6,264	6,631	5,665	193	197	196	55	47	51	43
Sicamous	DM	4,017	3,161	10,193	2,003	2,797	1,213	2,098	55	28	95	17	21	4	16
North Okanagan		**54,327**	**50,330**	**62,161**	**43,596**	**41,895**	**37,530**	**40,228**	**582**	**505**	**568**	**475**	**372**	**303**	**312**
Armstrong	C	-	-	-	1,882	3,172	1,727	1,961	-	-	-	18	29	13	14
Coldstream	DM	4,670	5,344	5,040	5,797	5,217	5,288	7,608	27	31	30	34	30	29	42
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	452	1,222	-	-	-	-	-	3	11
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	129	214	306	226	-	-	-	1	2	3	2
North Okanagan	RD	22,883	17,705	29,812	11,399	14,123	12,957	9,081	237	169	278	90	129	117	54
Spallumcheen	DM	3,017	3,580	4,563	1,810	2,327	1,909	2,358	24	33	38	13	13	14	15
Vernon	C	23,757	23,701	22,746	22,579	16,842	14,891	17,772	294	272	222	319	169	124	174
Okanagan-Similkameen		**47,460**	**55,865**	**47,130**	**47,344**	**39,070**	**30,096**	**32,009**	**409**	**493**	**415**	**487**	**332**	**194**	**229**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	24,344	24,671	21,476	17,420	16,844	17,539	15,441	197	208	174	150	121	113	125
Oliver	VL	5,094	1,248	1,568	1,418	933	684	943	45	8	10	10	6	4	7
Osoyoos	VL	3,570	7,424	8,508	3,849	2,985	3,345	3,062	28	72	72	27	21	25	19
Penticton	C	8,343	17,918	11,452	18,915	9,373	5,164	8,574	95	175	134	252	87	35	61
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	6,109	4,604	4,126	5,742	8,935	3,364	3,989	44	30	25	48	97	17	17
Thompson-Nicola		**112,062**	**106,718**	**100,816**	**69,248**	**59,601**	**45,875**	**65,855**	**1,105**	**1,025**	**912**	**524**	**508**	**322**	**568**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	-	403	536	474	354	-	-	-	1	4	2	3
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Chase	VL	-	-	-	1,807	611	638	343	-	-	-	22	7	5	2
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Kamloops	C	62,992	55,698	57,049	36,905	35,782	21,534	40,141	682	574	548	282	319	156	398
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	978	71	168	208	-	-	-	6	-	-	2
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	-	814	957	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
Thompson-Nicola	RD	49,070	51,020	43,767	29,155	22,601	22,247	23,852	423	451	364	213	178	154	158

Source: Statistics Canada

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
KOOTENAY		**188,878**	**168,476**	**178,257**	**186,938**	**244,824**	**219,001**	**174,291**	**23,843**	**37,213**	**29,591**	**34,770**	**63,632**	**43,984**	**18,349**
Central Kootenay		**81,985**	**62,767**	**62,037**	**58,539**	**50,487**	**53,405**	**36,086**	**11,454**	**15,993**	**9,455**	**8,745**	**8,260**	**8,116**	**4,179**
Castlegar	C	14,084	6,662	9,228	9,353	4,497	8,532	11,697	4,802	2,229	4,225	2,667	1,142	4,177	1,795
Central Kootenay	RD	39,776	32,137	34,766	31,440	31,670	25,495	15,641	1,787	2,431	2,200	1,354	882	1,526	487
Creston	T	7,969	4,272	5,407	6,775	4,764	4,601	2,426	2,847	468	518	771	2,981	838	279
Kaslo	VL	761	1,292	1,589	840	553	1,749	222	122	30	133	17	219	112	116
Nakusp	VL	2,028	1,110	1,662	939	1,355	897	1,088	557	238	54	258	436	87	85
Nelson	C	16,447	15,967	8,022	8,512	7,244	12,048	4,898	1,333	9,925	2,245	3,678	2,235	1,375	1,411
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	920	1,327	1,363	680	404	83	114	6	672	80	-	365	1	6
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**70,678**	**70,941**	**75,200**	**92,948**	**142,144**	**105,602**	**92,947**	**8,526**	**10,981**	**9,879**	**18,082**	**48,378**	**25,894**	**10,108**
Cranbrook	C	18,201	26,132	15,931	23,841	34,472	13,514	23,195	2,398	5,232	3,700	13,049	24,377	7,878	5,366
East Kootenay	RD	28,280	28,016	28,649	47,604	69,861	49,324	47,438	1,794	954	2,935	2,810	5,398	2,840	2,276
Elkford	DM	985	617	1,382	997	463	690	906	166	17	191	45	23	253	286
Fernie	C	3,210	4,524	18,855	7,239	9,792	22,501	4,566	2,026	3,443	1,023	1,594	2,078	10,946	950
Invermere	DM	7,628	5,009	5,082	3,561	3,664	5,097	5,436	1,393	592	786	137	925	1,559	632
Kimberley	C	11,101	4,767	3,392	8,093	22,834	10,390	10,255	732	419	844	265	15,460	2,368	192
Sparwood	DM	1,273	1,876	1,909	1,613	1,058	4,086	1,151	17	324	400	182	117	50	406
Kootenay-Boundary		**36,215**	**34,768**	**41,020**	**35,451**	**52,193**	**59,994**	**45,258**	**3,863**	**10,239**	**10,257**	**7,943**	**6,994**	**9,974**	**4,062**
Fruitvale	VL	865	888	1,238	1,332	274	1,261	506	242	121	-	733	149	1,176	130
Grand Forks	C	3,357	6,360	1,957	3,472	5,782	2,258	2,953	731	1,021	484	691	667	747	1,383
Greenwood	C	268	224	856	209	252	97	131	182	118	135	15	6	40	5
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	11,351	12,038	21,903	20,952	22,034	27,132	23,403	323	2,372	7,671	4,741	5,056	5,425	1,065
Midway	VL	233	991	905	823	506	2,556	344	4	-	11	-	-	-	-
Montrose	VL	287	692	350	101	201	389	317	86	-	21	1	-	-	-
Rossland	C	2,391	2,768	3,650	2,914	1,505	2,637	3,125	208	577	259	739	122	1,002	1,036
Trail	C	17,042	10,321	8,707	4,535	21,496	23,078	14,246	2,081	6,030	1,676	653	966	1,584	418
Warfield	VL	421	486	1,454	1,113	143	586	233	6	-	-	370	28	-	25
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**222,864**	**204,768**	**216,680**	**139,554**	**124,378**	**101,796**	**115,214**	**42,282**	**28,254**	**65,292**	**24,888**	**16,805**	**22,382**	**21,297**
Cariboo		**86,965**	**87,277**	**79,909**	**63,282**	**46,450**	**34,712**	**33,230**	**9,305**	**8,519**	**7,589**	**13,365**	**10,491**	**9,546**	**10,376**
Cariboo	RD	41,661	50,006	42,392	32,825	25,231	18,988	15,099	1,830	1,374	1,974	5,849	3,153	2,353	822
Quesnel	C	23,751	23,611	15,432	9,947	4,382	4,852	9,133	2,567	4,009	1,748	1,255	1,635	2,607	5,078
Williams Lake	C	21,553	13,660	22,085	9,381	14,746	8,527	5,952	4,908	3,136	3,867	4,780	4,508	4,278	2,237
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	-	11,129	2,091	2,345	3,046	-	-	-	1,481	1,195	308	2,239
Fraser-Fort George		**135,899**	**117,491**	**136,771**	**76,272**	**77,928**	**67,084**	**81,984**	**32,977**	**19,735**	**57,703**	**11,523**	**6,314**	**12,836**	**10,921**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	29,661	20,444	20,115	12,083	11,503	8,885	7,242	1,937	722	862	1,142	109	1,092	229
Mackenzie	DM	10,581	5,953	5,033	819	1,979	7,116	1,266	4,214	1,368	810	610	825	370	-
McBride	VL	4,461	1,068	621	477	618	2,988	296	163	6	385	-	-	350	-
Prince George	C	91,196	90,026	111,002	62,893	63,828	48,095	73,180	26,663	17,639	55,646	9,771	5,380	11,024	10,692
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: S[illegible]ics Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
KOOTENAY		**13,811**	**8,889**	**8,877**	**6,955**	**17,965**	**27,764**	**8,847**	**29,155**	**6,269**	**21,357**	**13,618**	**17,026**	**15,298**	**34,740**
Central Kootenay		**1,075**	**660**	**1,107**	**4,020**	**1,693**	**3,871**	**1,620**	**22,887**	**3,054**	**1,471**	**5,369**	**4,389**	**12,034**	**5,110**
Castlegar	C	405	5	32	2,122	626	437	212	4,597	89	110	1,561	404	1,367	3,306
Central Kootenay	RD	603	563	710	921	567	3,316	889	5,535	969	794	727	2,817	5,262	840
Creston	T	16	60	65	966	-	-	11	1,262	128	12	1,791	179	2,005	11
Kaslo	VL	-	-	299	-	-	-	-	18	6	-	29	14	1,130	8
Nakusp	VL	51	29	1	11	-	-	508	9	59	8	156	284	-	22
Nelson	C	-	3	-	-	500	118	-	11,466	1,803	547	790	691	2,270	923
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	315	-	-	-
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**965**	**1,797**	**2,410**	**1,146**	**3,983**	**4,722**	**3,351**	**2,904**	**2,384**	**17,520**	**6,585**	**5,400**	**1,644**	**19,125**
Cranbrook	C	335	1,138	227	-	1,485	560	2,063	1,484	139	201	1,725	3,641	1,187	11,773
East Kootenay	RD	173	611	2,037	730	1,217	4,020	988	195	190	503	1,048	591	413	500
Elkford	DM	4	-	96	182	-	-	-	120	3	163	-	40	-	-
Fernie	C	12	-	-	10	313	-	-	142	447	15,406	490	916	4	10
Invermere	DM	300	-	-	-	-	65	-	48	54	-	1,390	2	-	700
Kimberley	C	1	-	50	224	364	-	300	54	1,000	281	1,456	108	40	6,142
Sparwood	DM	140	48	-	-	604	77	-	861	551	966	476	102	-	-
Kootenay-Boundary		**11,771**	**6,432**	**5,360**	**1,789**	**12,289**	**19,171**	**3,876**	**3,364**	**831**	**2,366**	**1,664**	**7,237**	**1,620**	**10,505**
Fruitvale	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	2	-	-
Grand Forks	C	113	2,237	55	138	553	30	293	954	344	247	690	42	338	394
Greenwood	C	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	14	100	10	-	-
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	50	735	811	306	551	-	460	326	-	724	59	40	5	42
Midway	VL	70	-	-	-	-	341	290	-	194	-	509	288	99	7
Montrose	VL	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	19	-	-	118
Rossland	C	-	702	-	305	-	-	233	185	17	97	66	72	5	205
Trail	C	11,538	2,758	4,464	1,035	11,185	18,800	2,600	1,899	250	306	183	6,783	1,173	9,719
Warfield	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	978	-	-	-	20
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**28,588**	**20,937**	**10,450**	**9,338**	**12,545**	**7,530**	**3,953**	**20,534**	**13,353**	**21,791**	**17,771**	**31,617**	**29,926**	**55,915**
Cariboo		**14,151**	**9,952**	**1,999**	**6,926**	**4,178**	**1,605**	**2,973**	**11,168**	**1,931**	**20,313**	**10,152**	**2,837**	**2,803**	**3,047**
Cariboo	RD	27	200	401	387	551	145	89	231	425	2,999	86	484	402	325
Quesnel	C	11,296	8,188	1,120	5,280	82	17	1,114	5,273	981	3,794	246	473	717	1,964
Williams Lake	C	2,828	1,564	478	1,069	3,236	1,207	1,704	5,664	525	13,520	630	1,670	731	121
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	-	190	309	236	66	-	-	-	9,190	210	953	637
Fraser-Fort George		**14,437**	**10,985**	**8,451**	**2,412**	**8,367**	**5,925**	**980**	**9,366**	**11,422**	**1,478**	**7,619**	**28,780**	**27,123**	**52,868**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	1,760	45	3,015	400	3,697	2,145	639	4,264	271	355	98	200	265	110
Mackenzie	DM	3,681	3,194	2,098	-	-	2,712	90	-	260	110	-	694	3,592	-
McBride	VL	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	604	-	2	379	2,567	-
Prince George	C	8,856	7,746	3,338	2,012	4,670	1,068	251	5,094	10,287	1,013	7,519	27,507	20,699	52,758
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001 By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
KOOTENAY		**122,069**	**116,105**	**118,432**	**131,595**	**146,201**	**131,955**	**112,355**	**1,222**	**1,231**	**1,073**	**1,252**	**1,274**	**1,036**	**803**
Central Kootenay		**46,569**	**43,060**	**50,004**	**40,405**	**36,145**	**29,384**	**25,177**	**480**	**435**	**445**	**356**	**331**	**228**	**203**
Castlegar	C	4,280	4,339	4,861	3,003	2,325	2,551	6,384	47	41	45	23	16	22	90
Central Kootenay	RD	31,851	28,174	31,062	28,438	27,404	15,391	13,425	344	307	286	267	268	98	88
Creston	T	3,844	3,616	4,812	3,247	1,604	1,758	2,125	39	32	44	26	11	14	9
Kaslo	VL	621	1,256	1,157	794	320	507	98	6	9	8	9	2	3	1
Nakusp	VL	1,411	784	1,599	514	635	810	473	13	7	12	2	4	7	2
Nelson	C	3,648	4,236	5,230	4,044	3,818	8,285	2,564	22	34	41	27	30	84	12
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	914	655	1,283	365	39	82	108	9	5	9	2	-	-	1
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**58,283**	**55,779**	**45,391**	**67,135**	**84,383**	**73,342**	**60,363**	**595**	**634**	**408**	**711**	**710**	**619**	**418**
Cranbrook	C	13,984	19,623	11,803	9,067	4,969	3,889	3,993	152	321	122	122	48	38	24
East Kootenay	RD	26,118	26,261	23,174	43,016	62,655	42,051	43,674	254	238	195	429	471	309	307
Elkford	DM	695	597	932	770	400	437	620	5	2	9	9	6	3	3
Fernie	C	1,030	634	2,426	5,145	6,485	11,551	3,606	8	4	25	59	93	128	26
Invermere	DM	5,887	4,363	4,296	2,034	2,737	3,473	4,104	57	33	32	13	24	43	23
Kimberley	C	10,314	3,348	2,217	6,148	6,902	7,982	3,621	115	25	14	71	65	64	31
Sparwood	DM	255	953	543	955	235	3,959	745	4	11	11	8	3	34	4
Kootenay-Boundary		**17,217**	**17,266**	**23,037**	**24,055**	**25,673**	**29,229**	**26,815**	**147**	**162**	**220**	**185**	**233**	**189**	**182**
Fruitvale	VL	623	767	1,238	561	123	85	376	4	7	12	4	-	-	1
Grand Forks	C	1,559	2,758	1,171	1,953	4,520	1,143	883	15	46	12	19	58	7	4
Greenwood	C	86	106	707	89	236	57	126	1	1	9	1	2	-	0
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	10,652	8,931	12,697	15,846	16,387	21,702	21,836	102	83	121	123	146	141	162
Midway	VL	159	797	894	314	218	2,116	47	2	6	10	5	1	21	0
Montrose	VL	201	666	299	81	201	389	199	1	4	1	-	1	2	1
Rossland	C	1,998	1,472	3,294	1,804	1,311	1,630	1,651	13	8	33	7	6	5	6
Trail	C	1,524	1,283	2,261	2,664	2,562	1,521	1,509	8	6	19	21	19	9	8
Warfield	VL	415	486	476	743	115	586	188	1	1	3	5	-	4	0
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**131,460**	**142,224**	**119,147**	**87,557**	**63,411**	**41,958**	**34,049**	**1,224**	**1,356**	**1,081**	**787**	**469**	**260**	**183**
Cariboo		**52,341**	**66,875**	**50,008**	**32,839**	**28,944**	**20,758**	**16,834**	**569**	**651**	**477**	**270**	**225**	**114**	**88**
Cariboo	RD	39,573	48,007	37,018	26,503	21,043	16,088	13,863	433	421	354	220	155	81	67
Quesnel	C	4,615	10,433	8,770	3,166	2,192	1,511	977	46	138	89	24	15	7	2
Williams Lake	C	8,153	8,435	4,220	2,902	5,332	2,311	1,890	90	92	34	24	52	17	18
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	-	268	377	848	104	-	-	-	2	3	9	1
Fraser-Fort George		**79,119**	**75,349**	**69,139**	**54,718**	**34,467**	**21,200**	**17,215**	**655**	**705**	**604**	**517**	**244**	**146**	**95**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	21,700	19,406	15,883	10,443	7,497	5,383	6,264	142	130	102	61	33	31	35
Mackenzie	DM	2,686	1,131	2,015	209	460	442	1,176	25	6	13	-	-	-	1
McBride	VL	4,150	458	236	475	239	71	296	32	3	1	1	2	-	1
Prince George	C	50,583	54,354	51,005	43,591	26,271	15,304	9,479	456	566	488	455	209	115	58
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
NORTH COAST		**41,400**	**49,428**	**55,645**	**24,359**	**21,479**	**34,678**	**28,141**	**10,181**	**10,715**	**12,296**	**4,571**	**4,825**	**4,701**	**6,507**
Kitimat-Stikine		**28,948**	**40,956**	**47,362**	**16,382**	**14,447**	**31,735**	**17,120**	**7,474**	**9,601**	**10,525**	**2,391**	**3,575**	**3,780**	**2,499**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	8,358	11,951	26,296	8,335	7,827	25,167	2,901	3,858	830	2,444	704	1,246	2,078	543
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	20,590	29,005	21,066	8,047	6,620	6,568	14,219	3,616	8,771	8,081	1,687	2,329	1,702	1,956
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**12,452**	**8,472**	**8,283**	**7,977**	**7,032**	**2,943**	**11,021**	**2,707**	**1,114**	**1,771**	**2,180**	**1,250**	**921**	**4,008**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	1,820	1,104	2,225	323	20	198	2,143	5	25	-	-	-	-	2
Prince Rupert	C	10,632	7,368	6,058	7,654	7,012	2,745	8,878	2,702	1,089	1,771	2,180	1,250	921	4,006
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**36,809**	**33,085**	**41,343**	**34,717**	**26,063**	**22,980**	**17,760**	**6,255**	**5,743**	**7,970**	**6,545**	**8,401**	**8,818**	**5,285**
Bulkley-Nechako		**36,809**	**33,085**	**41,343**	**34,717**	**26,063**	**22,980**	**17,760**	**6,255**	**5,743**	**7,970**	**6,545**	**8,401**	**8,818**	**5,285**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	16,241	13,385	14,977	11,837	7,320	6,008	7,050	1,968	1,166	804	496	154	581	241
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	1,324	6,419	5,194	815	-	-	-	28	4,110	4,741	169
Fort St. James	VL	3,617	1,443	2,198	1,447	1,879	456	495	328	101	680	830	23	13	-
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	5,227	4,691	5,132	3,606	936	922	2,147	1,130	1,774	11	1,845	61	94	812
Smithers	T	5,443	7,814	11,692	9,393	3,734	6,769	4,886	1,674	2,067	3,229	1,740	966	2,606	3,060
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	6,281	5,752	7,344	7,110	5,775	3,631	2,367	1,155	635	3,246	1,606	3,087	783	1,003
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**44,123**	**41,692**	**47,593**	**58,666**	**59,355**	**55,247**	**59,511**	**11,741**	**17,004**	**19,260**	**22,479**	**22,080**	**20,719**	**16,008**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**44,123**	**41,692**	**47,593**	**58,666**	**59,355**	**55,247**	**59,511**	**11,741**	**17,004**	**19,260**	**22,479**	**22,080**	**20,719**	**16,008**
Chetwynd	VL	5,820	4,573	1,250	587	1,825	56	3,685	1,597	2,881	550	13	-	-	53
Dawson Creek	C	8,960	7,023	9,512	11,650	22,340	16,973	25,414	1,108	1,106	4,275	4,022	11,278	4,161	10,540
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	15,370	20,117	26,488	26,958	25,939	28,388	23,614	8,027	12,426	12,092	10,898	10,293	16,354	4,923
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	13,010	9,014	9,189	19,144	8,568	9,661	6,174	1,008	295	2,293	7,546	509	193	462
Pouce Coupe	VL	778	403	500	294	542	143	472	-	248	-	-	-	8	30
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	185	562	654	33	141	26	152	1	48	50	-	-	3	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**5,424,237**	**6,053,066**	**5,537,168**	**4,739,644**	**4,695,870**	**4,491,997**	**4,954,772**	**1,031,414**	**1,225,837**	**1,358,188**	**1,311,124**	**1,142,120**	**1,297,270**	**1,171,233**

*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD

Source: Statistics Canada

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
NORTH COAST		**3,895**	**7,279**	**18,933**	**5,261**	**3,928**	**590**	**3,005**	**2,112**	**2,493**	**1,674**	**2,254**	**3,747**	**21,335**	**13,937**
Kitimat-Stikine		**3,023**	**7,007**	**17,085**	**2,627**	**3,726**	**324**	**103**	**1,325**	**1,176**	**927**	**1,334**	**318**	**21,277**	**12,144**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	397	6,825	15,987	988	3,451	260	-	466	759	55	1,228	239	20,244	1,523
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	2,626	182	1,098	1,639	275	64	103	859	417	872	106	79	1,033	10,621
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**872**	**272**	**1,848**	**2,634**	**202**	**266**	**2,902**	**787**	**1,317**	**747**	**920**	**3,429**	**58**	**1,793**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	577	16	1,665	-	-	10	2,101	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Prince Rupert	C	295	256	183	2,634	202	256	801	787	1,317	747	920	3,429	55	1,793
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**2,555**	**1,100**	**2,597**	**3,221**	**1,752**	**1,562**	**1,090**	**6,437**	**1,045**	**3,680**	**5,602**	**3,405**	**2,941**	**4,393**
Bulkley-Nechako		**2,555**	**1,100**	**2,597**	**3,221**	**1,752**	**1,562**	**1,090**	**6,437**	**1,045**	**3,680**	**5,602**	**3,405**	**2,941**	**4,393**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	19	24	210	445	483	518	-	287	277	463	101	19	49	2,723
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	625	5	-	-	-	-	91	1,179	16	209
Fort St. James	VL	160	171	182	-	325	195	-	1,509	253	7	35	210	10	3
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	1,452	382	1,860	36	45	238	175	917	204	811	38	25	8	516
Smithers	T	747	459	64	30	74	336	730	425	278	2,380	5,156	1,546	2,829	561
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	177	64	281	2,710	200	270	185	3,299	33	19	181	426	29	381
Stikine (unincorporated)		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
NORTHEAST		**2,512**	**2,699**	**296**	**2,467**	**5,022**	**3,295**	**1,696**	**6,123**	**2,513**	**853**	**1,848**	**3,264**	**3,458**	**16,581**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**2,512**	**2,699**	**296**	**2,467**	**5,022**	**3,295**	**1,696**	**6,123**	**2,513**	**853**	**1,848**	**3,264**	**3,458**	**16,581**
Chetwynd	VL	1,325	190	-	20	765	-	80	328	410	298	90	708	5	15
Dawson Creek	C	-	250	226	954	3,252	1,885	30	4,462	911	325	1,209	181	2,180	8,931
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	277	140	70	-	-	-	-	444	724	177	420	1,102	1,011	7,468
Hudson's Hope	DM	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	910	2,119	-	1,493	980	1,410	1,366	843	105	5	129	973	262	150
Pouce Coupe	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	220	-	-	14	-	300	-	17
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Tumbler Ridge	DM	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	46	363	34	-	-	-	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**251,898**	**252,646**	**285,423**	**273,279**	**319,378**	**295,525**	**221,353**	**697,785**	**478,596**	**314,999**	**437,971**	**642,511**	**496,062**	**732,312**

*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD

Source: Statistics Canada

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
NORTH COAST		**25,212**	**28,941**	**22,742**	**12,273**	**8,979**	**8,052**	**4,692**	**174**	**210**	**148**	**60**	**43**	**31**	**11**
Kitimat-Stikine		**17,126**	**23,172**	**18,825**	**10,030**	**6,828**	**6,354**	**2,374**	**112**	**174**	**125**	**50**	**32**	**25**	**8**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	3,637	3,537	7,810	5,415	2,891	2,585	835	13	11	35	22	9	6	1
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	13,489	19,635	11,015	4,615	3,937	3,769	1,539	99	163	90	28	23	19	7
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**8,086**	**5,769**	**3,917**	**2,243**	**2,151**	**1,698**	**2,318**	**62**	**36**	**23**	**10**	**11**	**6**	**3**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	1,238	1,063	560	323	20	185	40	8	8	3	2	-	1	-
Prince Rupert	C	6,848	4,706	3,357	1,920	2,131	1,513	2,278	54	28	20	8	11	5	3
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**21,562**	**25,197**	**27,096**	**19,349**	**12,505**	**9,659**	**6,992**	**212**	**261**	**236**	**184**	**109**	**71**	**61**
Bulkley-Nechako		**21,562**	**25,197**	**27,096**	**19,349**	**12,505**	**9,659**	**6,992**	**212**	**261**	**236**	**184**	**109**	**71**	**61**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	13,967	11,918	13,500	10,795	6,664	4,860	4,086	142	137	124	116	69	42	44
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	1,205	505	432	437	-	-	-	10	6	3	4
Fort St. James	VL	1,620	918	1,329	582	1,321	238	492	12	6	10	4	6	1	4
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	1,728	2,331	2,450	1,687	805	582	644	14	18	19	11	3	4	3
Smithers	T	2,597	5,010	6,019	2,467	1,148	998	535	30	39	52	23	8	5	2
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	1,650	5,020	3,798	2,613	2,062	2,549	798	14	61	31	20	17	16	4
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**23,747**	**19,476**	**27,184**	**31,872**	**28,989**	**27,775**	**25,226**	**182**	**131**	**231**	**308**	**330**	**241**	**189**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**23,747**	**19,476**	**27,184**	**31,872**	**28,989**	**27,775**	**25,226**	**182**	**131**	**231**	**308**	**330**	**241**	**189**
Chetwynd	VL	2,570	1,092	402	464	352	51	3,537	27	10	3	3	2	-	26
Dawson Creek	C	3,390	4,756	4,686	5,465	7,629	8,747	5,913	21	32	61	58	110	99	55
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	6,622	6,827	14,149	15,640	14,544	11,023	11,223	47	47	111	196	187	102	89
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	10,249	6,495	6,891	9,976	6,106	7,796	4,196	65	40	39	48	28	39	18
Pouce Coupe	VL	778	155	486	294	242	135	205	20	1	7	3	2	1	1
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	138	151	570	33	116	23	152	2	1	10	-	1	-	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**3,443,140**	**4,095,987**	**3,578,558**	**2,717,270**	**2,591,861**	**2,403,140**	**2,829,874**	**26,842**	**32,410**	**28,659**	**20,943**	**18,630**	**15,739**	**17,542**

*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD

Source: Statistics Canada

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 4 Income Profile & Taxation Statistics

Income, purchasing power, taxation levels, concepts of great importance to development professionals and marketers. Everyone consumes goods and services, and successfully targeting a product requires understanding the nature of the market. Revenue Canada income tax returns are a valuable resource for examining the makeup of available income in an area, and for comparing one area with another. Income profiles present income levels and trends for regional districts and communities. Included are income by source, percent of income surrendered to tax, average & median income, and trends in income sources. Income profiles also present economic dependency ratios, relative income ratios, and transfer payments by type. Detailed BC Taxation Statistics present selected sources of income, and declared tax deductions by age groups and sex in BC. Included are RRSP contributions, charitable donations, child care expenses, farming and fishing income, and other categories of interest.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The data is assembled from Revenue Canada Personal Income Tax Returns by *BC Stats*.

DEFINITIONS

Employment Income includes wages and salaries, commissions from employment, and other employment earnings.

Pension Income includes Old Age Security Pension, CPP or QPP Benefits, and other pensions or superannuation.

Investment Income includes taxable amount of dividends, bond interest, bank interest, mortgage interest, income from trusts annuity income, other Canadian investment income and foreign investment income.

Self-Employment Income includes net business income, net professional income, net commission income, net farming income and fishing income.

Other Income includes Family Allowance, Employment Insurance Benefits, net rental income, and miscellaneous income.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Source of income data is available in table form for individual incorporated municipalities and unincorporated areas. Data is updated annually, two years after the reference year (i.e. tax returns filed in the spring of 1996 for the 1996 tax year become available in December 1998).

CAUTION

Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location and not on municipal boundaries.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) publishes *Tax Statistics on Individuals* annually. This publication provides detailed profiles of Canadian taxfilers. The publication is available from their website—http://www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca/tax/individuals/stats/index-e.html.

Income Profile
1996

BC STATS

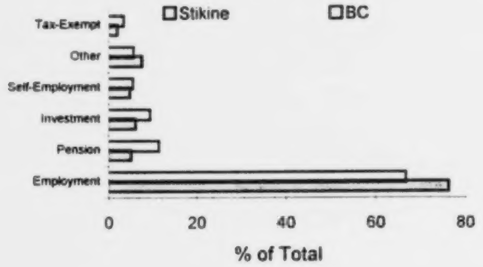
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

Stikine

Region

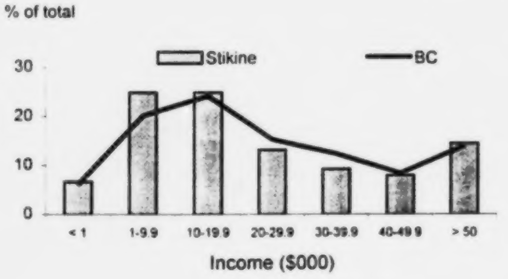
Source



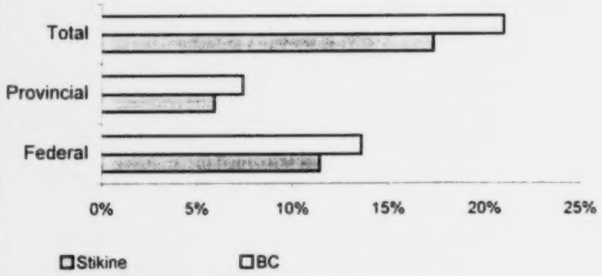
		Stikine	BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	19,315	100.0	100.0
Employment	14,668	75.9	66.3
Pension	936	4.8	11.1
Investment	1,122	5.8	9.1
Self-Employme	871	4.5	5.2
Other	1,403	7.3	5.3
Tax-Exempt	315	1.6	3.0

Distribution

	Stikine			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	2.5	10.8	6.5	6.1
1 - 9.9	17.5	29.7	24.7	20.1
10 - 19.9	20.0	27.0	24.7	24.1
20 - 29.9	12.5	16.2	13.0	15.2
30 - 39.9	12.5	8.1	9.1	12.3
40 - 49.9	10.0	5.4	7.8	8.3
> 50	25.0	5.4	14.3	13.9



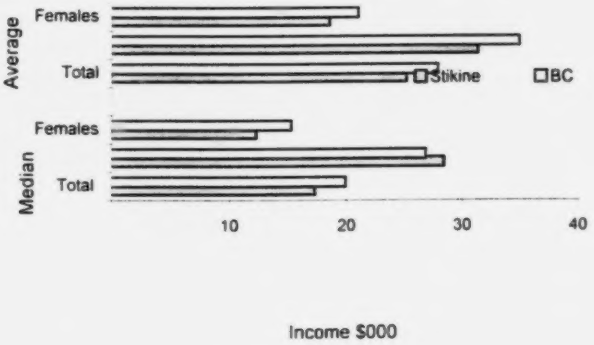
Income Paid in Tax



	Stikine		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	2,899	17.3	20.9
Federal	1,912	11.4	13.6
Provincial	987	5.9	7.4

Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Stikine	BC
All Returns	25,084	27,767
Male	31,233	34,793
Female	18,438	20,921
All Taxable Returns	35,704	36,961



Median Income ($)*

	Stikine	BC
All Returns	17,188	19,834
Male	28,333	26,720
Female	12,188	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less

Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

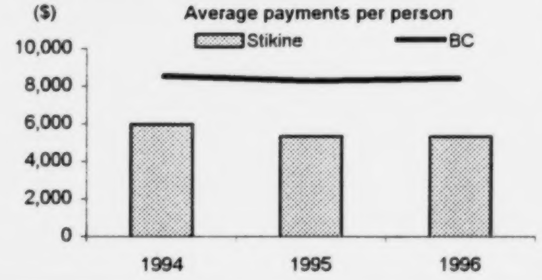
January 1999

Income Profile
1996

Stikine
Region

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Stikine			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	430	220	210	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	190	90	100	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	60	30	30	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	70	40	40	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	30	20	10	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	270	140	130	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Stikine						
Total	0.86	1.21	0.89	0.96	1.26	0.91
Male	1.00	1.39	0.97	1.13	1.48	1.01
Female	0.78	0.96	0.88	0.86	1.00	0.89
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

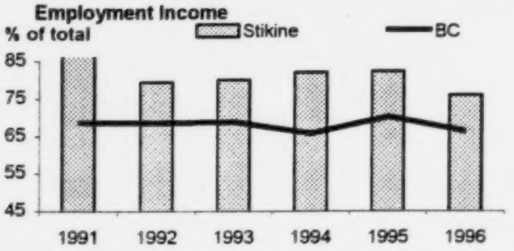
	1994	1995	1996
Stikine			
Total	16.45	2.07	14.73
Male	13.37	1.60	12.33
Female	23.58	3.34	19.80
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

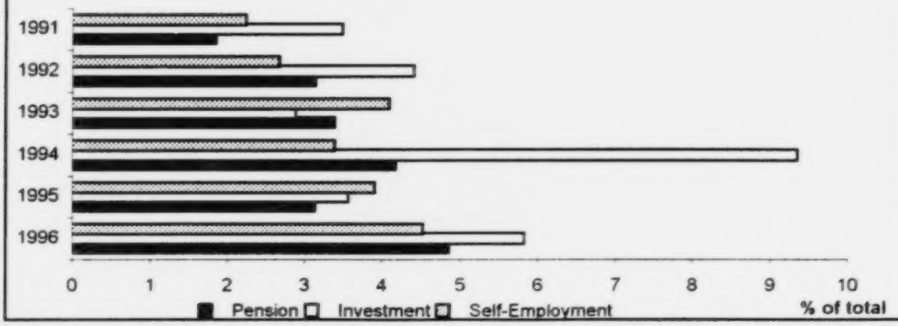
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Source			(% of total)			
Employment	86.4	79.3	79.9	82.0	82.2	75.9
Pension	1.8	3.1	3.4	4.2	3.1	4.8
Investment	3.5	4.4	2.9	9.3	3.6	5.8
Self-Employment	2.2	2.7	4.1	3.4	3.9	4.5
Other	5.9	10.1	9.0	8.3	6.9	7.3
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.4	0.7	2.6	0.4	1.6





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	28
1992	14
1993	15
1994	17
1995	17
1996	19

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: February 2002

British Columbia Taxation Statistics 1999

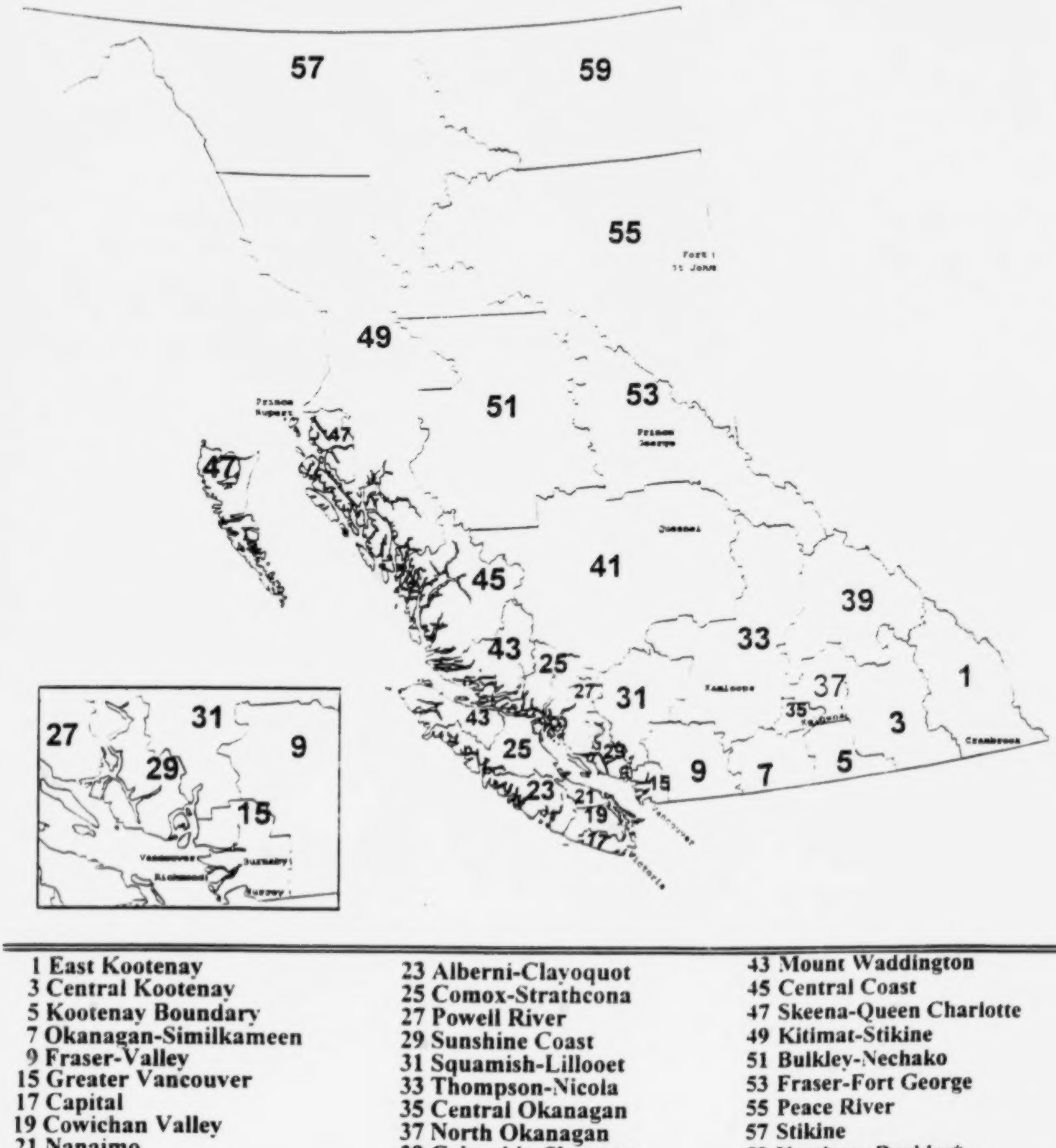
Income Groups,

Source of Income,
& Taxes Paid

Information compiled from the universe master file of Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (all taxation returns for individuals). Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Regional Districts
1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
Fort St John
49
51
53
Prince Rupert
47
47
Prince George
Quesnel
45
41
39
43
25
33
27
31
Kamloops
37
1
43
35
Kelowna
3
Cranbrook
25
29
9
7
5
15
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15
Vancouver
Burnaby
Richmond
Surrey

1	East Kootenay
3	Central Kootenay
5	Kootenay Boundary
7	Okanagan-Similkameen
9	Fraser-Valley
15	Greater Vancouver
17	Capital
19	Cowichan Valley
21	Nanaimo
23	Alberni-Clayoquot
25	Comox-Strathcona
27	Powell River
29	Sunshine Coast
31	Squamish-Lillooet
33	Thompson-Nicola
35	Central Okanagan
37	North Okanagan
39	Columbia-Shuswap
41	**Cariboo**
43	Mount Waddington
45	Central Coast
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49	Kitimat-Stikine
51	Bulkley-Nechako
53	Fraser-Fort George
55	Peace River
57	Stikine
59	Northern Rockies* (*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

June 1999

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1999

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	Less than $1,000	$1,000-$4,999	$5,000-$9,999	$10,000-$14,999	$15,000-$19,999	$20,000-$29,999	$30,000-$39,999	$40,000-$49,999	$50,000 & over
itish Columbia	**2,855,000**	**29,295**	**83,636,755**	**178,200**	**197,360**	**365,470**	**384,550**	**267,680**	**421,220**	**352,060**	**244,460**	**444,020**
[illegible]yoquot RD	**21,760**	**27,192**	**591,703**	**1,250**	**1,680**	**2,920**	**2,970**	**2,090**	**3,290**	**2,450**	**1,600**	**3,530**
lberni	18,520	27,860	515,965	1,010	1,370	2,480	2,580	1,710	2,730	2,040	1,380	3,220
uelet	1,480	26,040	38,539	80	110	180	180	170	250	220	100	180
fino	1,220	23,105	28,189	80	120	170	140	150	230	140	90	110
bdivision B	540	16,685	9,010	80	70	90	70	60	70	40	30	20
ulkley-Nechako RD	**28,520**	**27,700**	**790,002**	**2,040**	**2,330**	**3,790**	**3,500**	**2,450**	**3,700**	**3,020**	**2,680**	**5,020**
nderhoof	5,540	26,934	149,215	440	450	770	720	490	740	580	500	870
aser Lake	1,550	27,485	42,601	120	140	220	180	120	180	100	160	330
rt St. James	3,240	26,520	85,926	320	330	420	380	230	360	300	300	600
bdivision A	680	22,135	15,052	70	80	110	90	60	80	50	50	90
rns Lake	4,130	26,497	109,432	300	340	600	530	400	530	400	380	650
bdivision C	280	22,657	6,344	30	30	40	40	20	40	20	20	30
anisle	430	21,758	9,356	30	40	70	70	50	50	50	20	50
uston	3,040	32,040	97,402	180	200	380	320	220	400	290	330	720
kwa	1,540	27,359	42,133	100	120	200	190	140	220	160	150	270
ithers	7,750	29,055	225,177	410	580	920	960	690	1,080	1,030	740	1,360
bdividision B	230	23,970	5,513	20	20	40	30	20	20	20	10	40
pital RD	**246,350**	**30,995**	**7,635,565**	**9,620**	**13,310**	**28,120**	**31,730**	**23,920**	**39,510**	**36,010**	**24,040**	**40,120**
dney/North Saanich	17,020	34,379	585,127	570	810	1,630	2,130	1,730	2,790	2,500	1,710	3,160
ntral Saanich	10,920	31,367	342,525	470	630	1,100	1,280	1,000	1,750	1,660	1,090	1,950
bdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,880	27,626	272,944	400	630	1,460	1,590	1,090	1,580	1,130	680	1,230
toria/Saanich/Oak Bay/ quimalt/Langford/View Royal/ lwood/Metchosin/Highlands	200,050	31,045	6,210,464	7,690	10,680	22,900	25,630	19,250	31,920	29,460	19,740	32,750
bdivision C	8,340	26,525	221,221	480	550	990	1,080	830	1,330	1,250	820	1,000
bdivision D	150	21,827	3,274	20	20	30	20	10	20	10	0	20
riboo RD	**46,850**	**26,207**	**1,227,810**	**3,370**	**3,960**	**6,560**	**6,640**	**4,120**	**5,970**	**4,740**	**4,050**	**7,470**
0 Mile House	4,640	25,109	116,505	270	390	640	700	460	670	490	380	630
lliams Lake	14,120	28,713	405,427	800	1,070	1,820	1,830	1,200	1,820	1,610	1,400	2,580
bdivision B	7,590	23,458	178,050	600	710	1,140	1,180	670	1,070	700	580	940
esnel	17,500	27,357	478,752	1,150	1,390	2,450	2,490	1,530	2,110	1,710	1,550	3,130
bdivision A	500	21,308	10,654	40	40	80	100	40	60	50	30	50
bd[illegible] C	2,020	15,504	31,318	420	290	340	280	140	190	140	100	120
[illegible]ast RD	**2,250**	**19,080**	**42,930**	**360**	**250**	**330**	**350**	**190**	**270**	**200**	**130**	**180**
bdivision A	1,230	20,211	24,859	170	120	180	220	100	160	110	70	110
ntral Kootenay RD	**41,590**	**24,434**	**1,016,196**	**2,300**	**3,130**	**6,060**	**6,690**	**4,270**	**6,370**	**4,670**	**3,200**	**4,910**
ston	6,350	22,517	143,616	330	430	900	1,260	720	1,030	630	450	540
bdivision C	3,050	20,050	61,153	240	270	510	550	340	450	310	180	200
mo	1,520	22,011	33,457	90	120	260	280	160	230	150	110	150
son	11,560	26,058	301,230	490	800	1,500	1,680	1,210	1,850	1,460	1,010	1,460
can	520	20,081	10,442	40	60	80	100	60	70	50	20	50
lo	1,510	21,957	33,155	100	140	240	280	140	230	170	100	120
erton	210	23,829	5,004	10	20	30	40	30	40	20	20	20
w Denver	680	20,963	14,255	30	70	130	110	70	90	80	40	50
bdivision B	4,340	22,126	96,036	310	360	730	690	400	650	460	310	430
tlegar	8,580	27,981	240,076	440	610	1,120	1,170	800	1,280	930	700	1,520
kusp	1,930	24,969	48,191	100	120	260	330	200	300	230	160	240
bdivision A	1,320	22,410	29,581	100	110	210	210	140	190	140	100	130
ntral Okanagan RD	**108,820**	**27,836**	**3,029,167**	**4,690**	**6,730**	**13,600**	**16,780**	**12,070**	**18,060**	**13,900**	**9,030**	**13,970**
owna	85,410	28,318	2,418,681	3,470	5,200	10,670	13,260	9,500	14,260	10,840	7,050	11,170
division A	6,010	25,603	153,875	300	420	770	890	630	940	800	540	710
e Country	370	30,111	11,141	20	30	40	50	40	60	50	30	60
chland	3,630	25,456	92,407	180	250	460	570	430	610	460	270	430
division B	13,410	26,328	353,063	720	830	1,670	2,030	1,480	2,200	1,750	1,140	1,600
umbia-Shuswap RD	**34,120**	**25,574**	**872,599**	**1,780**	**2,650**	**4,690**	**5,290**	**3,590**	**5,310**	**3,950**	**2,720**	**4,260**
den	4,590	27,613	126,744	240	380	580	590	450	660	520	470	720
division A	360	26,444	9,520	30	30	40	50	40	60	50	40	50
elstoke	6,050	27,783	168,085	250	490	740	770	570	970	730	530	990
non Arm	12,630	25,928	327,466	630	940	1,710	2,050	1,310	1,980	1,520	990	1,520
division C	6,830	22,656	154,738	440	530	970	1,190	770	1,100	750	440	640
mous	2,520	22,284	56,155	130	210	370	470	310	380	260	160	230

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1999

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	Less than $1,000	$1,000-$4,999	$5,000-$9,999	$10,000-$14,999	$15,000-$19,999	$20,000-$29,999	$30,000-$39,999	$40,000-$49,999	$50,000 & over
omox-Strathcona RD	**69,710**	**27,245**	**1,899,223**	**3,660**	**4,910**	**9,250**	**9,620**	**7,020**	**10,490**	**8,200**	**6,050**	**10,500**
omox	11,100	28,691	318,467	500	700	1,200	1,350	1,030	1,850	1,520	1,310	1,650
ourtenay	20,760	25,590	531,252	1,000	1,380	2,380	3,120	2,210	3,260	2,570	1,830	2,520
umberland	1,900	22,367	42,498	110	140	290	330	230	280	200	150	170
ubdivision C	6,440	25,215	[illegible]	350	520	1,010	920	700	920	700	500	[illegible]
old River	1,070	34,341	36,745	90	90	110	90	70	120	100	80	320
eballos	190	28,011	5,322	20	20	20	20	20	40	0	10	40
ahsis	460	30,735	14,138	30	40	40	40	30	30	80	60	90
ampbell River	24,340	29,068	707,523	1,310	1,570	3,090	3,250	2,380	3,510	2,730	1,900	4,510
ayward	680	31,088	21,140	40	50	100	80	50	90	60	50	160
ubdivision D	110	14,218	1,564	20	20	20	10	10	20	[illegible]	0	0
ubdivision A	2,670	21,794	58,190	190	280	480	410	280	[illegible]	240	150	230
owichan Valley RD	**52,970**	**27,210**	**1,441,336**	**3,270**	**3,890**	**6,790**	**7,620**	**5,170**	**7,940**	**6,320**	**4,300**	**7,990**
orth Cowichan	5,500	26,027	143,149	360	370	750	850	560	830	620	370	790
uncan	21,840	26,351	575,500	1,400	1,580	2,950	3,330	2,170	3,200	2,490	1,650	3,080
ubdivision B	240	25,950	6,228	10	20	30	30	30	40	30	20	30
ake Cowichan	2,720	25,796	70,164	180	210	390	430	240	380	270	220	420
adysmith	9,050	26,683	241,484	580	580	1,150	1,310	920	1,380	1,040	720	1,370
ubdivision A	1,030	25,250	26,007	80	80	140	150	90	150	120	70	140
ubdivision C	12,520	30,157	377,560	640	750	1,380	1,510	1,140	1,940	1,750	1,240	2,170
ubdivision D	80	15,538	1,243	0	20	0	30	0	10	10	0	0
ast Kootenay RD	**41,020**	**28,184**	**1,156,124**	**2,090**	**3,160**	**5,230**	**5,610**	**3,960**	**5,970**	**4,380**	**3,310**	**7,320**
kford	1,700	35,862	60,966	160	150	180	120	80	120	80	[illegible]	700
arwood	2,830	29,020	82,126	190	260	390	330	220	330	230	[illegible]	670
rnie	4,550	28,565	129,971	220	360	600	640	460	620	440	310	890
ubdivision C	1,330	25,265	33,602	130	120	170	190	120	150	110	110	240
anbrook	17,200	27,676	476,020	840	1,310	2,260	2,470	1,640	2,510	2,010	1,440	2,720
mberley	5,790	28,589	165,531	240	400	650	810	630	950	610	460	1,040
ubdivision B	1,190	25,748	30,640	70	90	180	170	110	170	130	90	180
vermere	3,060	28,403	86,912	100	220	360	420	320	540	390	260	470
dium Hot Springs	720	27,169	19,562	30	60	90	100	90	120	90	80	80
ubdivision A	2,660	26,615	70,795	100	190	350	370	280	520	310	200	330
orthern Rockies RD (formerly rt Nelson-Liard)	**3,920**	**33,499**	**131,316**	**220**	**290**	**430**	**390**	**300**	**510**	**410**	**460**	**920**
rt Nelson	3,830	33,804	129,470	210	290	410	370	290	500	390	450	[illegible]
bdivision A	80	19,950	1,596	10	0	20	10	20	0	10	10	
aser Valley RD	**166,860**	**25,908**	**4,323,005**	**9,710**	**11,280**	**22,710**	**25,980**	**17,030**	**25,550**	**20,680**	**13,760**	**[illegible]**
pe	5,300	23,364	123,830	320	450	960	930	550	710	560	340	590
bdivision A	700	22,281	15,597	50	60	110	110	70	120	60	60	60
illiwack	44,650	25,652	1,145,361	2,380	2,790	5,950	6,870	4,710	7,130	5,750	3,870	5,200
rrison Hot Springs	1,020	26,120	26,642	50	80	120	160	110	170	120	80	130
nt	3,660	22,634	82,842	340	290	540	550	360	540	430	240	380
bdivision B	3,300	25,612	84,520	250	240	430	480	320	530	420	250	380
bdivision C	100	21,540	2,154	20	0	10	20	20	10	0	20	0
botsford	83,320	26,487	2,206,932	4,610	5,560	11,260	13,200	8,630	12,710	10,290	6,690	10,370
ssion	23,250	25,767	599,076	1,560	1,710	3,200	3,460	2,100	3,380	2,850	2,090	2,910
bdivision E	1,550	23,259	36,051	140	90	230	220	170	250	200	120	140
aser-Fort George RD	**67,590**	**30,365**	**2,051,664**	**3,660**	**4,690**	**8,460**	**8,260**	**5,760**	**8,900**	**7,820**	**6,530**	**13,510**
emount	1,380	23,354	32,229	60	120	210	220	140	200	150	120	160
Bride	1,080	22,620	24,430	[illegible]	100	170	160	100	150	120	110	90
bdivision B	220	16,600	3,652	20	30	40	40	30	20	20	10	10
nce George	60,080	30,431	1,828,281	3,140	4,070	7,510	7,360	5,190	8,110	7,090	5,820	11,790
ckenzie	3,720	36,644	136,317	230	270	350	320	220	300	350	410	1,280
bdivision A	1,010	24,084	24,325	100	80	160	170	80	110	90	60	160
eater Vancouver RD	**1,457,120**	**30,830**	**44,923,313**	**104,310**	**102,520**	**184,420**	**183,990**	**128,550**	**209,320**	**181,200**	**126,090**	**236,730**
gley	78,030	29,789	2,423,358	3,960	4,710	8,670	9,750	7,090	11,740	10,510	7,700	13,890
rey	236,110	27,384	6,465,552	16,350	16,910	31,890	32,140	22,020	35,120	29,250	20,010	32,420
te Rock	18,270	35,013	639,693	540	740	1,690	2,470	1,970	2,900	2,540	1,770	3,640
a	71,830	32,883	2,362,013	4,260	4,910	8,050	8,060	5,900	10,070	9,220	7,020	14,350
mond	121,730	26,121	3,179,769	[illegible]	11,140	15,760	14,250	10,260	16,780	14,060	9,540	16,630
couver	435,050	31,805	13,836,576	31,140	30,620	61,170	59,160	39,420	62,060	51,030	33,370	67,090
aby	140,920	26,905	3,791,412	12,430	11,100	13,330	18,510	12,700	20,410	17,240	11,670	18,530
Westminster	40,190	29,087	1,169,001	2,020	2,190	5,110	5,390	3,710	6,240	5,740	3,860	5,940
uitlam	78,090	29,411	2,296,703	6,640	5,920	9,170	8,540	6,230	10,820	10,050	7,460	13,170
arra	440	54,830	24,125	20	20	30	40	30	40	50	40	180
ore	790	42,490	33,567	30	40	70	90	60	110	110	90	210
Coquitlam	36,170	31,057	1,123,347	2,410	2,310	3,950	3,800	2,890	5,160	5,190	3,880	6,580
Moody	16,100	35,266	567,784	990	960	1,610	1,450	1,170	2,110	2,330	1,830	3,660
h Vancouver	93,990	36,080	3,391,178	5,280	5,630	9,690	10,230	7,620	13,170	12,160	9,330	20,890
t Vancouver	31,730	59,159	1,877,122	1,800	1,790	2,830	3,180	2,430	4,020	3,550	2,520	9,620
ivision A	1,910	42,053	80,322	90	110	210	220	160	260	220	160	480
s Bay	990	50,232	49,730	40	50	100	70	60	130	100	80	360
Meadows	10,660	29,784	317,498	560	600	1,150	1,260	920	1,660	1,600	1,130	1,790
e Ridge	44,140	29,329	1,294,561	2,450	2,760	4,950	5,300	3,930	6,510	6,270	4,650	7,320

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1999

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	Less than $1,000	$1,000-$4,999	$5,000-$9,999	$10,000-$14,999	$15,000-$19,999	$20,000-$29,999	$30,000-$39,999	$40,000-$49,999	$50,000 & over
iti[illegible]ikine RD	**27,120**	**29,473**	**799,316**	**2,330**	**2,160**	**3,260**	**3,240**	**2,100**	**3,410**	**2,660**	**2,150**	**5,800**
[illegible]	7 430	37.043	275.233	540	570	730	680	420	700	620	510	2.620
[illegible]n D	240	24.813	5 955	40	30	30	30	20	30	20	0	50
ace	13.750	29.510	405.767	830	940	680	1 740	1 190	1 980	1 540	1 260	2.580
ubdivision C	60	25.617	1.537	10	0	20	0	10	0	10	0	10
azelton	1.430	19.196	27.450	230	180	200	190	120	180	120	90	120
ew Hazelton	910	23.515	21.399	30	80	120	120	80	140	100	80	120
ubdivision B	640	18.675	11.952	120	70	80	90	40	60	50	50	60
ewart	490	26.241	12.858	30	50	70	60	40	60	50	40	90
ubdivision A	100	24.480	2.448	10	0	20	70	0	10	20	0	20
ootenay-Boundary RD	**23,960**	**26,596**	**637,243**	**1,220**	**1,700**	**3,180**	**3,470**	**2,480**	**3,640**	**2,560**	**1,770**	**3,960**
uitvale	2.850	28.832	82.170	170	210	330	330	280	390	310	220	610
ontrose	980	31.634	31,001	40	60	110	100	90	160	130	90	220
ail	7.540	28.144	212.208	300	430	920	1 030	840	1 260	850	560	1.360
ossland	2.830	29.899	84.615	130	200	360	340	240	380	330	230	610
ubdivision A	630	27.933	17.598	40	50	80	70	50	90	70	50	130
and Forks	5.690	23.355	132,891	290	470	840	990	590	870	600	400	650
dway	550	27.998	15.399	40	40	60	90	60	70	50	40	100
eenwood	730	21.033	15.354	50	50	140	140	80	100	40	50	80
ubdivision B	2.170	21.202	46.008	160	190	350	390	240	320	180	130	200
ount Waddington RD	**8.790**	**29,400**	**258,422**	**610**	**690**	**1,030**	**1,000**	**760**	**1,170**	**950**	**760**	**1,840**
ert Bay	760	18.934	14.390	90	80	120	130	70	110	70	50	50
rt McNeill	2.320	35.190	81.641	120	130	210	220	180	310	300	200	650
rt Alice	850	38.191	32.462	50	50	70	60	50	60	80	100	330
rt Hardy	3 600	26.838	96.615	260	310	430	420	340	530	400	330	580
ubdivision B	590	33.249	19.617	40	50	70	50	50	60	60	40	180
ubdivision A	640	20,511	13,127	40	50	120	120	60	90	60	40	60
naimo RD	**92,370**	**26,872**	**2,482,161**	**4,250**	**5,860**	**12,470**	**14,110**	**9,740**	**14,690**	**11,540**	**7,550**	**12,280**
naimo	57.560	27.159	1.563,285	2.750	3 630	7 740	8.630	5 360	8.790	7.270	4.860	8.020
ubdivision A	6.110	26.745	163.415	310	460	860	910	590	910	740	490	840
rksville	12.030	25.227	303.480	470	730	1 640	1.990	1 420	2.060	1 500	910	1 320
alicum Beach	9.920	27.288	270.701	400	580	1 300	1 550	1,100	1 750	1.220	770	1.240
ubdivision B	6.750	26.856	181.281	310	450	930	1.030	760	1.080	810	520	860
rt[illegible]agan RD	**55,210**	**25,820**	**1,425,514**	**3,000**	**3,880**	**7,720**	**8,930**	**5,910**	**8,600**	**6,540**	**4,180**	**6,440**
[illegible]	3.650	22.450	81.943	330	370	570	600	370	490	320	250	350
[illegible]eam	690	29.706	20.497	40	50	90	70	50	100	80	80	120
non	39.020	27.051	1.055.548	1.830	2.480	5 280	6 280	4 240	6 180	4 770	3.070	4 900
ubdivision B	30	37.667	1.130	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0
mstrong	6.530	24.131	157.574	420	500	910	1 030	680	1 030	810	460	700
derby	4.420	20.413	90.225	330	400	730	800	460	670	450	260	310
ubdivision A	860	21.623	18.596	50	80	130	150	100	120	110	50	60
anagan-Similkameen RD	**61,270**	**23,703**	**1,452.287**	**2,680**	**4,040**	**8,810**	**11.330**	**7,560**	**9.990**	**7,020**	**4.030**	**5.810**
oyoos	5.070	21.747	110.259	200	340	760	1 100	650	870	510	270	380
emeos	2.200	18.178	39.991	130	150	380	560	310	310	150	100	110
er	6.880	20.722	142.564	330	490	1 030	1 490	910	1 070	740	350	470
bdivision B	1.080	17.281	18.664	90	110	220	230	110	130	90	40	60
ceton	3.220	24.484	78.840	160	260	530	540	340	450	290	230	420
bdivision C	260	20.715	5.386	20	20	40	40	40	40	20	20	20
mmerland	8.820	25.303	223.176	370	560	1 150	1.470	1.020	1 490	1.080	670	1.010
nticton	28.570	24.393	696.920	1 140	1,740	4 010	5 080	3.630	4.740	3.510	1.990	2.720
bdivision A	5.180	26.349	136.488	240	370	690	820	540	890	640	370	640
ce River RD	**37,390**	**29,001**	**1,084,344**	**2,380**	**2,730**	**4.600**	**4,760**	**3,420**	**5,070**	**4,320**	**3,200**	**6,920**
mbler Ridge	1.270	40.046	50.858	90	90	100	90	60	80	90	100	570
ce Coupe	1.010	23.891	24.130	60	80	140	160	100	150	120	70	130
etwynd	3.390	30.106	102.058	230	260	410	400	300	410	310	300	770
son Creek	10.400	26.432	274.893	540	720	1 460	1.510	1.020	1 500	1.290	870	1.480
division C	1.580	21.597	34.124	160	150	240	240	160	210	160	100	170
son's Hope	760	24.675	18.753	80	70	100	110	70	80	70	60	120
or	940	31.014	29.153	70	60	90	100	90	150	110	80	190
St. John	14.320	32.111	459.829	730	960	1 520	1 660	1.260	1 980	1 800	1.390	3.020
division B	3.570	24.908	88.920	390	320	500	450	360	490	370	240	470
ell River RD	**14,160**	**27,293**	**386,474**	**790**	**1,000**	**1,830**	**2,050**	**1,280**	**2,150**	**1,760**	**1,060**	**2,270**
ell River	12.810	27.867	356.970	690	880	1 580	1.830	1.170	1.970	1.650	930	2.130
division A	1.340	22.018	29.504	100	130	250	220	110	160	100	120	140
ena-Queen Charlotte RD	**14,630**	**30,493**	**446,119**	**870**	**1,230**	**1,950**	**1,910**	**1,360**	**2,090**	**1,630**	**1,220**	**2,370**
Edward	420	26.660	11.197	10	40	50	70	40	80	50	40	60
[illegible]	10.230	28.166	288.142	470	720	1 360	1.310	960	1.520	1.200	930	1.760
[illegible]	130	16.569	2.154	20	20	20	30	20	30	0	10	0
[illegible]	1,090	22.249	24.251	100	110	160	160	120	150	110	70	120
vision B	1.700	28.057	47.697	120	130	190	200	150	250	190	150	310
Clements	350	33.294	11.653	20	30	40	30	30	50	40	20	100

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1999

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	Less than $1,000	$1,000-$4,999	$5,000-$9,999	$10,000-$14,999	$15,000-$19,999	$20,000-$29,999	$30,000-$39,999	$40,000-$49,999	$50,000 & over
uamish-Lillooet RD	**23,390**	**28,853**	**674,878**	**1,430**	**1,810**	**2,740**	**2,790**	**2,170**	**3,840**	**3,020**	**2,000**	**3,600**
uamish	7,510	28,470	213,811	410	520	950	940	680	1,200	930	[illegible]	
mberton	1,810	28,260	51,150	80	100	180	220	210	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
bdivision B	4,360	28,063	122,354	440	410	460	440	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	380	740
istler	6,450	32,742	211,187	190	440	710	750	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	540	950
ooet	2,850	24,019	68,454	270	300	330	370	220	380	320	260	370
bdivision A	360	19,856	7,148	30	40	60	60	40	40	40	20	20
kine Region	**760**	**26,141**	**19,867**	**50**	**70**	**110**	**90**	**90**	**110**	**70**	**40**	**120**
bdivision A	350	31,257	10,940	20	30	40	50	20	40	40	30	90
nshine Coast RD	**18,370**	**27,202**	**499,697**	**380**	**1,260**	**2,490**	**2,710**	**1,960**	**2,880**	**2,140**	**1,320**	**2,760**
sons	6,440	28,763	185,236	210	430	820	910	650	950	760	490	1,140
chelt	6,640	25,440	168,921	310	460	940	1,040	770	1,100	750	440	830
bdivision A	5,290	27,512	145,540	260	360	730	760	540	820	630	390	790
ompson-Nicola RD	**88,160**	**26,525**	**2,338,437**	**5,420**	**6,490**	**12,060**	**12,780**	**8,410**	**12,570**	**9,940**	**7,230**	**13,280**
rritt	6,640	20,771	137,920	470	580	1,060	1,060	600	830	630	500	920
bdivision C	780	22,001	17,161	80	70	120	120	70	110	80	70	80
ton	870	17,294	15,046	220	90	100	100	70	110	70	50	60
ncroft	1,620	25,826	41,838	100	120	230	270	160	200	170	110	250
che Creek	1,320	22,102	29,174	90	120	230	200	140	190	110	70	170
iton	870	20,583	17,907	80	80	140	140	90	120	80	70	80
bdivision D	880	20,943	18,430	70	60	140	190	100	120	70	50	80
jan Lake	1,810	27,903	50,504	110	150	270	260	160	240	120	120	390
bdivision B	1,200	24,293	29,152	100	120	140	170	110	190	150	100	140
nloops	61,140	28,168	1,722,199	3,240	4,200	8,030	8,500	5,820	8,860	7,440	5,310	9,740
ase	3,530	21,992	77,632	290	310	490	630	390	530	320	230	340
bdivision E	1,540	24,282	37,394	120	100	200	240	160	240	180	120	190
bdivision A	5,950	24,215	144,079	460	500	900	910	560	800	540	440	840

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1999

	All Returns (#)	Source And Amount of Income						Total Income
		Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	
[illegible]lumbia	**2,855,000**	**55,092,427**	**9,986,136**	**7,562,543**	**4,355,275**	**4,374,466**	**2,261,367**	**83,636,755**
berni-Clayoquot RD	**21,760**	**392,775**	**87,660**	**31,382**	**15,785**	**38,150**	**25,947**	**591,703**
ort Alberni	18,520	341,615	82,004	26,203	10,135	32,435	23,570	515,965
cluelet	1,480	25,852	3,135	2,595	2,203	3,509	1,246	38,539
fino	1,220	19,010	1,938	2,199	2,921	1,653	579	28,189
ubdivision B	540	6,299	483	396	528	553	552	9,010
ulkley-Nechako RD	**28,520**	**588,626**	**56,754**	**44,216**	**32,522**	**43,393**	**24,488**	**790,002**
andernoof	5,540	110,706	10,731	9,608	5,078	8,247	4,844	149,215
raser Lake	1,550	33,326	3,419	1,123	937	2,259	1,536	42,601
ort St. James	3,240	67,060	4,835	3,602	2,359	5,111	2,959	85,926
ubdivision A	680	10,654	1,398	518	615	397	971	15,052
urns Lake	4,130	76,371	9,630	7,365	6,615	5,769	3,682	109,432
ubdivision C	280	3,852	925	528	440	347	252	6,344
ranisle	430	5,383	2,069	231	13	879	782	9,356
ouston	3,040	79,343	4,701	3,523	3,188	4,365	2,281	97,402
elkwa	1,540	30,704	3,211	2,851	2,122	2,305	941	42,133
mithers	7,750	165,790	15,333	14,640	11,048	12,540	5,823	225,177
ubdivision B	230	4,240	409	225	33	320	285	5,513
apital RD	**246,350**	**4,476,856**	**1,351,014**	**824,568**	**432,112**	**386,174**	**164,364**	**7,635,565**
dney/North Saanich	17,020	304,996	132,782	80,348	29,232	29,156	8,587	585,127
entral Saanich	10,920	212,290	61,649	29,198	16,888	17,067	5,395	342,525
ubdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,880	103,250	71,073	46,950	25,627	20,180	5,856	272,944
ctoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/ squimalt/Langford/View Royal/ olwood/Metchosin/Highlands	200,050	3,709,295	1,051,236	657,213	349,819	305,878	136,220	6,210,464
apital Subd. C	8,340	144,882	33,545	10,785	10,224	13,702	8,082	221,221
apital Subd. D	150	2,144	561	59	184	152	175	3,274
ariboo RD	**46,860**	**880,272**	**116,500**	**64,194**	**47,042**	**74,925**	**44,873**	**1,227,810**
0 Mile House	4,640	77,996	14,188	6,552	6,330	6,271	5,169	116,505
illiams Lake	14,120	300,221	29,362	21,252	18,492	24,478	11,620	405,427
ubdivision B	7,590	114,571	25,063	11,008	8,262	12,461	6,684	178,050
ues[illegible]	17,500	356,166	42,422	21,967	12,140	27,518	18,537	478,752
[illegible]A	500	6,283	1,473	812	294	1,299	493	10,654
[illegible]C	2,020	20,770	2,914	2,295	1,161	2,253	1,925	31,318
ntral Coast RD	**2,250**	**30,185**	**4,306**	**1,612**	**1,242**	**4,097**	**1,487**	**42,930**
bdivision A	1,230	17,875	2,409	517	783	2,478	797	24,859
ntral Kootenay RD	**41,590**	**625,238**	**168,118**	**72,911**	**42,802**	**65,258**	**40,096**	**1,016,196**
eston	8,350	74,324	34,842	12,580	5,476	8,987	7,401	143,616
bdivision C	3,050	32,722	13,909	4,789	2,601	4,518	2,614	61,153
mo	1,520	21,000	5,141	1,472	913	2,403	2,528	33,457
lson	11,560	189,491	44,736	24,655	15,759	17,730	8,849	301,230
can	520	6,338	1,258	732	501	773	840	10,442
slo	1,510	16,163	6,452	4,220	1,987	2,890	1,443	33,155
verton	210	2,276	967	335	700	507	219	5,004
w Denver	680	7,998	2,750	1,117	753	1,008	628	14,255
odivision B	4,340	60,775	13,501	5,714	4,412	7,354	4,281	96,036
stlegar	8,580	165,690	32,622	12,892	6,437	13,032	7,646	240,076
kusp	1,930	30,031	6,851	2,989	2,529	3,742	2,049	48,191
odivision A	1,320	18,430	5,089	1,417	734	2,313	1,598	29,581
ntral Okanagan RD	**108,820**	**1,798,313**	**504,849**	**300,748**	**142,847**	**200,705**	**81,638**	**3,029,167**
owna	85,410	1,436,376	384,941	252,107	118,862	161,445	64,901	2,418,681
odivision A	6,010	101,971	21,445	10,069	6,784	9,575	4,031	153,875
e Country	370	7,246	1,019	1,877	282	636	82	11,141
chland	3,630	45,820	25,417	8,428	3,631	6,199	2,906	92,407
odivision B	13,410	206,900	72,027	28,268	13,288	22,850	9,717	353,063
umbia-Shuswap RD	**34,120**	**540,868**	**144,484**	**66,494**	**36,085**	**55,281**	**31,358**	**872,599**
den	4,590	94,975	9,735	6,966	3,885	7,000	4,182	126,744
division A	360	6,774	788	417	600	642	299	9,520
elstoke	6,050	120,679	19,336	9,272	4,105	9,152	5,541	168,085
mon Arm	12,630	196,426	56,081	27,090	17,022	19,514	11,320	327,466
division C	6,830	75,458	41,856	11,796	6,173	13,324	6,115	154,738
mous	2,520	31,952	11,335	3,624	2,817	3,748	2,679	56,155

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1999

	All Returns (#)	Source And Amount of Income						Total Income
		Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	
omox-Strathcona RD	**69,710**	**1,198,845**	**299,068**	**114,564**	**79,613**	**138,124**	**68,935**	**1,899,223**
omox	11,100	181,986	75,934	21,972	11,942	19,665	6,961	318,467
ourtenay	20,760	318,025	98,783	31,855	24,000	36,294	22,278	531,252
mberland	1,900	27,561	6,330	1,251	1,383	3,230	2,744	42,498
bdivision C	5,440	93,894	23,956	11,114	9,763	12,689	5,920	162,384
ld River	1,070	23,833	2,672	1,395	704	7,372	768	36,745
ballos	190	3,969	333	75	110	564	272	5,322
nsis	460	11,328	657	190	-63	1,620	407	14,138
mpbell River	24,340	491,089	75,301	38,298	26,036	49,7[illegible]	27,031	707,523
yward	680	14,643	2,258	1,089	918	1,276	957	21,140
bdivision D	110	1,188	0	63	90	108	39	1,564
bdivision A	2,670	31,329	7,768	7,262	4,732	5,542	1,559	58,190
wichan Valley RD	**52,970**	**874,211**	**259,907**	**104,306**	**64,756**	**86,636**	**51,587**	**1,441,336**
rth Cowichan	5,500	84,136	28,568	8,578	6,169	10,838	4,85[illegible]	143,149
ncan	21,840	351,226	97,446	42,055	27,883	32,673	24,2[illegible]	[illegible]75,500
bdivision B	240	2,915	1,903	716	361	266	66	[illegible]
ke Cowichan	2,720	45,898	11,245	2,540	2,147	3,606	4,729	70,164
dysmith	9,050	150,166	45,715	14,948	6,742	15,333	8,564	241,484
bdivision A	1,030	15,228	6,098	1,172	369	1,691	1,449	26,007
bdivision C	12,520	223,872	68,761	34,272	20,985	22,078	7,591	377,560
bdivision D	80	771	170	25	101	51	125	1,243
st Kootenay RD	**41,020**	**794,461**	**141,179**	**78,620**	**38,301**	**66,663**	**36,888**	**1,156,124**
ford	1,700	54,734	2,261	1,052	-202	2,013	1,110	60,966
arwood	2,830	64,621	6,541	2,704	342	4,717	3,200	82,126
nie	4,550	92,908	12,336	9,555	3,833	7,434	3,905	129,971
bdivision C	1,330	23,070	3,837	2,326	841	2,016	1,502	33,602
anbrook	17,200	316,636	60,679	35,309	16,884	29,816	16,692	476,020
nberley	5,790	109,672	28,189	8,525	4,432	8,926	5,787	165,531
bdivision B	1,190	19,395	4,971	1,844	1,032	2,196	1,202	30,640
ermere	3,060	53,665	10,359	10,278	6,770	4,322	1,518	86,912
dium Hot Springs	720	12,982	2,265	1,836	911	1,114	455	19,562
bdivision A	2,660	46,777	9,741	5,192	3,459	4,109	1,518	70,795
rthern Rockies RD (formerly Fort son-Liard)	**3,920**	**112,106**	**3,484**	**3,312**	**4,420**	**5,630**	**2,463**	**131,316**
t Nelson	3,830	110,686	3,450	3,231	4,324	5,370	2,408	129,470
bdivision A	80	1,207	0	81	96	141	0	1,596
ser Valley RD	**166,860**	**2,834,367**	**595,059**	**309,142**	**203,247**	**223,514**	**157,607**	**4,323,005**
e	5,300	75,661	22,294	7,117	3,974	6,767	3,017	123,830
division A	700	10,566	2,108	702	312	871	1,037	15,597
wack	44,650	699,645	202,952	80,636	57,089	60,050	44,975	1,145,361
rison Hot Springs	1,020	14,697	6,101	2,000	1,424	1,758	657	26,642
t	3,660	50,470	14,283	5,858	3,638	4,983	3,606	82,842
division B	3,300	53,370	11,769	6,754	4,643	5,186	2,796	84,520
division C	100	1,332	376	206	40	121	77	2,154
otsford	83,320	1,477,460	266,912	174,385	104,541	113,849	69,766	2,206,932
sion	23,250	427,882	63,139	29,166	25,853	27,903	25,106	599,076
division E	1,550	23,282	5,126	2,317	1,733	2,025	1,569	36,051
ser-Fort George RD	**67,590**	**1,581,857**	**136,236**	**92,309**	**58,126**	**120,018**	**63,104**	**2,051,664**
mount	1,380	22,335	3,393	1,503	690	2,868	1,440	32,229
nde	1,080	16,678	2,375	1,233	2,004	1,311	828	24,430
division B	220	2,128	436	224	431	272	161	3,652
ce George	60,080	1,397,868	123,882	86,094	53,886	109,365	57,170	1,828,281
kenzie	3,720	124,392	2,637	2,540	555	4,119	2,074	136,317
division A	1,010	16,648	3,304	700	443	1,860	1,370	24,325
ater Vancouver RD	**1,467,120**	**30,361,711**	**4,226,948**	**4,576,296**	**2,649,267**	**2,090,631**	**1,027,889**	**44,923,313**
tley	78,030	1,726,496	250,527	171,750	115,662	109,327	49,552	2,423,358
ey	236,110	4,644,341	613,657	414,247	270,423	326,363	196,384	6,465,552
e Rock	18,270	352,202	134,318	71,604	36,329	34,814	10,414	639,693
	71,830	1,710,130	228,814	170,762	100,608	111,137	40,554	2,362,013
mond	121,730	2,203,453	285,307	339,490	153,511	146,031	51,880	3,179,769
ouver	435,050	8,713,065	1,153,248	1,911,727	1,066,247	631,415	359,888	13,836,576
aby	140,920	2,554,977	401,498	379,423	171,769	178,474	105,176	3,791,412
Westminster	40,190	815,515	140,445	74,235	45,671	52,878	40,231	1,169,001
tlam	78,090	1,709,875	189,512	146,475	97,277	109,266	44,188	2,296,703
rra	440	17,379	1,302	2,925	1,788	593	138	24,125
re	790	24,164	1,892	3,649	2,057	1,518	287	33,567
Coquitlam	36,170	870,078	76,898	57,894	45,246	49,028	24,201	1,123,347
Moody	16,100	443,467	36,144	30,406	25,679	24,217	7,871	567,784
Vancouver	93,990	2,334,983	329,007	291,994	239,008	151,710	44,393	3,391,178
Vancouver	31,730	957,456	209,928	418,994	201,031	81,276	8,396	1,877,122
vision A	1,910	44,021	8,604	15,176	8,085	3,940	496	80,322
Bay	990	33,615	4,308	4,304	4,192	3,202	109	49,730
eadows	10,660	241,366	29,620	10,987	13,050	15,336	7,140	317,498
Ridge	44,140	955,130	131,918	59,254	51,624	60,007	36,591	1,294,561

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1999

	All Returns (#)	Source And Amount of Income						
		Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	Total Income
[illegible]ine RD	**27,120**	**613,677**	**59,089**	**32,981**	**21,922**	**42,988**	**28,656**	**799,316**
:t	7,430	228,638	21,368	7,472	1,670	9,254	6,831	275,233
:odivision D	240	5,341	166	142	-18	177	147	5,955
rrace	13,750	297,777	29,433	22,319	16,288	23,557	16,392	405,767
.bdivision C	60	1,074	191	37	0	79	112	1,537
zelton	1,430	19,741	2,396	333	939	2,422	1,216	27,450
w Hazelton	910	15,448	1,469	572	1,010	1,659	941	21,399
odivision B	640	8,626	848	265	296	1,078	338	11,952
:wart	490	9,982	646	249	686	925	470	12,858
ocivision A	100	1,706	105	41	261	243	92	2,448
otenay-Boundary RD	**23,960**	**416,435**	**111,309**	**37,646**	**16,590**	**35,082**	**21,177**	**637,243**
.itvale	2,850	63,076	9,089	2,508	1,409	3,897	2,191	82,170
ntrose	980	21,844	4,657	2,290	445	1,283	492	31,001
:il	7,540	130,748	46,473	13,133	4,062	10,958	5,830	212,208
ssiand	2,830	60,681	9,576	4,557	3,520	4,795	1,486	84,615
odivision A	630	13,374	2,128	455	318	330	493	17,598
and Forks	5,690	82,047	23,814	8,658	4,143	8,133	6,096	132,891
:way	550	10,126	2,701	1,137	379	587	470	15,399
:enwood	730	9,066	3,314	803	324	922	924	15,354
odivision B	2,170	24,475	9,557	4,116	1,990	3,675	2,195	46,008
unt Waddington RD	**8,790**	**200,291**	**14,593**	**9,468**	**8,971**	**17,273**	**7,826**	**258,422**
rt Bay	760	10,013	1,382	626	409	1,402	557	14,390
t McNeill	2,320	66,801	3,452	2,411	3,001	4,150	1,827	81,641
t Alice	350	27,586	1,222	749	195	2,243	467	32,462
t Hardy	3,600	73,346	5,517	3,940	3,543	6,571	3,699	96,615
:division B	590	15,758	947	658	450	1,344	460	19,617
:division A	640	6,462	2,000	1,084	1,374	1,426	782	13,127
naimo RD	**92,370**	**1,376,445**	**509,847**	**218,052**	**125,091**	**164,035**	**88,640**	**2,482,161**
naimo	57,560	952,195	259,049	122,797	71,366	96,405	61,449	1,563,285
division A	6,110	88,040	31,414	16,012	11,302	12,068	4,570	163,415
ksville	12,030	135,815	90,571	28,364	15,786	21,721	11,207	303,480
alicum Beach	9,920	109,863	86,331	31,537	16,254	20,443	6,269	270,701
division B	6,750	90,532	42,483	19,342	10,382	13,396	5,145	181,281
th[illegible]gan RD	**55,210**	**854,803**	**235,872**	**127,379**	**62,680**	**90,880**	**53,890**	**1,425,514**
[illegible]	3,650	51,090	10,575	5,080	3,005	7,901	4,292	81,943
[illegible]	690	14,218	2,556	1,130	946	1,310	337	20,497
on	39,020	628,732	179,477	98,925	46,692	64,660	37,053	1,055,548
division B	30	897	0	19	0	31	0	1,130
strong	6,530	99,906	23,233	13,436	5,612	9,554	5,833	157,574
erby	4,420	51,317	16,164	6,609	4,822	5,901	5,412	90,225
:ivision A	860	8,643	3,771	2,180	1,525	1,524	954	18,596
nagan-Similkameen RD	**61,270**	**748,180**	**346,906**	**139,313**	**57,068**	**100,130**	**51,698**	**1,452,287**
yoos	5,070	43,106	34,933	13,286	5,709	8,819	4,366	110,259
:meos	2,200	16,502	12,316	3,653	1,627	2,960	2,933	39,991
:r	6,880	67,757	39,853	14,256	2,578	10,995	7,115	142,564
:ivision B	1,080	8,753	3,736	1,482	1,335	1,806	1,552	18,664
:eton	3,220	45,975	14,423	5,617	2,389	5,607	4,830	78,840
:ivision C	260	2,962	1,345	232	171	479	198	5,386
merland	8,820	117,285	53,753	21,235	10,270	14,603	6,020	223,176
:cton	28,570	374,531	155,766	65,699	25,690	45,011	30,179	696,920
:ivision A	5,180	71,308	29,782	13,843	7,299	9,850	4,405	136,488
:e River RD	**37,390**	**829,344**	**65,670**	**46,236**	**56,838**	**57,901**	**28,446**	**1,084,344**
oier Ridge	1,270	45,826	592	618	298	2,643	881	50,858
:e Coupe	1,010	16,802	2,626	837	991	1,873	1,000	24,130
wynd	3,390	83,368	4,589	1,984	4,825	4,236	3,055	102,058
son Creek	10,400	197,767	25,230	12,780	12,714	15,690	10,713	274,893
:ivision C	1,580	22,859	3,100	1,577	2,365	2,886	1,336	34,124
on's Hope	760	13,183	2,124	829	623	1,368	618	18,753
:r	940	23,315	1,538	1,066	1,046	1,423	765	29,153
St. John	14,320	361,838	20,596	21,541	24,187	23,447	8,219	459,829
ivision B	3,570	63,019	5,101	5,005	9,788	4,258	1,748	88,920
:il River RD	**14,160**	**241,799**	**69,472**	**22,613**	**14,208**	**23,587**	**14,794**	**386,474**
:il River	12,810	224,933	63,881	20,604	12,238	21,629	13,685	356,970
ivision A	1,340	16,865	5,592	2,009	1,970	1,959	1,109	29,504
na-Queen Charlotte RD	**14,630**	**336,856**	**30,002**	**14,903**	**16,508**	**31,217**	**16,548**	**446,119**
Edward	420	7,990	1,118	230	343	1,017	500	11,197
e Rupert	10,230	208,443	21,388	12,120	11,876	22,038	12,192	288,142
vi[illegible]	130	1,403	200	57	9	354	130	2,154
[illegible]	1,090	15,974	2,740	650	1,306	2,171	1,410	24,251
[illegible]	1,700	35,540	3,307	1,528	2,456	3,587	1,279	47,697
.lements	350	9,158	574	225	507	886	303	11,653

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1999

	All Returns (#)	Source And Amount of Income						
		Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	Total Income
quamish-Lillooet RD	**23,390**	**496,621**	**41.778**	**47,621**	**41.124**	**34.301**	**14.432**	**674,878**
quamish	7 510	160.047	17 163	10 165	6 486	12 802	7 148	213.811
emberton	1 810	38 820	2 065	3 420	3 509	2 668	668	51 150
bdivision B	4 360	93.362	9 032	5 333	5 386	6 762	2 480	122 354
histler	6.450	150.179	5 039	24 751	22.904	7 684	631	211 187
ooet	2.850	48.904	6 918	3 144	2 661	3 781	3 046	68.454
bdivision A	360	3 705	1 499	780	180	552	432	7 148
ikine Region	**760**	**14,193**	**1,192**	**1,371**	**1,342**	**1,423**	**347**	**19,867**
kine Subd. A	350	8 877	307	114	684	701	197	10 940
nshine Coast RD	**18,370**	**281,966**	**97,397**	**42,364**	**31,969**	**30.549**	**15,453**	**499,697**
bsons	6.440	118.369	30.447	11 085	9 203	10 634	5 497	185.236
chelt	6 640	88.284	37 848	15 224	10.489	10.833	6 242	168.921
bdivision A	5.290	75.312	29.101	16 055	12.277	9 082	3.714	145.540
ompson-Nicola RD	**88,160**	**1,603,129**	**308,519**	**139,929**	**53,799**	**146,199**	**86,835**	**2,338,437**
rmitt	6 640	110.968	19 213	9 377	-20.716	10.600	8.479	137.920
bdivision C	780	12.081	1 995	821	264	1 173	827	17 161
ton	870	11.142	1.629	598	139	735	804	15.046
ncroft	1 620	25.936	7 534	3 331	752	2.813	1 472	41.838
che Creek	1 320	19.058	5 099	1 545	12	2 029	1 431	29.174
nton	870	11 369	2.931	1 190	395	1 043	978	17.907
bdivision D	1 380	8 911	5.229	1 731	412	1 185	962	18 430
gan Lake	1 810	32.500	8 991	1 718	349	5 219	1 727	50 504
bdivision B	1 200	19 887	3 863	1 518	1 019	1 797	1 069	29.152
mloops	61 140	1 186.593	211.134	102.760	63 000	102.335	56 350	1 722.199
ase	3.530	40 447	18.668	6 084	2.515	5 991	3 928	77 632
bdivision E	1 540	24.722	5.132	2.803	862	2.221	1 653	37.394
bdivision A	5.950	99 516	17.100	6.452	4 798	9 057	7 156	144.079

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1999

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Tax Paid			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial ($000)	Total	Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
ritish Columbia	**1,937,520**	**39,758**	**77,031,492**	**10,407,891**	**5,532,994**	**15,940,886**	**13.5**	**7.2**	**20.7**
[illegible]yoquot RD	**14,350**	**37,206**	**533,902**	**69,059**	**35,363**	**104,422**	**12.9**	**6.6**	**19.6**
Alberni	12,320	38,009	468,276	61,529	31,565	93,093	13.1	6.7	19.9
uelet	1,060	33,357	35,358	4,117	2,079	6,195	11.6	5.9	17.5
fino	800	30,998	24,798	2,803	1,409	4,212	11.3	5.7	17.0
bdivision B	190	28,784	5,469	611	310	921	11.2	5.7	16.8
ulkley-Nechako RD	**18,370**	**38,835**	**713,394**	**94,129**	**48,252**	**142,381**	**13.2**	**6.8**	**20.0**
nderhoof	3,510	38,447	134,950	17,519	9,042	26,562	13.0	6.7	19.7
aser Lake	960	39,782	38,191	5,302	2,673	7,976	13.9	7.0	20.9
rt St. James	1,840	40,510	74,539	10,256	5,181	15,436	13.8	7.0	20.7
bdivision A	360	35,450	12,762	1,619	812	2,431	12.7	6.4	19.0
rns Lake	2,540	37,826	96,079	12,303	6,318	18,620	12.8	6.6	19.4
bdivision C	160	35,613	5,698	704	378	1,082	12.4	6.6	19.0
anisie	230	33,974	7,814	931	473	1,405	11.9	6.1	18.0
uston	2,190	41,921	91,807	13,234	6,864	20,098	14.4	7.5	21.9
kwa	1,050	37,258	39,121	4,798	2,435	7,234	12.3	6.2	18.5
ithers	5,380	38,436	206,786	26,772	13,733	40,505	12.9	6.6	19.6
bdivision B	140	35,564	4,979	637	317	954	12.8	6.4	19.2
pital RD	**181,070**	**39,319**	**7,119,453**	**937,806**	**494,716**	**1,432,522**	**13.2**	**6.9**	**20.1**
ney/North Saanich	12,960	42,504	550,856	75,311	40,425	115,737	13.7	7.3	21.0
ntral Saanich	8,110	39,365	319,253	41,728	21,667	63,395	13.1	6.8	19.9
bdivision A (Gulf Islands)	6,780	36,524	247,632	30,508	16,452	46,961	12.3	6.6	19.0
tona/Saanich/Oak Bay/ quimalt/Langford/View Royal/ wood/Metchosin/Highlands	147,330	39,345	5,796,630	765,062	403,341	1,168,402	13.2	7.0	20.2
bdivision C	5,810	34,858	202,525	24,879	12,672	37,550	12.3	6.3	18.5
bdivision D	70	36,357	2,545	317	161	478	12.5	6.3	18.8
riboo RD	**29,680**	**37,271**	**1,106,213**	**146,268**	**74,268**	**219,535**	**13.1**	**6.7**	**19.8**
0 Mile House	2,970	35,004	103,963	12,993	6,573	19,565	12.5	6.3	18.8
liams Lake	9,710	38,550	374,324	49,633	25,428	75,062	13.3	6.8	20.1
bdivision B	4,580	34,267	156,943	19,774	10,099	29,873	12.6	6.4	19.0
esnel	11,290	38,605	435,856	58,909	30,173	89,082	13.5	6.9	20.4
bdivision A	300	31,377	9,413	1,041	523	1,564	11.1	5.6	16.6
no[illegible]C	690	31,441	21,694	2,500	1,262	3,762	11.5	5.8	17.3
[illegible]al Coast RD	**890**	**34,709**	**30,891**	**3,754**	**1,903**	**5,657**	**12.2**	**6.2**	**18.3**
division A	480	35,600	17,088	2,152	1,090	3,243	12.6	6.4	19.0
ntral Kootenay RD	**26,610**	**33,956**	**903,558**	**107,887**	**54,792**	**162,680**	**11.9**	**6.1**	**18.0**
ston	3,830	31,961	122,412	13,752	6,969	20,721	11.2	5.7	16.9
division C	1,720	29,983	51,570	5,605	2,850	8,455	10.9	5.5	16.4
mo	900	31,931	28,738	3,372	1,700	5,072	11.7	5.9	17.6
son	7,950	34,403	273,501	32,589	16,553	49,142	11.9	6.1	18.0
can	280	30,521	8,546	1,000	509	1,509	11.7	6.0	17.7
lo	910	31,580	28,738	3,359	1,795	5,154	11.7	6.2	17.9
erton	140	32,000	4,480	493	254	747	11.0	5.7	16.7
v Denver	410	29,956	12,282	1,400	708	2,108	11.4	5.8	17.2
division B	2,620	32,255	84,509	9,763	4,907	14,670	11.6	5.8	17.4
tegar	5,820	37,814	220,080	28,367	14,382	42,750	12.9	6.5	19.4
uso	1,270	33,868	43,012	5,202	2,649	7,851	12.1	6.2	18.3
division A	780	32,933	25,688	2,986	1,516	4,502	11.6	5.9	17.5
tral Okanagan RD	**75,680**	**36,511**	**2,763,157**	**343,584**	**179,681**	**523,265**	**12.4**	**6.5**	**18.9**
owna	59,500	37,116	2,208,426	276,611	145,273	421,884	12.5	6.6	19.1
division A	4,140	33,808	139,966	16,608	8,437	25,046	11.9	6.0	17.9
e Country	260	40,312	10,481	1,481	806	2,287	14.1	7.7	21.8
chland	2,500	33,245	83,112	9,786	5,002	14,788	11.8	6.0	17.8
division B	9,280	34,609	321,172	39,098	20,162	59,260	12.2	6.3	18.5
umbia-Shuswap RD	**22,590**	**34,836**	**786,941**	**97,472**	**50,194**	**147,666**	**12.4**	**6.4**	**18.8**
den	3,200	36,546	116,947	15,046	7,647	22,693	12.9	6.5	19.4
division A	260	34,192	8,890	1,115	557	1,672	12.5	6.3	18.8
elstoke	4,290	36,194	155,273	19,534	9,899	29,432	12.6	6.4	19.0
non Arm	8,230	35,616	293,123	36,673	19,159	55,831	12.5	6.5	19.0
division C	4,320	31,587	136,456	15,883	8,081	23,964	11.6	5.9	17.6
mous	1,590	31,065	49,393	5,863	2,998	8,861	11.9	6.1	17.9

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1999

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Tax Paid			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial ($000)	Total	Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
omox-Strathcona RD	**47.740**	**36,402**	**1,737,818**	**219,071**	**112,246**	**331,317**	**12.6**	**6.5**	**19.1**
omox	8 150	36.449	297.063	37.093	18.862	55.956	12.5	6 3	18 8
ourtenay	14 120	34 086	481 300	58.438	29.673	88.111	12 1	6 2	18.3
umberland	1 170	31.725	37.118	4 390	2.203	6.593	11 8	5 9	17 8
ubdivision C	4 200	34.936	146.731	18 014	9,302	27.315	12.3	6 3	18 6
old River	740	47.120	34 869	4 543	2.303	6.845	13 0	6 6	19 6
ebalios	100	44 440	4 444	606	305	911	13 6	6 9	20 5
ahsis	330	40.997	13.529	1 885	964	2.849	13 9	7 1	21 1
ampbell River	16 840	38.702	651.743	85.433	44 072	129.505	13 1	6 8	19 9
ayward	440	44.125	19.415	2.750	1.429	4.178	14 2	7 4	21 5
ubdivision D	40	23.675	947	88	44	132	9 3	4 6	13 9
ubdivision A	1 600	31.662	50.659	5.831	3.090	8.921	11 5	6 1	17 6
owichan Valley RD	**35.380**	**36,979**	**1,308,330**	**165,932**	**85,523**	**251,454**	**12.7**	**6.6**	**19.2**
orth Cowichan	3 530	36.059	127,288	16,003	8.187	24,191	12 5	6 4	19 0
uncan	14 100	36.653	516.810	65.148	33.693	98.841	12 6	6 5	19 1
ubdivision B	170	33.635	5.718	683	349	1 032	11 9	6 1	18 0
ake Cowichan	1 700	36.660	62.322	7 808	3.957	11.765	12 5	6 3	18 9
adysmith	6 040	36.231	218.836	27,542	14.034	41.576	12 6	6 4	19 0
ubdivision A	650	36.017	23.411	2 930	1.497	4.427	12 5	6 4	18 9
ubdivision C	9 170	38.505	353.090	45.733	23.763	69.497	13 0	6 7	19 7
ubdivision D	30	28.500	855	84	42	126	9 8	4 9	14 7
ast Kootenay RD	**28.240**	**37,632**	**1,062,716**	**138,418**	**70,902**	**209,320**	**13.0**	**6.7**	**19.7**
kford	1 190	49.153	58.499	9.039	4 566	13.604	15 5	7 8	23 3
arwood	1 870	40.630	75.978	10.250	5 170	15.420	13 5	6 8	20 3
ernie	3 160	37 941	119 895	15 899	8 234	24 133	13 3	6 9	20 1
ubdivision C	800	37 501	30 001	3 789	1 944	5 734	12 6	6 5	19 1
ranbrook	11 650	37.284	434 359	55.324	28.406	83.731	12 7	6 5	19 3
mberley	4 100	37 133	152.246	19 922	10.092	30.014	13 1	6 6	19 7
ubdivision B	780	35.521	27 706	3 431	1.746	5.177	12 4	6 3	18 7
vermere	2 280	35.592	81 150	10 161	5.183	15.344	12 5	6 4	18 9
adium Hot Springs	520	34.644	18.015	2.329	1,222	3 552	12 9	6 8	19 7
ubdivision A	1.910	33.962	64 868	8.274	4.338	12.612	12 8	6 7	19 4
orthern Rockies RD (formerly									
ort Nelson-Liard)	**2,810**	**43,678**	**122,735**	**15,296**	**7,919**	**23,215**	**12.5**	**6.5**	**18.9**
ort Nelson	2.760	43.884	121 121	15.134	7.839	22.974	12 5	6 5	19 0
ubdivision A	50	28.760	1 438	146	72	218	10 2	5 0	15 2
aser Valley RD	**110.240**	**36,238**	**3,884,682**	**477,690**	**247,120**	**724,811**	**12.3**	**6.4**	**18.7**
ope	3 030	34 866	105 645	13.340	6.877	20.217	12 6	6 5	19 1
bdivision A	400	33.080	13 232	1.593	797	2.389	12 0	6 0	18 1
hilliwack	29 830	34 397	1 026 068	123.271	62.924	186.196	12 0	6 1	18 1
arrison Hot Springs	720	33.786	24.326	3.045	1.560	4 605	12 5	6 4	18 9
ent	2 080	33.831	70 369	8.206	4.137	12.342	11 7	5 9	17 5
bdivision B	2.150	35.038	75.332	9.055	4.631	13.687	12 0	6 1	18 2
bdivision C	60	29.867	1 792	224	112	336	12.5	6 3	18 8
botsford	55 810	35.711	1 993 052	246 152	128.562	374.714	12 4	6 5	18 8
ssion	15 190	35.735	542.817	69 101	35.636	104.737	12 7	6 6	19 3
bdivision E	970	33.040	32.049	3 704	1.884	5.588	11 6	5 9	17 4
aser-Fort George RD	**47,440**	**40,291**	**1,911,403**	**263,746**	**136,286**	**400,032**	**13.8**	**7.1**	**20.9**
lemount	890	32.309	28.755	3.453	1,717	5 171	12 0	6.0	18.0
Bride	680	32.121	21.842	2.561	1.292	3.853	11 7	5.9	17 6
bdivision B	110	28.100	3.091	321	159	480	10 4	5.1	15 5
nce George	42.310	40.253	1.703.116	234.210	121.323	355.533	13 8	7 1	20.9
ckenzie	2.820	46.563	131.308	20.109	10.228	30.337	15 3	7.8	23.1
bdivision A	580	37.131	21.536	2.861	1,447	4.308	13.3	6.7	20.0
eater Vancouver RD	**988,020**	**42,298**	**41,791,572**	**5,898,262**	**3,196,069**	**9,094,331**	**14.1**	**7.6**	**21.8**
ngley	56.650	40.039	38.199	308.449	162.128	470.578	13 6	7 1	20.7
rrey	158.510	37.511	5.920	782.509	410,649	1,193.158	13 2	6 9	20.1
ite Rock	13.740	43,431	6.736	82.220	44.283	126.503	13 8	7 4	21.2
ta	51.930	42.987	2.307	316,978	168,971	485.949	14 2	7 6	21.8
hmond	76 410	38.391	3.466	385.066	203.184	588,250	13 1	6 9	20.1
ncouver	284 280	44.996	1.449	1.877.354	1,046.615	2.923.969	14 7	8 2	22.9
naby	90.820	38.324	0.556	457,218	242.422	699.639	13.1	7 0	20.1
v Westminster	28.250	38.181	1 078.603	143.514	74,707	218.221	13.3	6.9	20.2
quitlam	53.370	40.329	2.152.354	292,182	153.600	445.782	13 6	7 1	20.7
carra	370	63.895	23.641	3.991	2,265	6.255	16.9	9 6	26.5
nore	630	51.268	32.299	5.061	2,811	7.872	15.7	8.7	24.4
t Coquitlam	26.250	40.399	1.060.466	144.924	75,710	220.634	13.7	7 1	20.8
t Moody	12.100	44.950	543.899	79.040	42.115	121.155	14.5	7.7	22.3
th Vancouver	69.210	46.466	3.215.943	475,112	257.539	732.651	14 8	8.0	22.8
st Vancouver	23.500	76.644	1.801.131	325.869	196,002	521.871	18.1	10.9	29.0
division A	1.450	53.358	77.369	11.416	6.343	17.759	14 8	8.2	23.0
s Bay	790	61.325	48.447	8.250	4.635	12.886	17 0	9 6	26.6
Meadows	7 920	37.767	299.113	39.534	20.245	59.779	13.2	6.8	20.0
le Ridge	31.840	37.992	1 209.676	159.576	81.844	241.420	13.2	6.8	20.0

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1999

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Tax Paid			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial ($000)	Total	Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
itim[illegible]-Stikine RD	**17,040**	**42,028**	**716,165**	**102,231**	**52,916**	**156,147**	**14.3**	**7.4**	**21.7**
[illegible]	5,300	49,337	261,486	41,394	21,452	62,846	15.8	8.2	24.0
[illegible] D	80	55,113	4,409	693	354	1,047	15.7	8.0	23.7
[illegible]	9,450	39,404	372,369	50,554	26,271	76,825	13.6	7.1	20.6
ubdivision C	40	34,350	1,374	171	85	256	12.4	6.2	18.6
azelton	520	35,419	18,418	2,280	1,160	3,440	12.4	6.3	18.7
ew Hazelton	530	34,640	18,359	2,319	1,166	3,485	12.6	6.4	19.0
ubdivision B	240	35,704	8,569	1,073	535	1,607	12.5	6.2	18.8
tewart	330	35,333	11,660	1,380	691	2,071	11.8	5.9	17.8
ubdivision A	60	36,483	2,189	274	137	411	12.5	6.3	18.8
ootenay-Boundary RD	**16,150**	**35,952**	**580,625**	**73,814**	**37,349**	**111,163**	**12.7**	**6.4**	**19.1**
ruitvale	2,020	38,057	76,875	10,367	5,221	15,587	13.5	6.8	20.3
ontrose	740	39,646	29,338	3,942	1,995	5,937	13.4	6.8	20.2
rail	5,340	36,584	195,357	25,011	12,650	37,661	12.8	6.5	19.3
ossland	2,050	38,844	79,631	10,523	5,346	15,869	13.2	6.7	19.9
ubdivision A	440	37,252	16,391	2,173	1,091	3,264	13.3	6.7	19.9
rand Forks	3,510	33,146	116,342	13,741	6,933	20,674	11.8	6.0	17.8
idway	360	38,819	13,975	1,954	1,016	2,970	14.0	7.3	21.3
reenwood	410	31,454	12,896	1,521	762	2,283	11.8	5.9	17.7
ubdivision B	1,290	30,869	39,821	4,582	2,336	6,918	11.5	5.9	17.4
ount Waddington RD	**5,920**	**39,887**	**236,131**	**32,346**	**16,502**	**48,848**	**13.7**	**7.0**	**20.7**
ert Bay	310	29,155	9,038	963	479	1,442	10.7	5.3	16.0
ort McNeill	1,820	43,233	78,684	11,279	5,777	17,057	14.3	7.3	21.7
ort Alice	670	47,027	31,508	4,785	2,443	7,228	15.2	7.8	22.9
ort Hardy	2,350	37,095	87,174	11,297	5,750	17,047	13.0	6.6	19.6
ubdivision B	410	44,871	18,397	2,718	1,387	4,105	14.8	7.5	22.3
ubdivision A	370	30,357	11,232	1,297	660	1,957	11.5	5.9	17.4
anaimo RD	**63,110**	**35,717**	**2,254,116**	**280,096**	**144,814**	**424,910**	**12.4**	**6.4**	**18.9**
anaimo	39,200	36,234	1,420,386	177,448	91,299	268,747	12.5	6.4	18.9
ubdivision A	4,080	36,364	148,366	18,486	9,626	28,112	12.5	6.5	18.9
arksville	8,220	33,173	272,686	31,958	16,402	48,360	11.7	6.0	17.7
ualicum Beach	7,010	35,328	247,649	31,336	16,463	47,799	12.7	6.6	19.3
ubdivision B	4,600	35,876	165,030	20,868	11,024	31,892	12.6	6.7	19.3
orth [illegible]anagan RD	**35,720**	**35,565**	**1,270,374**	**157,925**	**82,438**	**240,363**	**12.4**	**6.5**	**18.9**
[illegible]	2,060	34,838	71,767	8,641	4,508	13,149	12.0	6.3	18.3
[illegible]	490	39,186	19,201	2,532	1,295	3,828	13.2	6.7	19.9
on	26,100	36,397	949,959	120,610	63,303	183,912	12.7	6.7	19.4
bdivision B	20	51,100	1,022	163	89	251	15.9	8.7	24.6
mstrong	4,100	33,784	138,513	16,259	8,303	24,563	11.7	6.0	17.7
erby	2,420	30,698	74,288	8,061	4,090	12,151	10.9	5.5	16.4
bdivision A	520	30,046	15,624	1,659	849	2,508	10.6	5.4	16.1
kanagan-Similkameen RD	**39,410**	**32,238**	**1,270,519**	**146,489**	**75,158**	**221,647**	**11.5**	**5.9**	**17.4**
oyoos	3,260	29,136	94,984	10,190	5,171	15,361	10.7	5.4	16.2
remeos	1,160	26,866	31,165	3,095	1,553	4,648	9.9	5.0	14.9
ver	4,140	28,845	119,417	12,692	6,469	19,161	10.6	5.4	16.0
bdivision B	530	26,960	14,289	1,469	737	2,207	10.3	5.2	15.4
nceton	1,950	35,223	68,685	8,530	4,369	12,899	12.4	6.4	18.8
bdivision C	170	27,812	4,728	520	265	786	11.0	5.6	16.6
mmerland	5,990	33,532	200,855	23,756	12,163	35,918	11.8	6.1	17.9
nticton	18,760	32,707	613,590	71,370	36,715	108,084	11.6	6.0	17.6
bdivision A	3,460	35,492	122,804	14,867	7,716	22,583	12.1	6.3	18.4
ace River RD	**25,050**	**39,766**	**996,148**	**129,711**	**66,894**	**196,606**	**13.0**	**6.7**	**19.7**
mbler Ridge	980	50,466	49,457	6,865	3,456	10,321	13.9	7.0	20.9
uce Coupe	620	34,245	21,232	2,387	1,197	3,584	11.2	5.6	16.9
etwynd	2,250	41,599	93,597	12,761	6,521	19,282	13.6	7.0	20.6
wson Creek	6,740	36,643	246,972	29,842	15,230	45,072	12.1	6.2	18.2
bdivision C	840	33,944	28,513	3,182	1,631	4,813	11.2	5.7	16.9
dson's Hope	450	37,591	16,916	2,114	1,069	3,183	12.5	6.3	18.8
lor	680	40,100	27,268	3,745	1,954	5,700	13.7	7.2	20.9
t St. John	10,410	41,560	432,638	58,473	30,365	88,838	13.5	7.0	20.5
bdivision B	2,070	38,233	79,142	10,292	5,447	15,740	13.0	6.9	19.9
well River RD	**9,550**	**36,876**	**352,163**	**45,425**	**23,272**	**68,697**	**12.9**	**6.6**	**19.5**
well River	8,760	37,245	326,270	42,166	21,602	63,768	12.9	6.6	19.5
division A	790	32,776	25,893	3,259	1,669	4,928	12.6	6.4	19.0
eena-Queen Charlotte RD	**9,170**	**37,790**	**346,536**	**44,846**	**22,793**	**67,639**	**12.9**	**6.6**	**19.5**
t Edward	290	34,086	9,885	1,244	621	1,865	12.6	6.3	18.9
[illegible]ert	6,960	37,774	262,905	34,553	17,574	52,127	13.1	6.7	19.8
[illegible]A	30	22,833	685	71	35	107	10.4	5.1	15.6
[illegible]	550	34,553	19,004	2,137	1,079	3,217	11.2	5.7	16.9
division B	1,050	39,610	41,590	5,155	2,615	7,770	12.4	6.3	18.7
t Clements	240	45,596	10,943	1,521	787	2,308	13.9	7.2	21.1

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1999

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Tax Paid Federal	Tax Paid Provincial ($000)	Tax Paid Total	Tax % of Total Income Federal	Tax % of Total Income Provincial (%)	Tax % of Total Income Total
quamish-Lillooet RD	**16,570**	**37,764**	**625,750**	**84,421**	**44,022**	**128,443**	**13.5**	**7.0**	**20.5**
quamish	5,310	37,401	198,597	26,304	13,427	39,731	13.2	6.8	20.0
emberton	1,420	34,151	48,495	6,045	3,099	9,143	12.5	6.4	18.9
ubdivision B	2,800	39,882	111,670	15,413	8,044	23,457	13.8	7.2	21.0
histler	5,290	38,663	204,526	28,884	15,517	44,401	14.1	7.6	21.7
looet	1,560	36,217	56,498	7,099	3,583	10,681	12.6	6.3	18.9
ubdivision A	170	33,212	5,646	646	337	983	11.4	6.0	17.4
ikine Region	**440**	**37,516**	**16,607**	**1,811**	**926**	**2,737**	**11.0**	**5.6**	**16.6**
ubdivision A	230	39,739	9,140	1,073	537	1,609	11.7	5.9	17.6
unshine Coast RD	**12,480**	**36,385**	**454,080**	**58,371**	**30,170**	**88,541**	**12.9**	**6.6**	**19.5**
bsons	4,470	38,046	170,064	22,824	11,784	34,608	13.4	6.9	20.3
echelt	4,350	34,530	150,207	18,351	9,418	27,770	12.2	6.3	18.5
ubdivision A	3,650	36,660	133,809	17,196	8,967	26,163	12.9	6.7	19.6
ompson-Nicola RD	**57,810**	**36,941**	**2,135,678**	**273,028**	**140,506**	**413,534**	**12.8**	**6.6**	**19.4**
erritt	3,820	36,493	139,405	17,504	8,952	26,457	12.6	6.4	19.0
ubdivision C	450	32,556	14,650	1,775	889	2,664	12.1	6.1	18.2
tton	310	34,194	10,600	1,275	638	1,913	12.0	6.0	18.0
ncroft	990	37,275	36,902	4,554	2,295	6,849	12.3	6.2	18.6
iche Creek	770	32,479	25,009	2,929	1,463	4,391	11.7	5.8	17.6
nton	490	30,898	15,140	1,715	851	2,566	11.3	5.6	16.9
bdivision D	510	30,633	15,623	1,842	931	2,773	11.8	6.0	17.7
gan Lake	1,160	39,558	45,887	6,053	3,058	9,111	13.2	6.7	19.9
bdivision B	740	34,804	25,755	3,237	1,643	4,880	12.6	6.4	18.9
mloops	41,930	37,685	1,580,127	204,455	105,719	310,174	12.9	6.7	19.6
ase	1,990	32,804	65,279	7,738	3,934	11,671	11.9	6.0	17.9
bdivision E	1,010	33,185	33,517	4,060	2,081	6,141	12.1	6.2	18.3
bdivision A	3,660	34,886	127,684	15,891	8,052	23,944	12.4	6.3	18.8

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services 250-387-0327
Released: January 2002

British Columbia
Detailed Taxation Statistics

by Age and Gender

1993 - 1999

Notes:

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Total Returns							Employment Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	1,247,200	1,278,930	1,323,530	1,329,210	1,368,850	1,349,840	1,353,320	846,080	863,250	876,530	872,000	903,960	888,170	859,780
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	27,590,279	28,569,891	29,994,022	30,482,532	31,686,175	31,165,839	32,087,534
	Females	(#)	1,219,470	1,271,140	1,322,080	1,377,830	1,383,560	1,414,090	1,443,340	737,930	759,270	780,270	804,120	793,720	836,590	836,080
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	14,831,404	15,621,008	16,629,338	17,493,572	17,802,574	18,763,684	19,682,019
	Total	(#)	2,466,670	2,550,070	2,645,610	2,707,040	2,752,410	2,763,940	2,796,660	1,584,010	1,622,530	1,656,790	1,676,120	1,697,680	1,724,750	1,695,860
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42,421,683	44,190,899	46,623,360	47,976,104	49,488,749	49,929,523	51,769,553
Under 20	Males	(#)	48,280	51,680	51,420	48,140	61,290	64,370	65,630	41,840	43,320	43,120	40,340	50,330	52,680	51,800
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	254,191	286,050	306,468	264,967	326,565	319,697	347,125
	Females	(#)	45,620	53,590	52,140	57,230	56,510	63,970	63,190	36,880	41,380	41,490	44,680	45,840	48,900	47,250
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0	194,904	195,805	221,175	238,926	237,958	272,443	250,854
	Total	(#)	93,900	105,270	103,550	105,360	117,800	128,340	128,820	78,720	84,690	84,610	85,010	96,170	101,580	99,050
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	449,095	481,855	527,644	503,893	564,523	592,141	597,980
20 - 24	Males	(#)	103,940	108,650	103,800	107,570	115,430	106,390	104,790	92,290	95,260	92,460	91,610	99,550	91,820	87,680
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,332,524	1,442,268	1,346,213	1,335,526	1,557,604	1,439,995	1,434,392
	Females	(#)	107,150	104,050	109,590	115,170	114,390	112,790	113,310	87,260	82,970	89,130	90,370	88,370	91,010	92,990
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,045,347	973,921	1,046,813	1,032,966	1,053,903	1,084,124	1,098,099
	Total	(#)	211,100	212,690	213,390	222,740	229,810	219,180	218,100	179,550	178,230	181,590	181,970	187,920	182,820	180,670
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,377,871	2,416,189	2,393,025	2,368,491	2,611,507	2,524,119	2,532,490
25 - 29	Males	(#)	123,460	128,190	127,890	126,320	128,940	117,120	109,120	106,170	107,790	106,900	107,490	111,740	99,250	91,750
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,508,349	2,628,929	2,633,193	2,601,489	2,783,785	2,512,266	2,482,781
	Females	(#)	123,390	124,600	126,310	127,770	120,420	123,520	123,780	91,260	94,700	95,230	97,690	96,840	96,480	95,960
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,720,746	1,736,239	1,841,732	1,907,512	1,882,493	1,943,943	2,019,659
	Total	(#)	246,850	252,790	254,200	254,090	249,360	240,640	232,900	197,430	202,490	202,130	205,180	208,570	195,730	187,710
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,229,095	4,365,168	4,474,925	4,509,001	4,666,279	4,456,209	4,502,441
30 - 34	Males	(#)	143,810	141,790	153,150	142,780	134,710	130,320	123,280	117,960	118,400	124,140	115,110	113,040	105,180	99,730
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,715,928	3,765,037	3,966,233	3,852,268	3,597,182	3,613,606	3,541,065
	Females	(#)	148,490	157,270	157,660	157,470	142,330	142,260	135,000	107,080	114,560	110,180	109,210	102,470	103,050	96,130
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,205,374	2,359,485	2,329,307	2,429,751	2,327,918	2,418,314	2,388,850
	Total	(#)	292,310	299,060	310,810	300,260	277,040	272,580	258,280	225,040	232,960	234,320	224,320	215,510	208,230	195,860
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5,921,302	6,124,522	6,295,540	6,282,019	5,925,100	6,031,920	5,929,915
35 - 39	Males	(#)	139,800	137,470	148,530	152,740	159,740	147,410	146,640	114,920	113,310	116,310	120,000	126,420	113,460	115,230
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,311,135	4,366,008	4,587,341	4,703,222	4,973,425	4,586,440	4,842,179
	Females	(#)	144,940	149,090	153,650	159,480	165,400	162,250	165,420	107,290	108,400	110,200	115,170	112,020	112,430	113,390
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,324,394	2,453,659	2,632,215	2,851,472	2,835,289	2,898,714	2,969,942
	Total	(#)	284,740	286,560	302,180	312,220	325,150	309,660	312,060	222,220	221,720	226,500	235,160	238,440	225,890	228,620
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,635,529	6,819,667	7,219,556	7,554,693	7,808,714	7,485,154	7,812,121
40 - 44	Males	(#)	134,910	141,640	146,850	143,830	146,960	140,360	143,340	104,540	112,240	113,440	112,820	111,180	105,760	108,610
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,355,466	4,636,661	4,917,796	4,942,555	5,123,665	4,862,345	4,981,870
	Females	(#)	129,130	135,880	141,860	154,050	153,730	153,210	158,130	97,340	99,670	102,060	106,530	107,780	109,970	114,580
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,375,420	2,581,429	2,634,380	2,790,482	2,879,693	2,949,982	3,263,687
	Total	(#)	264,050	277,520	288,710	297,880	300,690	293,560	301,470	201,880	211,910	215,500	219,350	218,960	215,740	223,190
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,730,886	7,218,090	7,552,176	7,733,037	8,003,359	7,812,328	8,245,557

			Total Returns							Employment Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199[illegible]	1999
45 - 49	M[illegible]	(#)	120,230	124,110	129,200	128,050	124,480	134,850	134,370	95,210	91,660	96,610	96,670	96,290	103,1[illegible]0	101,660
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,255,470	4,284,308	4,573,013	4,699,033	4,786,871	4,959,183	5,088,273
	Females	(#)	113,280	119,010	125,930	131,660	129,810	133,260	137,210	87,270	90,770	93,760	94,890	90,220	95,780	101,080
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,228,826	2,405,523	2,627,764	2,743,240	2,739,430	2,869,298	3,053,947
	Total	(#)	233,510	243,130	255,130	259,720	254,290	268,120	271,580	182,480	182,430	190,370	191,550	186,510	198,940	202,750
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,484,296	6,689,831	7,200,776	7,442,273	7,526,301	7,828,480	8,142,219
50 - 54	Males	(#)	90,430	97,150	105,820	107,400	116,200	116,440	123,540	69,370	72,550	76,050	76,930	82,670	83,140	88,820
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,110,220	3,352,770	3,632,312	3,803,619	4,085,291	4,289,176	4,581,000
	Females	(#)	80,030	84,390	92,030	98,540	105,460	114,050	117,610	56,230	57,450	62,380	67,940	72,760	80,170	82,620
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,422,574	1,483,622	1,671,086	1,863,325	2,077,973	2,352,656	2,471,604
	Total	(#)	170,460	181,540	197,850	205,940	221,670	230,480	241,150	125,600	129,990	138,430	144,870	155,430	163,310	171,440
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,532,793	4,836,392	5,303,399	5,666,944	6,163,264	6,641,832	7,052,604
55 - 59	Males	(#)	75,740	78,900	77,100	83,570	90,340	91,510	95,930	50,500	51,960	52,480	54,400	58,490	59,280	62,180
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,083,276	2,109,760	2,269,201	2,464,477	2,622,186	2,780,111	2,968,118
	Females	(#)	62,970	68,900	68,310	75,930	77,980	81,350	90,070	35,200	38,860	40,420	42,480	44,600	48,690	52,510
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	815,132	918,645	1,050,914	1,072,813	1,167,395	1,240,552	1,360,342
	Total	(#)	138,710	147,800	145,410	159,500	168,320	172,860	186,000	85,700	90,820	92,900	96,890	103,090	107,970	114,700
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,898,408	3,028,404	3,320,115	3,537,291	3,789,581	4,020,664	4,328,460
60 - 64	Males	(#)	78,520	77,090	76,150	73,420	74,710	74,860	76,670	35,000	37,290	33,640	34,280	33,260	34,400	32,150
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,168,360	1,212,962	1,216,221	1,237,327	1,287,709	1,191,101	1,205,545
	Females	(#)	57,950	58,480	65,500	66,170	68,840	71,950	75,830	19,780	19,630	21,700	20,810	20,700	25,320	27,120
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	341,193	372,646	410,122	388,090	429,584	533,170	593,811
	Total	(#)	136,460	135,560	141,650	139,590	143,540	146,820	152,500	54,780	56,910	55,340	55,090	53,960	59,720	59,270
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,509,553	1,585,609	1,626,343	1,625,417	1,717,694	1,724,271	1,799,356
65 - 69	Males	(#)	65,980	66,880	69,330	74,320	74,140	75,600	75,300	12,140	13,130	13,940	14,470	14,010	19,700	13,340
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	343,043	333,157	377,216	380,118	350,199	374,475	383,432
	Females	(#)	56,410	59,820	58,660	62,770	65,600	67,840	67,790	7,520	7,510	6,960	8,230	7,400	11,340	8,070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	98,232	96,477	96,532	103,543	113,463	126,870	132,775
	Total	(#)	122,390	126,700	127,990	137,090	139,750	143,440	143,080	19,660	20,640	20,900	22,700	21,400	31,030	21,400
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	441,275	429,634	473,749	483,662	463,661	501,345	516,208
70 - 74	Males	(#)	50,790	55,390	57,330	59,410	59,750	60,850	62,970	3,390	4,100	4,970	5,030	4,640	10,740	4,430
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	88,362	98,096	101,770	120,032	121,364	152,070	142,410
	Females	(#)	52,690	56,170	61,820	59,250	59,000	59,170	64,720	2,400	2,530	2,840	3,900	3,130	6,010	2,640
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36,786	32,988	38,212	42,228	31,665	42,602	40,637
	Total	(#)	103,470	111,570	119,150	118,660	118,760	120,030	127,690	5,790	6,630	7,810	8,920	7,770	16,750	7,070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	125,148	131,084	139,983	162,260	153,029	194,672	183,047
Age 75+	Males	(#)	70,560	69,990	76,910	81,610	82,120	89,590	91,620	2,090	2,250	2,450	2,830	2,350	9,570	2,390
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	59,781	53,885	65,474	74,156	70,052	82,779	89,342
	Females	(#)	96,380	99,890	108,620	112,280	124,080	128,440	131,190	1,480	860	3,930	2,240	1,590	7,450	1,680
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	16,343	10,569	29,085	29,224	25,411	31,014	35,289
	Total	(#)	166,940	169,880	185,530	193,900	206,200	218,040	222,810	3,570	3,110	6,380	5,070	3,940	17,020	4,070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	76,124	64,454	94,559	103,380	95,463	113,793	124,632

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www ccra-adrc gc ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistic[illegible]y Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Investment Income							Taxable Capital Gains						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	457,660	431,600	507,820	489,180	454,720	452,260	448,650	101,410	101,560	83,050	112,610	137,280	129,120	133,460
		($000)	1,222,220	1,145,681	1,545,230	1,457,840	1,231,020	1,196,469	1,243,182	1,714,364	1,798,932	902,760	1,070,953	1,250,712	1,126,797	1,233,348
	Females	(#)	493,470	487,040	560,820	572,040	528,640	539,960	546,200	89,000	89,400	79,150	119,570	152,010	148,930	142,910
		($000)	1,524,045	1,449,142	1,942,231	1,851,112	1,511,413	1,436,237	1,593,627	1,077,056	942,043	516,450	760,315	921,384	883,857	891,932
	Total	(#)	951,130	918,630	1,068,640	1,061,220	983,360	992,220	994,850	190,410	190,960	162,200	232,180	289,290	278,050	276,380
		($000)	2,746,265	2,594,823	3,487,461	3,308,952	2,742,433	2,632,706	2,836,809	2,791,421	2,740,975	1,419,210	1,831,268	2,172,096	2,010,654	2,125,279
Under 20	Males	(#)	10,560	12,290	11,350	11,350	13,250	11,680	13,560	1,470	2,500	1,900	2,450	3,120	5,170	5,160
		($000)	9,595	9,006	10,454	12,901	11,723	10,580	13,583	6,160	28,131	13,731	7,943	16,544	12,190	12,481
	Females	(#)	8,970	8,830	11,800	12,340	15,050	13,900	13,720	720	1,940	990	1,960	3,720	3,820	4,590
		($000)	7,639	7,299	13,440	9,361	16,725	12,727	17,944	1,981	26,255	12,695	6,475	8,445	12,564	18,087
	Total	(#)	19,530	21,120	23,150	23,690	28,300	25,580	27,270	2,180	4,440	2,880	4,410	6,850	8,990	9,750
		($000)	17,234	16,305	23,894	22,262	28,447	23,307	31,527	8,142	54,385	26,426	14,418	24,990	24,754	30,568
20 - 24	Males	(#)	15,540	15,710	16,280	15,460	19,490	15,630	16,320	1,990	2,370	2,360	3,660	4,960	4,750	4,320
		($000)	12,863	13,170	18,015	16,537	19,858	14,202	11,374	6,265	12,396	2,513	4,341	6,975	9,016	12,694
	Females	(#)	19,220	17,660	19,910	21,900	19,730	18,330	18,050	1,890	1,960	1,510	2,690	5,090	4,540	3,960
		($000)	12,064	14,108	19,042	15,787	20,450	16,007	16,259	10,650	13,078	6,937	11,098	9,419	9,980	11,142
	Total	(#)	34,760	33,370	36,190	37,350	39,210	33,960	34,370	3,880	4,330	3,870	6,350	10,040	9,290	8,270
		($000)	24,927	27,277	37,056	32,324	40,308	30,209	27,632	16,916	25,474	9,450	15,440	16,394	18,996	23,836
25 - 29	Males	(#)	20,290	15,480	22,610	21,170	17,850	17,300	15,920	4,180	3,830	3,930	4,850	6,250	5,670	5,910
		($000)	14,887	14,965	22,047	20,508	18,664	15,029	16,279	39,616	25,133	9,765	9,934	15,549	19,191	45,544
	Females	(#)	22,270	20,330	27,440	27,890	21,650	22,840	21,300	4,190	2,890	3,250	5,190	5,680	6,490	5,760
		($000)	21,158	12,914	20,627	21,952	17,742	19,307	21,566	31,425	15,446	9,443	8,594	12,855	8,932	21,176
	Total	(#)	42,560	35,810	50,050	49,050	39,500	40,140	37,220	8,370	6,730	7,190	10,030	11,930	12,170	11,670
		($000)	36,046	27,879	42,674	42,460	36,406	34,337	37,845	71,042	40,579	19,207	18,528	28,404	28,122	66,720
30 - 34	Males	(#)	30,660	25,370	35,580	28,400	20,700	22,260	22,360	8,160	7,100	6,310	7,590	8,460	6,530	8,040
		($000)	25,018	23,214	33,510	20,042	17,318	22,817	24,433	95,483	91,928	42,995	40,474	38,848	31,409	54,574
	Females	(#)	35,260	32,230	40,210	39,270	30,420	28,790	28,000	6,990	6,330	7,010	9,550	11,170	8,710	7,390
		($000)	22,993	22,165	37,559	32,344	24,393	25,986	27,532	48,345	48,156	26,164	31,623	39,003	21,385	28,649
	Total	(#)	65,920	57,600	75,780	67,670	51,120	51,050	50,350	15,160	13,430	13,310	17,140	19,630	15,240	15,430
		($000)	48,011	45,379	71,069	52,386	41,711	48,803	51,966	143,828	140,093	69,158	72,097	77,851	52,794	83,223
35 - 39	Males	(#)	39,510	34,980	41,890	42,180	36,520	34,060	33,970	9,890	10,490	7,630	11,150	11,120	10,340	10,320
		($000)	42,610	37,043	50,269	58,466	41,308	42,666	44,731	137,126	151,194	70,069	95,988	73,289	71,500	81,058
	Females	(#)	44,760	42,590	48,230	53,240	43,770	43,190	42,030	8,030	8,590	8,020	11,690	14,170	13,450	10,940
		($000)	46,645	45,119	71,264	59,463	45,395	49,900	54,075	94,449	73,709	34,219	76,588	53,062	42,663	60,563
	Total	(#)	84,270	77,570	90,120	95,430	80,290	77,240	76,000	17,920	19,080	15,640	22,840	25,290	23,790	21,260
		($000)	89,255	82,162	121,533	117,929	86,703	92,567	98,807	231,574	224,903	104,287	172,577	126,352	114,163	141,622
40 - 44	Males	(#)	44,520	43,430	52,700	46,960	39,360	40,810	37,410	9,810	11,230	8,740	11,670	14,270	11,400	11,600
		($000)	68,894	62,604	101,383	65,581	55,509	61,102	68,376	193,447	210,730	71,545	93,721	109,749	105,289	119,965
	Females	(#)	47,880	49,430	59,390	56,420	45,580	51,400	51,710	9,280	10,130	7,840	12,780	14,410	12,880	13,660
		($000)	75,915	78,730	115,102	98,496	66,277	74,707	78,083	114,921	131,481	51,190	71,565	63,659	71,167	71,509
	Total	(#)	92,390	92,860	112,090	103,380	84,940	92,210	89,120	19,080	21,360	16,580	24,450	28,680	24,290	25,270
		($000)	144,810	141,334	216,486	164,077	121,786	135,809	146,459	308,368	342,211	122,735	165,286	173,408	176,456	191,474

Source: Canada Customs and [illegible]

			Investment Income							Taxable Capital Gains						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1999
45 - 49		(#)	47,170	43,610	53,200	51,900	43,230	45,9[illegible]	43,550	12,400	12,710	10,350	13,300	14,210	13,250	13,250
		($000)	90,459	87,132	124,201	119,944	98,535	89,480	79,224	228,536	258,138	125,686	128,114	117,562	124,449	138,298
	Females	(#)	51,080	51,330	59,630	62,040	53,530	56,120	53,940	10,150	9,890	9,510	12,570	16,270	14,760	15,400
		($000)	109,291	116,744	133,341	149,741	97,295	97,293	112,662	128,695	114,209	71,228	73,004	86,306	73,500	88,586
	Total	(#)	98,250	94,940	112,830	113,940	96,750	102,060	97,490	22,550	22,600	19,860	25,860	30,480	28,020	28,650
		($000)	199,750	203,876	257,542	269,686	195,830	186,773	191,886	357,230	372,347	196,914	201,118	203,869	202,949	226,884
50 - 54	Males	(#)	41,230	39,250	49,270	46,880	52,190	44,900	48,040	10,400	11,250	8,550	11,130	15,950	14,700	16,200
		($000)	103,993	96,773	125,564	113,414	96,831	99,237	117,099	218,276	276,311	140,312	147,937	156,433	125,577	170,600
	Females	(#)	40,880	40,730	47,150	46,730	46,280	53,870	52,910	7,950	8,720	7,890	12,170	16,540	17,370	15,190
		($000)	111,319	106,145	149,923	124,448	116,234	126,284	137,689	124,005	115,430	46,207	93,666	122,207	103,515	90,748
	Total	(#)	82,110	79,980	96,420	93,610	100,470	98,770	100,950	18,340	19,970	16,430	23,300	32,490	32,070	31,390
		($000)	215,312	202,918	275,487	237,862	213,065	225,521	254,789	342,281	391,741	186,519	241,603	278,640	229,092	261,348
55 - 59	Males	(#)	37,880	37,360	41,910	39,460	37,170	40,530	41,060	9,210	9,800	8,460	11,010	14,240	12,460	13,260
		($000)	103,128	98,918	141,431	140,606	130,614	137,489	128,484	188,934	180,812	111,265	145,445	150,036	127,421	147,758
	Females	(#)	36,600	36,830	39,160	42,950	39,930	42,520	46,430	8,810	8,070	7,990	10,680	13,850	14,720	16,570
		($000)	137,045	127,167	168,173	159,700	132,389	127,060	137,191	135,624	105,143	59,555	67,083	89,251	87,061	96,781
	Total	(#)	74,480	74,190	81,070	82,420	77,100	83,050	87,490	18,020	17,870	16,450	21,690	28,090	27,180	29,830
		($000)	240,173	226,085	309,604	300,306	263,003	264,549	265,675	324,559	285,955	170,820	212,527	239,287	214,482	244,539
60 - 64	Males	(#)	44,590	41,760	44,540	42,090	37,140	36,460	37,360	9,980	9,610	7,140	8,910	12,100	11,210	12,300
		($000)	174,185	145,354	198,622	171,025	137,978	134,061	126,292	201,659	246,795	95,270	107,467	136,396	95,657	114,799
	Females	(#)	36,550	35,760	41,300	39,640	39,040	39,080	42,630	8,800	8,200	7,180	12,090	14,150	12,960	12,590
		($000)	173,609	174,646	217,673	192,507	160,028	132,132	147,205	120,295	83,565	45,479	79,791	90,296	83,876	85,874
	Total	(#)	81,140	77,520	85,840	81,720	76,180	75,540	79,990	18,780	17,820	14,320	21,000	26,250	24,170	24,890
		($000)	347,794	320,000	416,295	363,532	298,005	266,193	273,497	321,954	330,360	140,749	187,259	226,692	179,533	200,673
65 - 69	Males	(#)	36,940	35,530	40,310	43,600	41,050	41,320	39,540	8,910	7,170	5,910	8,550	11,030	10,990	11,130
		($000)	153,265	146,278	194,487	187,800	165,311	145,920	150,337	171,683	130,598	79,842	117,260	137,015	112,248	85,172
	Females	(#)	39,310	40,190	41,130	40,220	39,930	40,470	41,360	7,070	7,430	5,650	7,850	11,340	12,120	9,540
		($000)	179,057	174,793	190,708	190,872	161,882	158,911	172,945	88,270	69,497	38,993	61,169	97,397	81,966	73,307
	Total	(#)	76,250	75,720	81,430	83,810	80,980	81,790	80,900	15,980	14,600	11,570	16,400	22,370	23,110	20,680
		($000)	332,322	321,070	385,195	378,672	327,193	304,830	323,282	259,953	200,095	118,835	178,430	234,412	194,214	158,479
70 - 74	Males	(#)	34,150	34,910	38,470	37,460	35,380	35,290	35,200	6,380	5,980	5,270	7,400	8,300	8,120	8,190
		($000)	138,762	139,805	177,558	163,500	128,616	126,012	143,642	95,369	89,497	49,981	59,409	85,128	96,438	83,187
	Females	(#)	38,480	39,680	45,820	45,170	43,510	39,340	42,530	6,710	6,480	5,010	7,850	9,110	8,920	10,050
		($000)	212,011	189,881	268,095	255,467	194,996	159,750	172,695	59,355	54,862	34,236	54,174	66,172	64,276	56,487
	Total	(#)	72,630	74,590	84,300	82,630	78,890	74,630	77,740	13,090	12,460	10,280	15,240	17,400	17,040	18,230
		($000)	350,773	329,686	445,654	418,967	323,612	285,762	316,336	154,724	144,358	84,217	113,583	151,300	160,714	139,675
Age 75+	Males	(#)	54,510	51,910	59,710	62,250	61,370	66,080	64,340	8,530	7,520	6,490	10,960	13,270	14,510	13,760
		($000)	284,391	271,418	347,541	367,057	308,743	297,761	319,318	131,015	97,271	89,708	112,918	207,185	195,695	167,219
	Females	(#)	72,130	71,460	79,650	84,220	88,230	90,110	91,600	8,430	8,760	7,310	12,480	16,520	18,200	17,290
		($000)	415,298	379,432	537,284	540,969	457,608	436,172	497,781	119,040	91,203	80,106	125,449	183,312	217,972	189,022
	Total	(#)	126,640	123,380	139,360	146,460	149,600	156,190	155,930	16,960	16,290	13,800	23,440	29,790	32,710	31,050
		($000)	699,689	650,850	884,826	908,025	766,352	733,933	817,099	250,056	188,474	169,814	238,367	390,498	413,667	356,240

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Net Business Income							Net Professional Income						
			1993	1994	995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	125,020	135,990	143,200	148,260	163,220	151,600	155,130	29,720	29,690	30,170	29,920	27,390	30,640	25,840
		($000)	985,438	1,222,015	1,177,870	1,248,928	1,359,506	1,162,720	1,418,392	1,167,571	1,069,525	1,121,832	1,142,170	1,147,527	1,178,785	1,107,820
	Females	(#)	77,330	86,510	97,190	107,380	120,690	117,240	115,200	19,220	18,890	19,430	18,530	19,130	20,130	19,280
		($000)	414,095	476,605	487,968	553,730	642,969	651,256	680,660	292,194	302,904	318,216	329,718	376,600	385,690	380,045
	Total	(#)	202,350	222,500	240,390	255,640	283,910	268,840	270,330	48,940	48,580	49,590	48,450	46,520	50,770	45,110
		($000)	1,399,533	1,698,620	1,665,838	1,802,657	2,002,475	1,813,977	2,099,052	1,459,765	1,372,429	1,440,048	1,471,887	1,524,127	1,564,475	1,487,866
Under 20	Males	(#)	520	880	850	960	760	840	1,610	220	100	250	110	120	130	100
		($000)	2,680	4,078	5,245	4,489	7,344	4,385	9,674	2,995	1,170	213	779	1,689	1,315	522
	Females	(#)	360	2,370	750	420	720	830	690	160	190	90	210	0	320	190
		($000)	829	5,323	2,955	895	3,298	4,259	1,502	1,444	673	440	767	0	396	1,401
	Total	(#)	880	3,240	1,600	1,380	1,470	1,670	2,290	380	290	340	320	120	450	290
		($000)	3,509	9,401	8,200	5,384	10,642	8,644	11,176	4,439	1,843	653	1,546	1,689	1,712	1,923
20 - 24	Males	(#)	6,020	3,110	3,930	3,820	8,750	4,160	3,880	350	540	270	570	130	720	750
		($000)	32,930	17,994	18,798	24,874	57,953	26,771	24,987	3,025	6,523	4,208	2,787	1,218	3,841	1,975
	Females	(#)	2,540	2,500	3,650	2,770	4,180	2,160	3,420	270	220	90	380	370	810	220
		($000)	10,353	6,737	7,021	8,987	12,480	14,246	15,176	1,974	1,469	1,457	4,129	978	9,247	1,568
	Total	(#)	8,560	5,610	7,580	6,580	12,930	6,320	7,300	630	760	360	950	500	1,540	970
		($000)	43,284	24,731	25,819	33,861	70,433	41,017	40,163	4,999	7,992	5,665	6,916	2,196	13,088	3,543
25 - 29	Males	(#)	10,330	13,000	11,860	9,950	14,930	11,170	9,150	1,850	2,970	2,170	2,110	1,460	1,740	1,590
		($000)	67,461	99,417	89,740	65,807	51,805	82,636	79,669	18,095	30,772	21,075	26,732	15,557	13,417	20,515
	Females	(#)	5,840	5,600	8,680	9,450	8,270	7,800	8,130	1,420	1,160	1,480	1,050	780	1,690	1,550
		($000)	28,282	36,729	39,495	35,786	41,622	41,183	45,062	10,466	18,018	27,157	16,842	11,073	35,153	18,937
	Total	(#)	16,170	18,600	20,540	19,400	23,190	18,970	17,280	3,270	4,130	3,650	3,160	2,240	3,430	3,140
		($000)	95,743	136,147	129,235	101,593	93,426	123,819	124,730	28,561	48,789	48,232	43,573	26,630	48,570	39,453
30 - 34	Males	(#)	17,640	17,090	20,290	18,460	23,040	16,970	18,250	2,920	3,350	3,330	3,210	2,630	2,960	1,980
		($000)	173,306	178,394	168,079	185,066	202,990	147,440	146,500	88,044	75,052	83,108	75,069	70,401	71,125	53,563
	Females	(#)	11,740	13,780	13,340	13,750	13,570	12,790	14,040	3,690	3,080	2,440	2,340	2,400	2,520	2,540
		($000)	72,359	75,502	77,241	66,110	76,090	64,822	82,142	47,451	65,964	34,398	38,767	48,996	45,290	49,125
	Total	(#)	29,370	30,880	33,630	32,220	36,600	29,760	32,290	6,610	6,420	5,770	5,550	5,030	5,480	4,520
		($000)	245,665	253,896	245,320	251,176	279,079	212,262	228,642	135,495	141,016	117,505	113,835	119,398	116,415	102,688
35 - 39	Males	(#)	17,260	18,210	21,470	23,520	21,120	22,750	21,180	3,800	3,240	3,680	3,960	2,940	3,960	3,000
		($000)	144,952	179,199	201,086	237,012	238,267	198,393	219,295	145,973	114,581	137,088	192,533	122,526	127,006	122,569
	Females	(#)	13,030	14,040	15,200	18,670	27,640	19,100	17,370	4,030	4,120	4,750	3,340	3,800	3,030	3,200
		($000)	65,301	82,655	84,134	97,432	117,558	100,223	114,878	79,573	70,434	85,386	98,399	83,925	67,980	74,814
	Total	(#)	30,290	32,240	36,670	42,200	48,760	41,850	38,550	7,830	7,360	8,430	7,300	6,740	6,990	6,200
		($000)	210,252	261,854	285,220	334,444	355,825	298,616	334,173	225,546	185,014	222,474	290,932	206,451	194,986	197,383
40 - 44	Males	(#)	18,570	23,570	22,770	23,520	27,290	23,060	21,650	5,770	5,290	4,550	4,740	4,140	4,190	4,120
		($000)	179,030	269,293	225,999	216,583	240,208	198,055	225,931	257,836	218,739	177,289	187,703	188,889	190,115	162,005
	Females	(#)	12,470	13,590	16,500	18,940	18,630	18,510	17,790	3,170	2,550	3,550	4,270	3,910	3,840	3,260
		($000)	65,574	75,644	79,297	141,600	143,687	147,033	119,523	50,610	53,129	65,380	67,959	82,288	92,542	74,543
	Total	(#)	31,040	37,160	39,260	42,460	45,910	41,570	39,450	8,940	7,840	8,100	9,010	8,050	8,030	7,380
		($000)	244,604	344,936	305,297	358,183	383,895	345,088	345,454	308,446	271,867	242,669	255,662	271,177	282,657	236,548

			Net Business Income							Net Professional Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1999
45 - 49	**Males**	(#)	17,020	18,570	21,180	20,470	18,350	[illegible]	22,540	4,470	4,630	4,980	4,210	4,630	[illegible]	2,990
		($000)	151,119	152,664	194,549	182,996	181,484	174,857	248,265	253,305	240,274	227,132	213,509	238,053	235,466	192,367
	Females	(#)	11,020	11,560	12,690	14,350	15,160	16,540	16,030	3,110	2,930	3,040	3,240	2,750	2,940	2,880
		($000)	45,670	63,389	50,017	51,060	95,503	95,116	96,020	54,296	52,056	57,140	53,720	56,635	60,785	72,394
	Total	(#)	28,040	30,130	33,860	34,820	33,510	37,010	38,570	7,580	7,560	8,020	7,450	7,370	6,610	5,880
		($000)	196,789	216,054	244,566	234,055	276,987	269,973	344,285	307,601	292,330	284,272	267,230	294,688	296,251	264,760
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	12,620	15,160	14,850	15,960	17,120	17,380	20,350	3,460	3,210	3,740	3,180	3,740	5,330	4,440
		($000)	81,993	147,358	100,906	154,764	178,055	104,402	201,779	152,905	140,762	210,100	188,676	218,039	255,926	255,363
	Females	(#)	8,580	10,550	10,650	11,430	12,660	16,040	14,460	1,640	2,440	1,950	1,660	3,210	2,170	2,750
		($000)	49,824	67,309	72,663	57,776	40,744	83,597	74,065	24,266	23,353	23,876	26,881	69,835	42,383	47,284
	Total	(#)	21,200	25,710	25,500	27,400	29,780	33,420	34,820	5,100	5,650	5,690	4,840	6,950	7,500	7,190
		($000)	131,817	214,667	173,570	212,540	218,799	187,999	275,845	177,171	164,114	233,976	215,557	287,874	298,309	302,646
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	10,290	10,970	10,200	13,030	13,980	13,770	14,310	2,290	2,210	2,140	2,190	2,250	2,470	2,930
		($000)	70,350	93,919	101,167	80,034	96,752	129,259	115,944	118,454	88,827	108,787	94,341	137,464	129,042	161,714
	Females	(#)	5,420	5,500	6,690	8,400	9,940	12,030	11,490	970	640	680	1,110	880	1,860	1,690
		($000)	41,420	29,790	45,944	55,187	60,427	55,112	79,920	8,805	8,159	10,066	14,275	12,414	20,016	25,831
	Total	(#)	15,700	16,460	16,890	21,440	23,920	25,800	25,800	3,260	2,840	2,820	3,300	3,120	4,330	4,620
		($000)	111,769	123,710	147,110	135,221	157,179	184,371	195,864	127,260	96,986	118,852	108,616	149,878	149,057	167,545
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	8,170	7,910	8,790	7,790	7,900	9,280	10,590	2,140	2,320	2,360	2,620	2,630	2,200	1,700
		($000)	54,444	46,628	44,470	52,182	61,450	76,866	91,783	71,072	101,885	82,132	62,439	87,475	84,408	76,266
	Females	(#)	3,540	3,370	4,630	5,070	5,490	5,860	6,400	420	810	750	300	600	530	520
		($000)	19,969	21,115	18,288	31,118	40,492	37,702	40,079	9,229	5,202	10,755	3,722	6,053	6,314	7,125
	Total	(#)	11,700	11,280	13,420	12,860	13,390	15,140	16,990	2,560	3,130	3,120	2,920	3,220	2,730	2,220
		($000)	74,413	67,744	62,758	83,301	101,942	114,568	131,862	80,301	107,086	92,888	66,161	93,528	90,722	83,391
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	3,630	3,760	3,680	6,610	5,830	6,990	6,490	1,190	940	1,520	1,600	1,370	2,050	1,240
		($000)	14,932	18,253	17,462	30,019	29,536	11,580	39,789	34,492	39,283	49,099	71,084	39,784	43,916	39,988
	Females	(#)	1,220	2,310	2,830	2,410	2,600	3,640	3,150	130	370	160	190	230	110	240
		($000)	11,610	10,604	8,760	6,983	8,939	6,997	9,159	2,062	2,349	290	2,956	2,325	2,951	5,318
	Total	(#)	4,850	6,070	6,510	9,030	8,430	10,630	9,640	1,320	1,310	1,690	1,790	1,590	2,160	1,480
		($000)	26,542	28,857	26,222	37,001	38,475	18,577	48,948	36,553	41,632	49,389	74,040	42,109	46,867	45,306
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	1,820	2,400	1,970	2,380	2,710	2,500	2,970	770	610	620	890	590	710	680
		($000)	7,235	6,516	8,453	7,149	7,006	4,920	12,322	16,365	9,864	15,143	16,164	20,007	14,280	11,644
	Females	(#)	950	790	980	1,050	1,040	1,320	1,120	100	170	280	360	140	80	90
		($000)	907	1,376	3,806	171	2,319	-903	638	1,946	2,080	1,535	1,645	1,403	1,722	721
	Total	(#)	2,770	3,190	2,960	3,430	3,750	3,820	4,090	870	780	900	1,250	730	790	770
		($000)	8,142	7,892	12,259	7,320	9,325	4,017	12,960	18,312	11,944	16,678	17,809	21,410	16,003	12,365
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	1,050	1,380	1,360	1,770	1,450	2,260	2,170	500	290	540	540	780	500	310
		($000)	5,153	8,300	992	7,112	6,656	3,156	2,454	5,010	1,795	6,459	10,353	6,424	8,926	9,330
	Females	(#)	630	560	620	660	820	620	1,120	110	220	170	70	80	230	160
		($000)	1,997	432	-1,652	626	-189	1,871	2,497	72	19	335	-343	676	911	984
	Total	(#)	1,670	1,930	1,980	2,430	2,270	2,880	3,290	610	500	720	610	860	740	470
		($000)	7,151	8,732	-660	7,737	6,467	5,026	4,950	5,082	1,815	6,794	10,010	7,099	9,837	10,314

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics - Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Net Farming Income							Net Fishing Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	20,410	19,980	22,940	19,710	19,360	21,120	20,300	8,420	7,770	7,200	6,890	6,150	5,320	4,950
		($000)	-23,155	-38,519	-45,927	-20,376	-30,102	-59,062	-53,726	107,760	118,950	74,413	78,948	76,618	57,497	68,520
	Females	(#)	9,780	11,450	9,980	10,050	10,770	11,220	10,460	2,120	1,870	1,480	2,300	5,980	1,160	1,550
		($000)	2,663	-592	-12,374	-1,561	-4,860	-3,308	1,051	19,402	13,843	7,873	19,736	13,221	8,985	12,274
	Total	(#)	30,180	31,430	32,920	29,760	30,130	32,340	30,760	10,550	9,640	8,680	9,190	12,130	6,470	6,500
		($000)	-20,492	-39,111	-58,301	-21,937	-34,961	-62,370	-52,675	127,162	132,792	82,286	98,684	89,839	66,482	80,794
Under 20	Males	(#)	20	190	90	0	0	0	40	250	560	390	70	360	410	240
		($000)	6	57	-254	0	0	0	13	1,982	6,719	3,285	998	3,970	3,508	3,919
	Females	(#)	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	440	0	150	140	150	110
		($000)	-5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,318	0	2,077	2,353	1,280	441
	Total	(#)	30	190	90	0	0	0	40	250	1,000	390	220	500	560	350
		($000)	1	57	-254	0	0	0	13	1,982	9,037	3,332	3,075	6,323	4,787	4,360
20 - 24	Males	(#)	110	190	360	640	540	650	380	830	940	970	760	260	500	370
		($000)	-7	952	303	11,338	5,189	753	-1,050	10,783	14,470	10,033	7,410	3,781	5,623	3,273
	Females	(#)	20	0	0	20	0	0	110	0	120	0	0	4,660	0	170
		($000)	-127	0	0	-86	0	0	169	0	89	0	0	2,252	0	279
	Total	(#)	120	190	360	660	540	650	490	830	1,060	970	760	4,920	500	530
		($000)	-134	952	303	11,251	5,189	753	-881	10,783	14,559	10,033	7,410	6,033	5,623	3,552
25 - 29	Males	(#)	830	700	610	220	650	490	270	1,140	770	930	500	390	220	110
		($000)	2,883	3,582	-508	520	-1,933	-1,568	-259	19,748	18,804	12,766	11,337	5,785	2,521	2,118
	Females	(#)	170	790	300	290	60	270	40	340	0	0	20	210	0	20
		($000)	3,480	2,215	3,531	56	260	1,534	544	3,103	0	0	743	1,617	0	105
	Total	(#)	1,000	1,490	910	510	720	770	310	1,480	770	930	520	600	220	130
		($000)	6,362	-1,367	3,023	464	-1,672	-34	286	22,851	18,804	12,766	12,080	7,402	2,521	2,222
30 - 34	Males	(#)	1,480	1,350	1,700	1,570	1,290	1,410	1,290	1,620	960	940	1,530	690	640	230
		($000)	1,660	4,071	416	3,050	-680	-7,477	-8,344	21,211	13,397	10,638	11,127	13,461	10,753	5,468
	Females	(#)	430	260	290	510	560	630	680	350	300	280	180	130	0	250
		($000)	966	168	-1,619	1,416	318	1,345	543	586	2,703	1,710	1,922	290	0	3,523
	Total	(#)	1,910	1,600	1,990	2,080	1,850	2,040	1,960	1,980	1,260	1,230	1,710	820	650	490
		($000)	2,626	4,239	-1,203	1,635	-362	-6,132	-8,886	21,797	16,100	12,348	13,049	13,751	11,119	8,991
35 - 39	Males	(#)	2,040	1,660	2,160	1,850	1,680	1,460	1,560	450	890	610	700	1,030	250	510
		($000)	-6,283	-7,602	-4,940	-8,918	555	-248	1,313	8,187	12,827	12,531	11,002	18,187	5,293	7,683
	Females	(#)	1,360	1,740	1,290	1,000	890	1,070	700	350	340	140	380	30	90	140
		($000)	-2,613	-4,418	-3,361	-511	-4,255	-425	795	2,266	1,669	2,083	2,439	427	105	391
	Total	(#)	3,410	3,400	3,450	2,850	2,570	2,530	2,260	800	1,220	750	1,090	1,060	340	640
		($000)	-8,896	-12,020	-8,301	-9,428	-3,700	-672	2,107	10,453	14,497	14,613	13,442	18,613	5,398	8,074
40 - 44	Males	(#)	2,920	3,110	2,970	2,950	2,530	2,910	2,290	890	790	710	1,170	850	550	660
		($000)	3,604	-6,296	-6,333	-7,032	-6,319	-8,890	-6,440	20,165	16,910	11,379	15,464	11,555	8,764	8,357
	Females	(#)	1,400	1,600	1,360	1,140	1,400	1,630	1,390	230	220	210	0	240	170	210
		($000)	-2,225	1,368	-181	2,018	-3,747	513	-2,554	5,383	4,356	1,522	0	3,464	2,777	2,925
	Total	(#)	4,320	4,710	4,330	4,090	3,920	4,540	3,680	1,120	1,010	910	1,170	1,080	710	870
		($000)	-5,830	-4,928	-6,514	-9,050	-10,066	-8,377	-8,994	25,548	21,267	12,901	15,464	15,019	11,541	11,282

Net Farming Income

			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49		(#)	2,770	2,740	2,920	2,770	2,490	2,4[illegible]	2,710
		($000)	-4,810	-8,024	-7,555	-1,657	-543	-5,924	-6,332
	Females	(#)	1,270	1,800	1,270	1,470	1,370	1,470	1,850
		($000)	5,451	-479	-363	-3,388	-420	801	3,400
	Total	(#)	4,040	4,540	4,190	4,240	3,860	3,930	4,560
		($000)	640	-8,503	-7,918	-5,045	-963	-5,123	-2,931
50 - 54	Males	(#)	2,170	2,520	3,130	2,330	1,970	2,400	2,780
		($000)	-3,573	-6,959	-8,130	-6,826	-4,821	-5,556	-9,715
	Females	(#)	1,210	1,100	1,190	1,540	1,330	1,690	1,520
		($000)	-1,187	-22	-232	6,988	5,022	-4,329	848
	Total	(#)	3,380	3,620	4,320	3,870	3,300	4,080	4,300
		($000)	-4,760	-6,980	-8,362	162	201	-9,885	-8,867
55 - 59	Males	(#)	2,470	2,180	2,310	2,330	2,020	2,020	2,010
		($000)	-7,460	-5,569	-5,756	-2,483	-12,352	-12,026	-1,382
	Females	(#)	1,610	1,730	1,590	1,560	1,800	950	850
		($000)	-516	-455	-2,550	-1,137	-500	-765	276
	Total	(#)	4,070	3,910	3,900	3,890	3,820	2,960	2,850
		($000)	-7,976	-6,024	-8,306	-3,620	-12,852	-12,791	-1,106
60 - 64	Males	(#)	2,650	1,890	2,390	1,760	2,120	1,800	2,110
		($000)	7,586	1,786	2,836	3,124	179	-9,643	-8,375
	Females	(#)	660	580	1,180	1,000	1,540	1,520	1,740
		($000)	-223	-542	-12,027	621	1,478	206	-2,882
	Total	(#)	3,310	2,470	3,570	2,760	3,660	3,320	3,850
		($000)	7,363	1,244	-9,191	2,503	-1,299	-9,437	-11,257
65 - 69	Males	(#)	1,530	1,660	2,370	1,710	1,930	2,890	2,020
		($000)	-7,809	-5,445	-11,977	-8,467	-3,532	2,151	435
	Females	(#)	780	870	750	890	1,070	1,080	530
		($000)	-278	611	344	-1,338	-1,708	-4,326	-742
	Total	(#)	2,310	2,520	3,120	2,600	3,000	3,970	2,550
		($000)	-8,087	-4,834	-11,633	-9,805	-5,240	-2,174	-307
70 - 74	Males	(#)	770	1,130	1,460	890	1,440	1,680	1,680
		($000)	-2,217	-820	-4,791	-3,601	-6,390	-7,755	-10,876
	Females	(#)	390	350	430	300	450	460	520
		($000)	95	733	3,959	764	-9	240	602
	Total	(#)	1,160	1,480	1,890	1,190	1,890	2,140	2,200
		($000)	-2,122	-87	-832	-2,837	-6,399	-7,515	-10,274
Age 75+	Males	(#)	680	670	470	700	700	930	1,180
		($000)	473	-1,087	762	1,616	545	-2,477	-2,713
	Females	(#)	460	640	330	340	310	460	540
		($000)	-154	227	124	1,144	1,657	1,898	1,137
	Total	(#)	1,130	1,310	810	1,030	1,010	1,390	1,720
		($000)	319	-860	886	2,760	2,202	-579	-1,576

Net Fishing Income

			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19[illegible]	1999
45 - 49		(#)	1,070	810	810	420	330	[illegible]	640
		($000)	6,646	12,595	4,080	3,281	3,354	4,474	11,183
	Females	(#)	170	40	310	750	390	210	340
		($000)	1,189	961	1,842	8,181	2,526	2,828	3,567
	Total	(#)	1,240	850	1,110	1,170	720	1,030	980
		($000)	7,835	13,557	5,923	11,462	5,880	7,301	14,750
50 - 54	Males	(#)	670	730	680	640	790	1,070	920
		($000)	8,661	10,083	5,874	6,528	7,630	10,756	13,148
	Females	(#)	230	150	300	180	0	120	120
		($000)	3,329	390	815	1,108	0	584	578
	Total	(#)	900	880	970	810	800	1,200	1,040
		($000)	11,990	10,473	5,059	7,635	7,242	11,340	13,726
55 - 59	Males	(#)	690	470	390	570	880	410	800
		($000)	5,013	6,090	4,040	7,045	3,347	3,611	7,974
	Females	(#)	100	240	120	450	100	140	60
		($000)	1,134	888	555	804	283	199	76
	Total	(#)	790	700	500	1,020	970	550	860
		($000)	6,147	6,977	4,595	7,849	3,064	3,413	7,699
60 - 64	Males	(#)	240	320	410	320	410	300	280
		($000)	3,334	3,614	-1,653	2,666	3,245	1,632	3,995
	Females	(#)	350	30	130	20	10	90	80
		($000)	2,412	469	928	368	571	348	426
	Total	(#)	580	350	540	340	420	390	360
		($000)	5,745	4,083	725	3,034	3,816	1,980	4,421
65 - 69	Males	(#)	280	280	240	60	60	30	180
		($000)	1,505	2,337	343	974	1,675	42	1,135
	Females	(#)	0	0	0	190	70	180	0
		($000)	0	0	0	2,095	392	896	0
	Total	(#)	280	280	240	240	120	210	180
		($000)	1,505	2,337	343	3,069	2,067	855	1,135
70 - 74	Males	(#)	300	230	130	140	110	80	0
		($000)	81	658	663	1,051	85	191	0
	Females	(#)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	300	230	130	140	110	80	0
		($000)	81	658	663	1,051	85	191	0
Age 75+	Males	(#)	10	20	10	0	10	50	10
		($000)	444	445	436	0	544	413	295
	Females	(#)	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
		($000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	315
	Total	(#)	10	20	10	0	10	50	80
		($000)	444	445	436	0	544	413	610

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www ccra-adrc gc ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www bcstats gov bc ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistic[illegible] Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Tax-exempt Income							Total Income Assessed						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	**Males**	(#)	[illegible]	226,590	240,090	216,040	209,610	210,390	198,990	1,233,250	1,261,300	1,302,070	1,305,620	1,345,940	1,322,180	1,326,370
		($000)	[illegible]	1,029,452	1,141,609	1,000,504	991,639	1,012,466	992,185	42,513,827	46,865,688	44,989,375	46,223,067	47,855,019	47,405,439	49,691,766
	Females	(#)	[illegible]	224,370	232,480	229,860	228,650	228,650	225,140	1,163,580	1,211,340	1,258,330	1,308,860	1,308,950	1,343,260	1,371,780
		($000)	[illegible]	1,294,022	1,359,326	1,254,153	1,235,423	1,207,689	1,187,911	24,580,175	28,282,535	27,073,361	28,480,637	29,023,569	30,359,727	32,086,544
	Total	(#)	[illegible]	450,960	472,560	445,900	438,260	439,040	424,140	2,396,830	2,472,650	2,560,390	2,614,480	2,654,890	2,665,440	2,698,150
		($000)	[illegible]	2,323,474	2,500,934	2,254,658	2,227,061	2,220,155	2,180,097	67,094,002	75,148,223	72,062,736	74,703,704	76,878,588	77,765,166	81,778,310
Under 20	**Males**	(#)	4,540	4,020	3,450	2,520	4,100	3,470	3,200	47,370	51,100	49,920	46,930	60,200	62,580	63,890
		($000)	10,316	8,351	10,206	5,194	5,268	5,930	8,582	358,651	426,769	455,804	375,663	470,841	505,000	628,197
	Females	(#)	5,090	4,500	4,090	3,620	3,840	4,640	3,390	43,130	50,160	49,600	53,940	55,000	61,360	60,030
		($000)	20,530	22,423	16,924	15,001	15,445	20,522	13,241	272,235	338,665	358,001	350,641	390,679	470,454	548,530
	Total	(#)	9,630	8,520	7,540	6,140	7,940	8,110	6,590	90,500	101,260	99,520	100,870	115,200	123,940	123,920
		($000)	30,847	30,774	27,129	20,195	20,713	26,453	21,823	630,886	765,434	813,805	726,304	861,520	975,454	1,176,727
20 - 24	**Males**	(#)	23,630	23,010	24,230	19,430	12,590	16,000	13,430	101,750	105,430	101,770	103,270	111,040	102,440	99,500
		($000)	70,135	74,478	74,362	53,404	38,423	50,411	47,773	1,628,777	1,734,873	1,616,620	1,621,523	1,881,785	1,695,776	1,701,382
	Females	(#)	22,100	22,260	22,510	25,130	21,490	17,640	16,580	102,020	98,760	103,710	108,230	107,040	103,300	107,110
		($000)	123,707	149,671	145,903	140,156	100,670	90,002	87,167	1,314,392	1,264,794	1,330,343	1,317,440	1,306,251	1,353,404	1,370,293
	Total	(#)	45,730	45,270	46,740	44,550	34,080	33,650	30,010	203,770	204,190	205,490	211,490	218,090	205,740	206,620
		($000)	193,842	224,149	220,265	193,560	139,093	140,413	134,939	2,943,170	2,999,666	2,946,963	2,938,963	3,188,036	3,049,180	3,071,676
25 - 29	**Males**	(#)	26,380	25,390	26,370	21,570	21,230	18,210	14,980	121,690	125,380	125,250	123,380	126,180	114,550	106,160
		($000)	91,311	108,231	117,516	91,968	109,331	68,411	60,328	3,071,039	3,243,847	3,187,885	3,071,797	3,177,975	2,979,460	2,976,301
	Females	(#)	22,560	24,280	23,740	20,150	15,270	18,630	16,180	114,670	115,660	117,900	119,150	113,730	116,220	116,140
		($000)	157,438	181,620	181,678	139,999	88,699	117,173	103,197	2,194,883	2,222,242	2,315,915	2,317,233	2,229,770	2,367,427	2,422,146
	Total	(#)	48,940	49,660	50,110	41,720	36,490	36,840	31,150	236,370	241,040	243,140	242,530	239,900	230,780	222,300
		($000)	248,749	289,851	299,194	231,967	198,030	185,584	163,525	5,265,922	5,466,089	5,503,800	5,389,030	5,407,745	5,346,887	5,398,447
30 - 34	**Males**	(#)	25,210	26,080	28,660	23,170	17,340	19,140	14,840	141,850	139,980	150,760	138,520	131,790	126,870	120,670
		($000)	113,009	127,531	154,379	119,573	80,808	95,207	77,740	4,696,589	4,795,372	4,844,995	4,684,554	4,431,333	4,326,556	4,251,322
	Females	(#)	22,220	24,500	27,080	24,070	23,720	18,600	17,370	135,750	143,800	144,590	142,850	130,020	129,270	121,850
		($000)	159,406	190,769	217,428	187,710	126,642	112,806	113,166	2,870,284	3,164,774	3,011,595	3,101,609	2,928,931	2,957,200	2,971,688
	Total	(#)	47,430	50,580	55,740	47,240	41,060	37,750	32,210	277,600	283,780	295,350	281,370	261,810	256,140	242,520
		($000)	272,415	318,300	371,807	307,283	207,449	208,013	190,906	7,566,873	7,960,146	7,856,590	7,786,162	7,360,263	7,283,756	7,223,011
35 - 39	**Males**	(#)	23,310	22,060	26,620	22,050	24,600	19,330	19,310	137,750	135,840	145,510	149,880	157,070	142,440	143,210
		($000)	124,220	111,724	130,172	121,253	136,095	114,782	111,272	5,434,430	5,698,145	5,651,622	5,967,666	6,140,115	5,645,541	6,004,790
	Females	(#)	18,620	19,910	20,570	19,480	17,770	18,910	19,200	135,460	139,280	141,620	149,560	149,980	147,730	151,380
		($000)	129,332	154,598	154,741	134,752	108,539	130,548	124,171	3,065,591	3,379,204	3,391,442	3,696,429	3,576,809	3,639,736	3,774,020
	Total	(#)	41,920	41,970	47,190	41,540	42,370	38,240	38,520	273,210	275,130	287,130	299,440	307,060	290,170	294,590
		($000)	253,552	266,322	284,913	256,005	244,634	245,330	235,443	8,500,021	9,077,348	9,043,064	9,664,096	9,716,924	9,285,277	9,778,809
40 - 44	**Males**	(#)	19,430	19,060	18,560	18,400	22,560	17,590	18,480	133,150	139,890	143,130	141,480	144,940	137,780	140,250
		($000)	111,758	110,634	127,522	101,191	112,684	108,363	99,170	5,761,281	6,445,795	6,145,132	6,227,736	6,428,298	6,117,534	6,327,630
	Females	(#)	11,520	13,840	15,030	15,380	19,450	15,490	15,140	121,630	128,590	134,360	143,670	143,630	145,940	148,660
		($000)	70,981	89,655	104,556	107,604	142,569	109,526	104,344	3,100,946	3,635,795	3,404,303	3,676,508	3,735,617	3,836,381	4,096,724
	Total	(#)	30,950	32,900	33,590	33,770	42,010	33,080	33,620	254,770	268,470	277,490	285,150	288,570	283,720	288,910
		($000)	182,739	200,289	232,078	208,795	255,252	217,889	203,513	8,862,227	10,081,590	9,549,435	9,904,245	10,163,915	9,953,916	10,424,354

			Tax-exempt Income							Total Income Assessed						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199[illegible]	1999
45 - 49	**Males**	(#)	14,920	15,740	17,800	14,870	15,070	17,670	13,830	119,600	122,230	127,770	126,680	123,280	133,300	132,130
		($000)	71,757	90,056	110,942	89,277	89,446	100,717	91,931	5,630,571	6,186,246	5,903,613	5,995,839	6,074,245	6,331,602	6,518,583
	Females	(#)	8,920	10,650	10,800	9,830	8,620	10,300	9,670	108,790	114,610	120,580	126,820	119,220	126,470	131,350
		($000)	50,531	63,320	69,069	61,899	56,390	58,695	63,649	2,952,345	3,552,540	3,367,747	3,517,186	3,516,835	3,621,029	3,940,292
	Total	(#)	23,840	26,380	28,600	24,700	23,690	27,970	23,500	228,390	236,840	248,350	253,500	242,500	259,770	263,480
		($000)	122,289	153,376	180,011	151,176	145,836	159,412	155,580	8,582,917	9,738,787	9,271,360	9,513,025	9,591,080	9,952,630	10,458,875
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	10,880	11,300	12,390	12,040	11,580	13,010	15,780	89,840	95,590	104,160	106,030	114,710	115,010	121,550
		($000)	59,576	65,048	79,174	69,337	71,979	90,717	106,044	4,277,540	5,168,529	4,850,259	5,081,863	5,479,958	5,610,444	6,240,004
	Females	(#)	7,540	8,700	8,230	7,570	7,280	7,970	9,490	78,270	81,370	87,780	93,660	101,670	110,390	113,860
		($000)	38,456	41,985	43,134	40,532	43,597	44,741	61,432	2,056,409	2,534,720	2,304,310	2,543,875	2,825,418	3,177,583	3,334,145
	Total	(#)	18,430	20,000	20,610	19,610	18,860	20,980	25,270	168,110	176,950	191,940	199,690	216,390	225,400	235,410
		($000)	98,032	107,033	122,307	109,869	115,576	135,458	167,476	6,333,948	7,703,249	7,154,569	7,625,738	8,305,376	8,788,027	9,574,148
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	9,590	9,490	7,330	10,040	9,240	9,960	9,230	75,220	77,900	75,340	82,450	88,250	89,550	95,000
		($000)	63,347	60,771	54,159	70,836	59,856	67,705	67,939	3,247,962	3,665,971	3,451,759	3,719,555	4,037,255	4,245,835	4,598,635
	Females	(#)	5,390	6,290	6,100	5,820	6,980	7,050	7,470	61,420	67,570	66,240	73,430	75,590	78,610	87,050
		($000)	34,586	36,601	34,162	30,586	56,137	41,566	50,548	1,458,487	1,968,330	1,691,842	1,749,522	1,919,428	1,997,589	2,294,166
	Total	(#)	14,980	15,780	13,430	15,860	16,210	17,010	16,700	136,640	145,480	141,580	155,880	163,840	168,160	182,050
		($000)	97,933	97,372	88,320	101,422	115,994	109,271	118,487	4,706,448	5,634,301	5,143,601	5,469,077	5,956,683	6,243,424	6,892,800
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	10,330	10,200	9,160	8,070	8,280	8,330	8,240	77,730	76,580	75,820	72,470	73,900	73,300	75,630
		($000)	78,977	74,689	63,555	53,813	58,078	61,341	64,061	2,911,184	3,378,893	2,842,147	2,865,113	2,967,703	2,844,535	2,992,672
	Females	(#)	9,720	9,320	9,840	10,360	9,490	11,370	13,010	57,400	57,190	63,830	64,300	66,970	70,700	73,540
		($000)	53,045	41,667	49,369	54,168	51,068	54,724	60,425	1,214,055	1,519,162	1,281,088	1,305,101	1,386,587	1,479,757	1,601,498
	Total	(#)	20,050	19,530	18,990	18,420	17,780	19,700	21,250	135,130	133,770	139,650	136,770	140,880	144,000	149,160
		($000)	132,023	116,355	112,924	107,981	109,146	116,065	124,487	4,125,239	4,898,055	4,123,235	4,170,214	4,356,290	4,324,292	4,594,170
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	20,010	20,830	21,310	20,900	21,240	21,070	21,080	65,500	66,480	68,670	73,950	73,790	75,350	74,890
		($000)	66,428	76,419	76,465	81,881	85,343	93,754	84,911	2,173,982	2,314,614	2,228,600	2,450,731	2,452,415	2,509,172	2,581,501
	Females	(#)	15,060	15,630	15,620	19,840	19,400	19,600	19,260	55,890	59,250	58,330	62,280	64,160	67,220	66,850
		($000)	60,059	61,364	59,604	66,729	91,632	79,442	78,679	1,144,308	1,395,075	1,175,637	1,229,011	1,361,932	1,407,728	1,431,905
	Total	(#)	35,070	36,450	36,920	40,740	40,640	40,670	40,340	121,390	125,730	127,000	136,230	137,950	142,570	1[illegible],740
		($000)	126,488	137,783	136,069	148,610	176,976	173,196	163,590	3,318,291	3,709,689	3,404,237	3,679,741	3,814,346	3,916,899	4,013,406
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	14,980	16,630	17,950	17,070	17,250	17,220	18,780	50,610	55,200	57,160	59,080	59,110	59,860	62,030
		($000)	45,634	54,363	62,529	64,747	66,515	62,947	75,283	1,498,368	1,825,080	1,706,799	1,803,986	1,839,707	1,927,443	1,980,890
	Females	(#)	17,330	17,200	17,670	16,690	16,960	18,940	20,000	52,380	55,670	61,500	59,050	58,520	58,680	63,780
		($000)	63,811	65,576	68,428	65,599	71,534	78,295	80,853	1,101,899	1,323,490	1,316,838	1,327,892	1,255,386	1,300,599	1,386,544
	Total	(#)	32,310	33,830	35,630	33,760	34,210	36,160	38,780	102,990	110,880	118,660	118,130	117,630	118,540	125,810
		($000)	109,445	119,939	130,956	130,346	138,048	141,242	156,136	2,600,268	3,148,571	3,023,637	3,131,878	3,095,093	3,228,042	3,367,433
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	23,850	22,800	26,280	25,930	24,530	29,380	27,850	70,420	69,700	76,750	81,450	81,640	89,100	91,350
		($000)	70,323	67,157	80,629	78,031	77,814	92,178	97,152	1,817,822	1,981,472	2,101,243	2,351,828	2,470,495	2,663,420	2,885,088
	Females	(#)	44,980	47,300	51,190	51,920	58,380	59,510	58,380	95,740	99,420	108,290	111,870	123,410	127,350	130,090
		($000)	179,160	194,773	214,331	209,418	282,500	269,650	247,040	1,827,287	1,983,715	2,124,096	2,346,821	2,587,927	2,750,834	2,911,242
	Total	(#)	68,830	70,090	77,460	77,850	82,910	88,880	86,220	166,160	169,110	185,040	193,320	205,050	216,450	221,430
		($000)	249,483	261,930	294,960	287,448	360,314	361,828	344,192	3,645,109	3,965,187	4,225,338	4,698,649	5,058,422	5,414,254	5,796,330

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www ccra-adrc gc ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www bcstats gov bc ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statis Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			RPP Contributions							RRSP Contributions						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	220,170	222,840	228,730	220,100	236,690	221,680	226,800	399,000	433,280	439,170	455,220	459,870	447,480	450,510
		($000)	451,078	464,992	480,195	475,415	507,327	475,237	479,618	1,774,962	1,957,196	2,010,599	2,220,441	2,257,894	2,161,074	2,333,274
	Females	(#)	185,580	196,630	201,940	204,430	198,350	213,360	219,960	295,800	319,410	346,780	378,970	381,320	380,010	388,110
		($000)	310,231	344,453	367,989	376,494	373,863	394,882	403,383	898,049	1,010,739	1,137,833	1,308,294	1,351,037	1,314,650	1,390,437
	Total	(#)	405,740	419,470	430,670	424,530	435,040	435,040	446,760	694,800	752,680	785,950	834,190	841,180	827,490	838,620
		($000)	761,310	809,444	848,184	851,909	881,189	870,119	883,001	2,673,011	2,967,935	3,148,432	3,528,736	3,608,931	3,475,725	3,723,711
Under 20	Males	(#)	520	1,090	1,070	700	830	790	1,130	2,060	3,220	3,380	2,590	2,530	2,770	2,750
		($000)	24	295	41	16	70	56	165	2,553	4,471	4,849	3,866	2,990	3,770	3,961
	Females	(#)	300	430	100	180	100	220	490	1,400	1,030	1,670	2,290	1,640	2,100	2,740
		($000)	91	86	4	9	5	54	181	1,191	1,069	1,639	1,822	1,321	2,468	3,606
	Total	(#)	820	1,520	1,170	880	920	1,000	1,630	3,460	4,250	5,040	4,870	4,170	4,870	5,500
		($000)	115	381	45	25	75	110	346	3,744	5,540	6,487	5,688	4,311	6,238	7,567
20 - 24	Males	(#)	6,190	6,180	5,700	4,710	5,040	4,680	5,300	16,820	18,740	18,320	20,260	26,080	22,340	20,790
		($000)	4,503	4,069	4,152	3,423	2,793	2,719	3,009	31,459	33,904	35,273	39,041	42,459	40,250	43,067
	Females	(#)	6,580	6,300	4,220	3,570	3,760	3,500	5,020	15,260	16,840	17,540	20,150	19,250	20,510	19,410
		($000)	6,133	5,609	4,324	3,008	3,094	3,173	3,927	21,438	25,721	27,313	36,917	32,340	33,519	25,115
	Total	(#)	12,770	12,480	9,920	8,280	8,800	8,180	10,320	32,080	35,580	35,860	40,410	45,320	42,850	40,210
		($000)	10,636	9,677	8,477	6,431	5,887	5,892	6,936	52,897	59,625	62,586	75,958	74,798	73,769	68,181
25 - 29	Males	(#)	17,390	18,440	16,640	14,550	13,580	12,930	12,240	32,670	37,740	40,670	40,260	41,650	41,170	38,980
		($000)	24,792	25,029	23,104	19,358	16,538	15,356	16,704	85,862	107,066	118,755	126,027	131,705	128,897	132,711
	Females	(#)	18,830	19,220	21,590	19,270	17,480	16,680	16,450	30,380	31,330	35,450	41,580	37,740	41,530	39,490
		($000)	24,728	25,448	30,172	27,559	23,360	23,130	24,097	69,040	74,056	82,833	101,915	97,329	112,524	104,569
	Total	(#)	36,210	37,660	38,230	33,820	31,060	29,620	28,690	63,050	69,060	76,110	81,840	79,390	82,690	78,470
		($000)	49,519	50,477	53,276	46,917	39,897	38,486	40,801	154,902	181,123	201,588	227,942	229,033	241,421	237,280
30 - 34	Males	(#)	29,510	27,670	30,730	27,160	25,770	24,830	23,210	50,100	54,530	58,060	58,530	58,300	52,910	49,890
		($000)	50,281	48,009	53,993	50,973	44,761	45,423	40,773	179,602	189,672	219,395	254,892	248,589	225,198	216,772
	Females	(#)	27,490	29,700	29,210	29,410	25,260	27,960	24,790	38,660	45,300	45,820	48,770	51,140	44,860	43,670
		($000)	41,749	45,403	46,089	46,710	40,639	43,134	39,434	105,272	126,091	133,386	157,998	153,742	133,685	144,801
	Total	(#)	57,000	57,360	59,940	56,570	51,030	52,780	48,000	88,760	99,830	103,890	107,300	109,430	97,770	93,570
		($000)	92,029	93,412	100,082	97,683	85,400	88,557	80,207	284,873	315,764	352,782	412,890	402,331	358,883	361,573
35 - 39	Males	(#)	33,930	34,630	34,770	32,290	42,320	33,170	32,580	53,870	58,470	62,540	66,740	67,700	64,660	65,950
		($000)	65,444	65,835	66,841	64,884	86,706	65,678	65,700	235,983	259,024	284,073	330,044	327,941	292,950	328,663
	Females	(#)	29,600	32,040	32,010	35,710	30,790	34,420	34,210	41,970	46,080	49,420	55,930	58,320	54,650	53,800
		($000)	49,868	54,008	56,823	59,787	54,417	58,004	56,547	121,172	138,309	160,313	203,528	198,436	192,478	199,400
	Total	(#)	63,540	66,670	66,770	68,010	73,110	67,590	66,790	95,840	104,550	111,960	122,670	126,020	119,310	119,740
		($000)	115,311	119,843	123,663	124,672	141,123	123,682	122,247	357,154	397,333	444,386	533,571	526,377	485,428	528,063
40 - 44	Males	(#)	37,460	39,120	40,260	38,320	41,400	36,410	36,910	58,690	62,720	64,870	67,970	64,250	62,300	63,410
		($000)	86,902	89,367	91,210	85,375	98,321	78,770	79,287	275,553	293,258	310,849	360,617	346,769	342,419	348,070
	Females	(#)	32,350	34,730	33,570	33,990	34,020	35,170	39,530	44,050	47,650	51,250	58,760	56,660	57,820	60,980
		($000)	59,238	68,054	67,455	68,592	68,834	67,566	75,039	142,471	161,352	176,232	210,189	213,301	203,351	223,895
	Total	(#)	69,810	73,860	73,830	72,310	75,420	71,580	76,440	102,730	110,370	116,120	126,720	120,920	120,120	124,390
		($000)	146,141	157,421	158,665	153,967	167,156	146,336	154,325	418,025	454,610	487,081	570,806	560,071	545,770	571,966

			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	[illegible]	(#)	37,450	36,840	39,070	39,540	40,340	[illegible]	41,140	57,230	58,650	60,850	62,560	62,530	[illegible]	64,410
		($000)	90,885	95,293	99,810	98,906	98,610	98,830	98,573	275,519	298,184	331,530	340,388	356,709	341,749	367,132
	Females	(#)	32,020	32,650	34,710	34,860	34,930	38,360	38,440	45,700	47,340	51,780	53,820	54,660	54,280	55,530
		($000)	59,445	67,174	71,741	72,685	75,639	81,337	81,511	152,053	166,744	190,951	215,168	224,476	204,499	221,529
	Total	(#)	69,470	69,490	73,770	74,400	75,280	78,400	79,580	102,930	105,990	112,630	116,380	117,190	117,300	119,950
		($000)	150,330	162,468	171,551	171,591	174,249	180,167	180,084	427,572	464,928	522,481	555,556	581,185	546,248	588,661
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	25,060	26,720	29,130	30,300	31,470	34,000	36,650	42,590	48,730	51,100	53,060	53,960	55,060	59,370
		($000)	61,696	66,469	72,010	81,186	84,388	91,656	96,978	211,927	256,703	286,629	306,918	318,999	321,202	360,438
	Females	(#)	20,550	21,820	23,480	25,680	27,200	30,360	32,760	35,170	36,790	42,440	43,870	46,690	49,810	52,100
		($000)	39,706	41,983	47,407	55,197	56,716	65,605	69,134	121,534	128,860	153,059	175,952	189,807	200,918	208,863
	Total	(#)	45,600	48,540	52,600	55,980	58,670	64,360	69,410	77,760	85,520	93,540	96,930	100,660	104,870	111,470
		($000)	101,402	108,451	119,417	136,383	141,104	157,261	166,112	333,460	385,564	439,687	482,870	508,805	522,120	569,301
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	18,570	18,440	17,350	17,960	20,600	21,220	23,550	33,120	35,850	35,890	38,370	38,370	41,710	44,130
		($000)	40,733	43,747	40,661	43,193	46,188	49,984	52,174	188,840	195,681	196,040	225,428	230,517	246,807	296,672
	Females	(#)	12,260	13,400	15,900	15,500	16,970	17,730	18,340	24,470	27,440	27,970	31,690	31,510	30,020	32,410
		($000)	21,742	26,449	33,335	32,427	37,009	36,243	36,815	84,957	95,726	110,044	119,728	134,183	113,386	144,928
	Total	(#)	30,830	31,840	33,250	33,460	37,570	38,950	41,880	57,590	63,290	63,850	70,050	69,880	71,720	76,540
		($000)	62,475	70,196	73,996	75,620	83,196	86,227	88,989	273,798	291,406	306,084	345,156	364,700	360,194	441,600
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	9,200	9,530	9,740	10,230	10,880	9,350	9,380	31,210	32,290	29,090	28,490	28,650	25,200	25,880
		($000)	18,516	18,668	21,308	20,714	22,227	20,509	19,529	175,226	194,197	148,073	153,545	166,212	138,273	158,711
	Females	(#)	4,730	4,810	5,990	5,410	6,490	7,840	8,280	12,080	12,600	16,950	15,470	16,990	17,980	20,560
		($000)	6,610	8,796	9,365	9,631	11,952	14,983	14,639	50,429	51,640	67,198	60,244	68,684	69,757	78,624
	Total	(#)	13,930	14,330	15,730	15,640	17,370	17,180	17,670	43,290	44,890	46,040	43,960	45,640	43,180	46,430
		($000)	25,126	27,464	30,673	30,345	34,179	35,492	34,167	225,655	245,837	215,270	213,789	234,896	208,030	237,335
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	3,060	1,650	1,670	1,850	2,060	2,410	2,810	14,490	15,280	11,460	13,820	13,330	14,400	13,150
		($000)	4,889	4,992	4,129	4,394	3,778	3,716	4,052	80,546	86,608	58,136	65,085	67,226	70,475	68,240
	Females	(#)	470	930	780	530	950	880	1,260	5,860	5,970	5,100	5,250	5,860	5,660	6,920
		($000)	627	854	735	494	1,323	1,343	1,571	25,420	32,375	26,122	20,479	28,877	30,742	29,198
	Total	(#)	3,530	2,590	2,450	2,380	3,010	3,280	4,070	20,350	21,260	16,560	19,070	19,190	20,050	20,070
		($000)	5,515	5,846	4,864	4,888	5,102	5,059	5,623	105,967	118,983	64,258	85,564	96,104	101,217	97,438
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	1,300	2,030	1,810	1,400	1,290	850	630	5,040	5,920	2,640	2,360	2,270	1,690	1,470
		($000)	2,192	2,842	1,899	1,955	1,743	1,530	1,327	25,665	31,601	14,703	12,824	14,433	7,454	7,262
	Females	(#)	310	470	310	240	170	90	250	720	1,040	1,330	1,390	780	650	440
		($000)	287	577	380	245	60	41	290	2,862	7,791	8,668	4,225	4,845	16,917	3,469
	Total	(#)	1,600	2,500	2,120	1,640	1,460	940	880	5,760	6,960	3,980	3,750	3,060	2,340	1,910
		($000)	2,480	3,419	2,279	2,199	1,803	1,570	1,617	28,526	39,392	23,371	17,050	19,279	24,371	10,732
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	530	510	790	1,080	1,120	1,010	1,270	1,120	1,150	300	200	240	250	330
		($000)	222	377	1,025	1,037	1,205	1,010	1,347	6,228	6,827	2,295	1,564	3,330	1,631	1,574
	Females	(#)	100	130	90	80	220	180	150	0	20	70	0	70	170	60
		($000)	7	12	158	151	813	269	200	0	1,004	76	0	3,696	407	2,440
	Total	(#)	630	640	880	1,170	1,340	1,190	1,420	1,120	1,160	370	210	320	420	400
		($000)	229	390	1,183	1,188	2,018	1,279	1,547	6,228	7,831	2,371	1,693	7,027	2,038	4,014

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www ccra-adrc gc ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www bcstats gov bc ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Union & Professional Dues							Child Care Expenses						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	334,530	338,720	350,870	343,830	345,950	333,790	336,530	17,080	18,630	16,840	19,530	24,030	21,910	20,570
		($000)	172,479	182,757	193,539	192,113	214,412	203,250	197,902	56,154	63,826	59,933	69,308	143,968	80,591	66,352
	Females	(#)	271,140	278,210	291,660	286,950	276,010	299,330	309,270	57,650	59,120	61,310	71,230	66,380	74,410	75,820
		($000)	110,886	119,632	127,140	134,033	133,626	144,497	151,801	142,268	146,457	158,389	180,292	182,800	216,863	228,794
	Total	(#)	605,680	616,930	632,530	630,790	621,950	633,130	645,800	74,720	77,750	78,150	90,760	90,400	96,320	96,400
		($000)	283,365	302,389	320,679	326,147	348,038	347,747	349,703	198,422	210,283	218,322	249,599	326,768	297,453	295,146
Under 20	Males	(#)	4,760	6,380	6,690	6,090	5,830	8,340	8,370	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	709	1,008	1,033	1,060	949	1,385	1,673	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	4,760	4,960	3,810	3,610	4,190	7,930	6,570	0	0	50	0	0	140	0
		($000)	658	568	527	481	557	946	956	0	0	125	0	0	331	0
	Total	(#)	9,520	11,330	10,490	9,690	10,020	16,260	14,930	0	0	50	0	0	140	0
		($000)	1,367	1,575	1,560	1,541	1,506	2,331	2,628	0		125	0	0	331	0
20 - 24	Males	(#)	20,650	19,940	19,580	20,350	19,200	21,040	20,650	0	0	140	90	80	120	10
		($000)	4,885	5,273	5,825	5,542	5,291	5,905	6,307	0	0	92	138	380	294	10
	Females	(#)	19,320	18,340	19,070	19,230	16,880	18,950	21,480	610	1,050	1,170	1,720	1,120	1,290	1,300
		($000)	[illegible]	4,333	4,898	4,232	3,874	4,617	4,776	576	1,405	1,379	2,390	1,996	1,771	1,976
	Total	(#)	[illegible]	38,280	38,660	39,580	36,090	39,990	42,130	610	1,050	1,320	1,810	1,200	1,410	1,310
		($000)	[illegible]	9,606	10,723	9,775	9,165	10,523	11,083	576	1,405	1,470	2,528	2,376	2,065	1,986
25 - 29	Males	(#)	[illegible]	30,930	30,300	29,670	24,950	26,170	25,840	1,500	1,340	770	650	670	1,290	510
		($000)	[illegible]	12,432	12,665	12,558	11,918	11,221	11,810	3,035	3,414	1,838	2,545	2,160	3,415	1,757
	Females	(#)	31,250	27,930	31,490	28,040	28,920	31,580	30,650	7,640	6,020	6,740	6,000	6,810	7,890	8,560
		($000)	10,736	11,190	12,450	11,746	11,544	11,909	13,057	18,024	13,113	16,286	12,875	16,872	19,113	23,864
	Total	(#)	60,870	58,860	61,790	57,710	53,860	57,750	56,480	9,140	7,370	7,510	6,650	7,480	9,180	9,470
		($000)	22,503	23,622	25,114	24,304	23,462	23,130	24,867	21,059	16,528	18,124	15,420	19,032	22,528	25,621
30 - 34	Males	(#)	41,320	40,470	42,550	39,920	34,130	34,490	31,710	2,900	2,650	3,900	4,390	4,870	4,760	4,750
		($000)	20,214	20,609	22,556	21,475	20,115	19,394	17,556	10,064	7,611	14,128	15,046	15,690	16,763	15,639
	Females	(#)	40,740	44,220	39,980	40,970	35,830	38,520	35,190	18,550	20,770	19,720	23,400	18,330	20,080	19,130
		($000)	16,070	17,504	16,997	18,500	16,179	17,725	16,871	47,658	52,756	50,057	58,282	51,972	60,957	59,966
	Total	(#)	82,060	84,690	82,530	80,900	69,950	73,010	66,900	21,440	23,420	23,620	27,790	23,200	24,840	23,880
		($000)	36,284	38,113	39,554	39,975	36,294	37,118	34,427	57,722	60,367	64,185	73,328	67,662	77,721	75,605
35 - 39	Males	(#)	50,330	50,200	50,930	48,500	59,120	43,600	44,370	5,140	5,660	5,050	6,350	5,210	5,640	5,560
		($000)	28,294	28,905	29,751	28,707	37,316	30,150	28,213	18,706	18,781	20,104	25,487	20,758	25,399	20,419
	Females	(#)	42,660	43,030	41,960	46,910	41,580	43,950	45,340	17,810	17,710	19,860	22,770	22,580	24,610	23,620
		($000)	16,996	17,979	19,453	21,192	20,117	22,071	22,399	49,778	47,891	60,253	67,140	70,772	77,639	77,623
	Total	(#)	92,990	93,220	92,890	95,410	100,700	87,550	89,700	22,950	23,360	24,920	29,120	27,790	30,250	29,180
		($000)	45,291	46,884	49,204	49,899	57,433	52,221	50,612	68,484	66,672	80,357	92,628	91,531	103,038	98,042
40 - 44	Males	(#)	49,530	53,290	55,820	51,990	55,290	46,580	46,030	4,870	6,470	4,770	4,080	9,840	5,080	4,440
		($000)	30,555	34,697	35,794	33,673	41,055	33,438	32,418	16,635	26,910	17,491	15,366	95,215	19,577	13,664
	Females	(#)	44,640	45,470	44,280	45,090	44,200	43,640	49,450	10,430	10,960	10,530	12,390	12,510	13,900	15,770
		($000)	21,031	21,871	21,720	23,314	23,569	22,738	26,665	22,167	26,725	23,417	32,392	33,818	40,955	47,401
	Total	(#)	94,170	98,770	100,100	97,070	99,490	90,230	97,480	15,300	17,430	15,300	16,470	22,350	18,980	20,220
		($000)	51,586	56,568	57,514	56,987	64,624	56,176	59,084	38,802	53,635	40,908	47,758	129,033	60,532	61,065

Union & Professional Dues

Age	Sex	Unit	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	M	(#)	49,890	46,190	50,330	48,670	48,240	50,08	49,590
		($000)	30,664	30,072	32,912	33,253	37,460	37,875	36,033
	Females	(#)	38,750	40,050	43,230	42,680	41,670	44,830	45,460
		($000)	18,716	21,041	23,076	24,335	24,462	26,288	26,523
	Total	(#)	88,640	86,240	93,560	91,360	89,910	94,910	95,050
		($000)	49,380	51,113	55,988	57,588	61,923	64,162	62,556
50 - 54	Males	(#)	33,980	35,900	39,200	40,520	40,450	43,090	43,540
		($000)	20,448	23,572	26,051	28,770	29,714	32,827	32,673
	Females	(#)	24,060	26,260	28,250	31,720	31,250	35,500	38,300
		($000)	12,330	13,267	14,626	17,313	17,614	21,206	22,941
	Total	(#)	58,040	62,150	67,440	72,230	71,700	78,590	81,830
		($000)	32,778	36,838	40,677	46,083	47,328	54,032	55,614
55 - 59	Males	(#)	26,220	26,240	25,010	26,060	27,170	29,450	31,700
		($000)	14,633	15,549	15,623	16,504	18,528	20,528	21,113
	Females	(#)	14,490	16,510	18,420	18,470	20,080	20,770	22,450
		($000)	6,903	8,357	9,939	9,855	11,909	11,637	12,152
	Total	(#)	40,710	42,750	43,430	44,530	47,250	50,220	54,150
		($000)	21,536	23,906	25,561	26,359	30,437	32,165	33,265
60 - 64	Males	(#)	17,220	17,160	18,070	18,970	17,690	16,050	16,620
		($000)	8,230	8,575	9,235	8,540	9,727	7,971	7,450
	Females	(#)	7,620	7,790	8,140	6,980	7,710	9,440	9,440
		($000)	2,445	2,793	2,984	2,696	3,239	4,767	4,858
	Total	(#)	24,840	24,950	26,200	25,950	25,400	25,490	26,060
		($000)	10,675	11,368	12,219	11,235	12,966	12,739	12,307
65 - 69	Males	(#)	5,820	6,420	6,630	7,110	7,720	8,330	8,410
		($000)	1,495	1,549	1,445	1,503	1,520	1,704	1,785
	Females	(#)	1,700	2,560	1,870	1,850	2,130	2,540	2,650
		($000)	338	611	343	301	426	487	438
	Total	(#)	7,520	8,980	8,500	8,960	9,860	10,870	11,060
		($000)	1,834	2,159	1,788	1,803	1,946	2,191	2,223
70 - 74	Males	(#)	3,150	3,260	3,210	3,190	3,260	3,470	3,810
		($000)	392	372	429	343	514	557	468
	Females	(#)	380	480	580	480	640	640	1,120
		($000)	36	99	106	40	103	72	122
	Total	(#)	3,540	3,740	3,800	3,670	3,900	4,110	4,930
		($000)	427	471	534	383	617	629	590
Age 75+	Males	(#)	1,940	2,360	2,540	2,790	2,920	3,100	3,910
		($000)	178	145	218	185	305	296	403
	Females	(#)	700	620	590	940	920	1,050	1,190
		($000)	18	20	22	30	33	34	43
	Total	(#)	2,640	2,980	3,130	3,730	3,840	4,150	5,100
		($000)	196	165	239	215	338	329	446

Child Care Expenses

Age	Sex	Unit	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1999
45 - 49	M	(#)	2,170	1,980	1,620	3,180	2,110	3,230	3,140
		($000)	6,360	5,682	5,065	8,843	5,925	11,192	9,631
	Females	(#)	2,330	2,430	2,960	4,370	4,110	5,420	6,220
		($000)	3,809	4,337	6,613	6,529	6,163	14,687	16,210
	Total	(#)	4,490	4,410	4,570	7,550	6,220	8,650	9,350
		($000)	10,169	10,019	11,679	15,372	12,088	25,880	25,841
50 - 54	Males	(#)	490	420	570	560	1,040	1,240	1,560
		($000)	1,193	1,034	1,113	1,236	3,332	3,034	4,601
	Females	(#)	280	190	280	580	800	1,000	1,100
		($000)	257	229	259	682	902	1,384	1,700
	Total	(#)	770	610	840	1,150	1,840	2,240	2,660
		($000)	1,450	1,263	1,372	1,918	4,234	4,417	6,301
55 - 59	Males	(#)	20	110	0	90	180	490	160
		($000)	160	389	0	177	354	548	328
	Females	(#)	0	0	0	0	70	70	70
		($000)	0	0	0	0	14	26	9
	Total	(#)	20	110	0	90	250	570	230
		($000)	160	389	0	177	368	573	337
60 - 64	Males	(#)	0	0	0	120	0	50	30
		($000)	0	0	0	417	0	328	196
	Females	(#)	0	0	0	0	50	0	70
		($000)	0	0	0	0	289	0	44
	Total	(#)	0	0	0	120	50	50	100
		($000)	0	0	0	417	289	328	240
65 - 69	Males	(#)	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
		($000)	0	0	102	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
		($000)	0	0	102	0	0	0	0
70 - 74	Males	(#)	0	0	0	20	20	20	0
		($000)	0	0	0	54	54	37	0
	Females	(#)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	0	0	0	20	20	20	0
		($000)	0	0	0	54	54	37	0
Age 75+	Males	(#)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistic Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Charitable Donations*					ifts to Canada or a province*					Charitable Donations/Government Gifts*	
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	355,200	352,790	362,830	352,470	355,930	410	710	1,070	360	100	348,220	353,700
		($000)	306,536	320,805	379,517	365,654	405,511	8,161	8,972	14,612	5,347	930	446,048	454,695
	Females	(#)	263,360	261,760	267,730	272,300	261,870	410	370	730	260	590	276,070	279,730
		($000)	154,053	156,077	172,755	199,676	216,135	3,842	3,290	9,231	6,522	1,363	226,950	238,199
	Total	(#)	618,560	614,550	630,560	624,770	617,800	820	1,070	1,800	620	680	624,290	633,430
		($000)	460,589	476,883	502,272	565,330	621,646	12,003	12,262	23,842	11,870	2,293	672,998	692,894
Under 20	Males	(#)	570	1,240	1,800	910	1,060	0	0	0	0	0	650	840
		($000)	63	339	561	400	339	0	0	0	0	0	180	696
	Females	(#)	1,320	490	990	850	1,440	0	0	0	0	0	1,170	1,690
		($000)	265	62	78	214	176	0	0	0	0	0	176	310
	Total	(#)	1,890	1,730	2,790	1,760	2,490	0	0	0	0	0	1,820	2,530
		($000)	328	401	638	614	515	0	0	0	0	0	356	1,006
20 - 24	Males	(#)	8,060	7,420	5,680	5,170	6,480	0	0	0	0	0	7,170	7,480
		($000)	3,845	3,247	1,812	2,207	3,065	0	0	0	0	0	3,350	3,366
	Females	(#)	9,240	7,800	9,170	6,080	7,450	0	0	0	0	0	8,110	7,470
		($000)	1,697	1,476	2,635	1,069	2,910	0	0	0	0	0	3,245	3,294
	Total	(#)	17,300	15,230	14,850	11,240	13,930	0	0	0	0	0	15,290	14,950
		($000)	5,542	4,723	4,447	3,276	5,975	0	0	0	0	0	6,596	6,660
25 - 29	Males	(#)	20,760	19,300	20,040	16,060	16,530	0	0	0	0	0	15,720	15,440
		($000)	14,824	10,799	9,697	9,897	10,906	0	0	0	0	0	9,072	10,393
	Females	(#)	20,450	20,650	18,980	19,780	14,780	0	0	0	0	0	16,050	16,450
		($000)	7,626	5,805	5,492	5,498	4,250	0	0	0	0	0	5,847	5,207
	Total	(#)	41,210	39,960	39,010	35,840	31,310	0	0	0	0	0	31,770	31,890
		($000)	22,450	16,604	15,189	15,396	15,156	0	0	0	0	0	14,919	15,601
30 - 34	Males	(#)	33,990	30,520	34,990	29,060	25,380	50	0	100	20	0	26,990	25,040
		($000)	21,601	22,438	25,640	22,225	21,162	239	0	2	1	0	20,333	22,117
	Females	(#)	27,930	29,160	25,940	25,830	22,560	0	0	80	0	70	23,920	21,410
		($000)	9,871	11,645	9,463	11,257	11,777	0	0	17	0	1	12,351	9,652
	Total	(#)	61,920	59,680	60,930	54,890	47,940	50	0	180	20	70	50,910	46,450
		($000)	31,472	34,082	35,103	33,482	32,939	239	0	18	1	6	32,684	31,769
35 - 39	Males	(#)	40,880	42,010	41,650	39,840	42,360	0	20	60	40	10	36,760	37,460
		($000)	32,024	33,857	36,282	36,542	43,646	0	935	253	788	18	41,491	44,797
	Females	(#)	29,270	29,020	31,430	29,970	27,380	0	20	30	0	0	28,640	29,220
		($000)	12,936	14,148	15,243	17,654	16,085	0	284	880	0	0	15,027	19,166
	Total	(#)	70,150	71,040	73,080	69,810	69,740	0	40	90	40	10	65,410	66,680
		($000)	44,960	48,005	51,525	54,196	59,731	0	1,219	1,133	788	18	56,517	63,963
40 - 44	Males	(#)	45,080	44,330	45,710	44,480	45,090	20	70	50	40	10	40,710	39,820
		($000)	37,323	40,886	41,107	45,253	42,845	1	542	1,204	25	1	47,085	55,788
	Females	(#)	29,860	29,650	30,820	34,120	29,050	100	0	120	0	0	33,360	32,370
		($000)	12,944	15,564	15,391	20,386	24,704	335	0	1,444	0	0	26,955	21,371
	Total	(#)	74,950	73,980	76,530	78,600	74,140	120	70	170	40	20	74,070	72,190
		($000)	50,267	56,449	56,498	65,639	67,549	336	577	2,648	1,112	6	74,039	77,159

			Charitable Donations					Gifts to Canada or a province*					Charitable Donations/C[illegible]nment Gifts*	
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199[illegible]	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	Ma	(#)	43,790	43,170	43,200	43,570	44,350	[illegible]	110	70	20	0	42,060	43,250
		($000)	39,163	42,447	42,859	52,393	54,943	562	1,072	2,230	324	0	52,516	58,405
	Females	(#)	30,200	29,540	30,440	31,160	29,640	0	0	20	100	180	29,120	30,720
		($000)	18,038	17,148	17,815	27,655	20,802	0	0	1,809	3,773	122	19,009	25,291
	Total	(#)	73,990	72,710	73,640	74,720	73,990	150	120	90	110	180	71,180	73,960
		($000)	57,201	59,595	60,674	80,047	75,744	562	1,082	4,040	4,097	122	71,525	83,695
50 - 54	Males	(#)	34,210	37,290	36,860	35,530	37,850	10	40	90	30	40	38,200	41,110
		($000)	31,815	37,628	37,289	36,945	44,839	2,179	688	660	676	83	50,471	59,749
	Females	(#)	20,670	21,970	23,800	24,400	25,160	0	30	0	0	50	28,705	29,100
		($000)	14,470	12,987	17,857	16,297	18,616	0	120	0	0	24	21,679	21,408
	Total	(#)	54,880	59,260	60,660	59,930	63,010	10	60	90	30	90	66,900	70,210
		($000)	46,285	50,615	55,146	53,242	63,455	2,179	807	660	701	107	72,150	81,157
55 - 59	Males	(#)	26,350	25,930	27,140	29,060	29,320	0	0	190	40	20	31,420	32,080
		($000)	24,693	22,339	24,660	34,954	35,319	0	0	442	1,641	82	39,466	40,944
	Females	(#)	16,580	18,160	17,640	18,340	19,420	10	0	40	50	30	19,480	20,450
		($000)	9,004	11,301	13,955	12,545	15,683	857	0	206	76	7	16,270	21,800
	Total	(#)	42,920	44,090	44,760	47,400	48,740	20	0	230	90	50	50,890	52,530
		($000)	33,697	33,640	38,615	47,498	51,002	865	0	648	1,717	89	55,736	62,744
60 - 64	Males	(#)	27,200	26,780	25,130	26,000	26,280	120	150	260	0	0	23,670	24,330
		($000)	23,142	26,087	23,672	24,567	31,733	271	883	716	0	0	31,114	32,097
	Females	(#)	15,550	16,940	16,120	13,810	14,690	20	20	0	0	0	15,890	17,050
		($000)	10,811	13,365	13,430	11,003	13,603	240	25	0	0	0	14,846	16,200
	Total	(#)	42,750	43,720	41,250	39,810	40,970	140	170	260	0	0	39,560	41,380
		($000)	33,953	39,452	37,102	35,569	45,335	511	908	716	0	0	45,960	48,297
65 - 69	Males	(#)	24,350	23,980	24,200	25,340	25,630	0	60	10	0	10	26,310	26,520
		($000)	25,331	23,711	23,834	29,877	31,068	0	634	155	0	25	35,043	34,010
	Females	(#)	15,120	13,550	13,930	15,610	15,740	110	130	110	0	0	17,030	16,570
		($000)	13,904	12,981	12,604	15,210	18,046	993	619	805	0	0	21,820	20,178
	Total	(#)	39,460	37,530	38,130	40,950	41,370	110	190	120	0	10	43,340	43,090
		($000)	39,235	36,692	36,438	45,087	49,114	2,090	1,253	960	0	219	56,863	54,188
70 - 74	Males	(#)	22,400	23,650	24,980	24,530	22,260	30	190	40	60	0	22,570	22,640
		($000)	20,684	24,700	24,952	26,127	34,318	1,379	594	5,817	1,129	0	45,857	28,255
	Females	(#)	16,590	17,620	16,960	17,920	17,480	30	0	0	0	80	16,540	17,750
		($000)	15,464	14,960	16,916	20,314	19,409	801	0	0	0	56	19,496	15,840
	Total	(#)	38,990	41,270	41,940	42,450	39,740	50	190	50	60	90	39,110	40,390
		($000)	36,148	39,660	41,868	46,441	52,726	2,180	1,165	6,840	1,437	528	65,353	44,096
Age 75+	Males	(#)	27,560	27,170	31,460	32,940	33,340	10	70	180	120	0	36,000	37,700
		($000)	32,028	32,328	37,151	44,268	51,329	2,292	3,110	3,132	336	0	70,071	64,078
	Females	(#)	30,600	27,200	31,520	34,430	37,090	160	150	330	100	180	39,050	39,490
		($000)	27,022	24,635	31,878	40,575	51,076	616	1,627	3,047	1,074	955	50,228	58,481
	Total	(#)	58,160	54,370	62,970	67,370	70,430	170	220	520	220	180	74,040	77,190
		($000)	59,050	56,963	69,029	84,843	102,405	2,908	4,736	6,179	1,410	1,200	120,299	122,559

* data from 1998 onwards is not separated

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 5 SOCIO-ECONOMIC PROFILE

Socio-economic profiles are designed to provide a portrait of the economic and social well being of regions within the province by bringing together statistical indicators from a variety of different sources. A unique feature of this package is charts, which show the topic region in comparison with the highest and lowest regions, as well as in relation to the provincial average.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Demographic information used in the tables is based on population estimates and projections produced by the Population Section of *BC Stats*. Data from the Census of Population and Housing is used in the tables on Family Structure, Ethnic Identity, Income Levels, Housing Costs, Labour Demand, Supply and Other, and General Education. Employment Insurance claimants shown in the Unemployment table are obtained from administrative files supplied by Employment and Immigration Canada. The Income Assistance tables are based on administrative files from the Ministry of Human Resources. Crime statistics are obtained from the Police Services Division of the Ministry of Public Safety and Solicitor General. Data on high school graduates, provincial exams, and test scores in the Education table comes from the Ministry of Education. Health indicators used in the Health tables were from the Ministry of Health Services and the Vital Statistics Agency. Finally alcohol consumption is based on data from the BC Liquor Distribution Branch.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

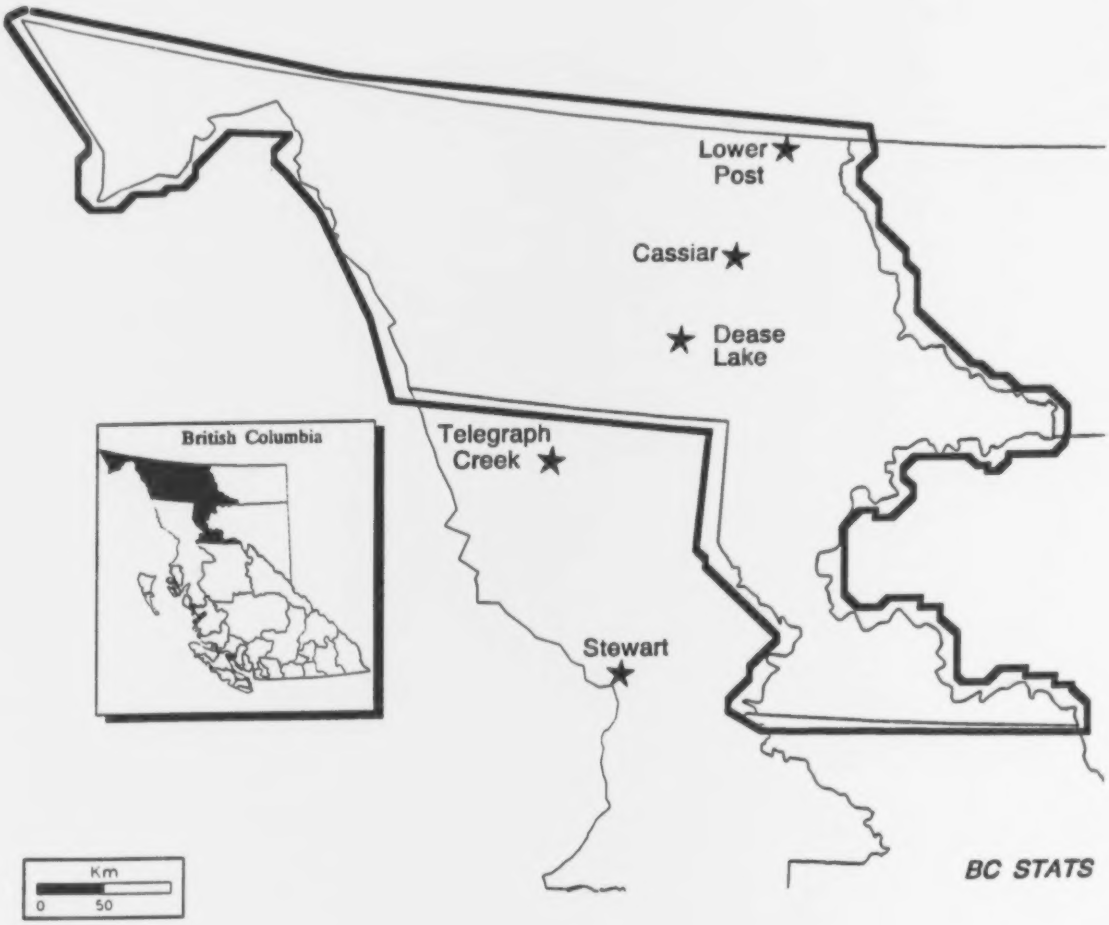
The Labour and Social Statistics Section of BC Stats prepare these profiles. They are updated, where applicable, on an annual basis. More detailed information for some of the tables is available on a sub-regional basis. For further information, please contact the Labour and Social Statistics Section at (250) 356-7870 or by fax at (250) 387-0380.

PUBLICATION

A complete set of Socio-Economic Profiles is available in a separate publication, which includes all 28 Regional Districts and a statistical appendix providing background tables. It is available from *BC Stats* at a price of $200 plus GST. The publication is updated annually.

Profiles are also available for Local Health Areas and College Regions at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca. Custom area profiles may be able to be created on a fee-for-service basis. A related set of Socio-Economic Indices is available at bcstats.gov.bc.ca. These provide regional comparisons of relative socio-economic well being.

Regional District 57
Stikine Statistical Profile


Lower Post
Cassiar
Dease Lake
Telegraph Creek
Stewart
British Columbia
Km
0
50
BC STATS

	1999 POPULATION		1996 LAND AREA		POPULATION DENSITY
	Number	% of Region	Sq. Km.	% of Region	Persons per Sq.Km.
Stikine	1,475	100.0%	116,143.7	100.0%	0.0
Total BC	4,029,253		892,677		4.5
Region as % of BC	0.0%		13.0%		

June 1, 2000
STATPROF.XLS

Prepared By: BC STATS

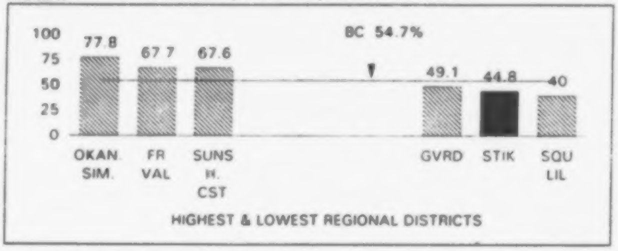
Stikine Regional District

DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE

AGE STRUCTURE

	Population	Percent Distribution			
	STIK	STIK		B.C.	
	1999	1999	2009	1999	2009
0-17 years	378	25.7	20.7	22.5	19.2
18-24 years	138	9.4	8.5	9.2	9.3
25-64 years	879	59.7	60.4	55.4	57.4
65 + years	78	5.3	10.5	12.9	14.1
Total	**1,473**	**100.0**	**100.1**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Dependency Rate (%)					
Child		37.2	30.0	34.8	28.8
Elderly		7.7	15.2	20.0	21.1
Total		**44.9**	**45.2**	**54.7**	**49.9**

Total Dependency Rate - 1999

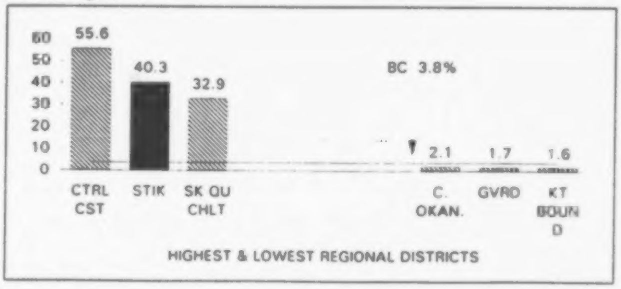


Note: Child Dependency = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dependency = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

ETHNIC IDENTITY

	Population 1996	Percent Distribution	
	STIK	STIK	B.C.
Visible Minorities	10	0.7	17.9
Single Origins	10	0.7	17.6
Chinese	0	0.0	8.1
South Asian	0	0.0	4.3
Filipino	0	0.0	1.3
Japanese	0	0.0	0.8
Other	10	0.7	3.1
Multiple Origins	0	0.0	0.3
Aboriginal Peoples	**560**	**40.3**	**3.8**
Rest of Population	**820**	**59.0**	**78.3**
Total	1,390	100.0	100.0

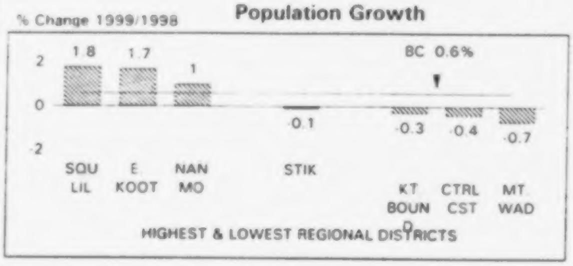
Aboriginal Identity - 1996



POPULATION GROWTH

	STIK	B.
Annual Average Percent Change to 1999		
Last year	-0.1	0.6
Last 5 years	1.7	1.9
Last 10 years	-3.0	2.6

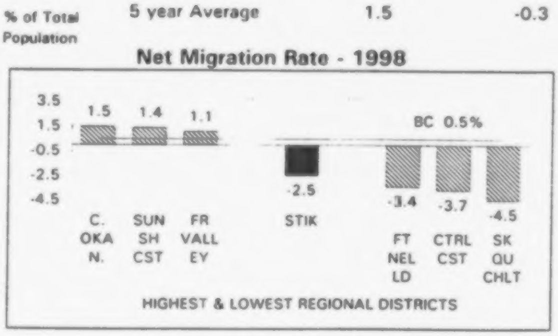
Population Growth



MIGRATION

	Percent of Population	
Net Migration Rate	STIK	B.C.
Total all Ages		
1998	**-2.5**	**0.5**
5 year Average	-0.8	1.5
0-17 years		
1998	-0.3	0.5
5 year Average	-0.7	1.5
18-24 years		
1998	-4.9	0.6
5 year Average	0.1	2.6
65 years & over		
1998	0.0	-1.6
5 year Average	1.5	-0.3

Net Migration Rate - 1998



Note: Includes inter-provincial, intra-provincial, & international migration

FAMILY STRUCTURE

	Families 1996	Percent Distribution	
	STIK	STIK	B.C.
Total Families	365	101.4	100.0
No Child at home	140	38.4	39.2
Children at home	230	63.0	60.8
Families with Children at Home			
Husband/Wife	165	71.7	77.3
Lone Parents	**65**	**28.3**	**22.7**
Ave. No. of Children		1.9	1.8
Unattached Individuals			
% of Adult Pop.	195	18.6	18.6

Prepared By: BC STATS

May 29, 2000
DEMOPROF.XLS

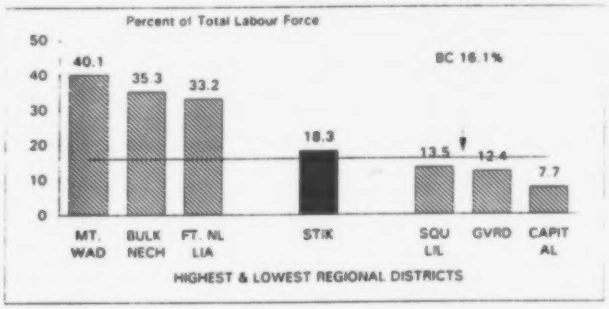
Stikine Regional District

ECONOMIC PROFILE

LABOUR MARKET

Labour Force 1996		STIK	B.C.
Participation Rate	Males	80.0	73.0
	Females	67.0	60.0
	Total	73.8	66.4
% Full Year, Full Time Workers		35.2	46.4
% Self Employed		11.0	14.5
Industrial Structure (% Distribution)			
Goods	Primary	17.0	5.7
	Manufacturing	1.3	10.4
	Construction	5.9	7.5
Services	Non-Government	51.6	70.6
	Government	22.9	5.9
Average Employment Income			
1997		25,435	30,270
1992 in 1997$		24,447	28,455
%Chg in Real Income 1997/1992		4.0	6.4

Labour Force Concentration in the Primary & Mfg Sectors 1996

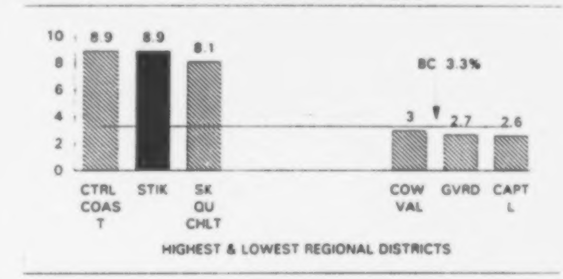


UNEMPLOYMENT

		STIK	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Dec 1999			
Total Beneficiaries 19-64 Years of Age		80	85,334
Percent Female		43.8	47.7
Percent 19-24 Years Old		11.3	12.1
Total Beneficiaries as a Percent of Population 19-64			
	Dec /99	8.9	3.3
	Sept /99	4.3	2.8
	June /99	4.8	2.9
	Mar /99	10.5	4.1
	Dec /98	9.4	3.9
	Most recent 4 quarter average	**7.1**	**3.3**

Percent of Population 19-64

EI Beneficiaries Dec 1999



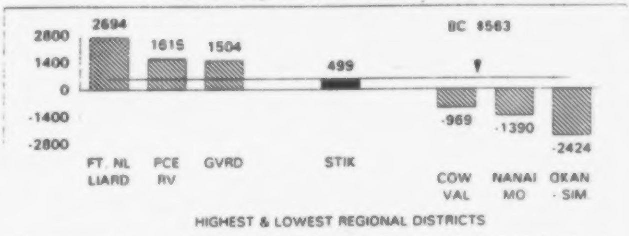
INCOME

	STIK	B.C.
Average Family Income1995		
Husband/Wife Families	52,033	60,612
Female Lone Parent Families	25,763	28,448
Incidence of Low Income in Families	**6.0%**	**15.4%**

	STIK	B.C.
Per Capita Income1997	14,910	20,456
Per Capita Government Flows1997		
Personal Income Taxes Paid	2,185	3,817
Transfer Payments Received	1,686	3,254
Net Taxes (Taxes-Transfer Payments)	499	563

Dollars

Net Per Capita Taxes Paid - 1997



Note: Transfer payments include UI,OAS & CPP Benefits, Family Allowances, and Child Tax Credits

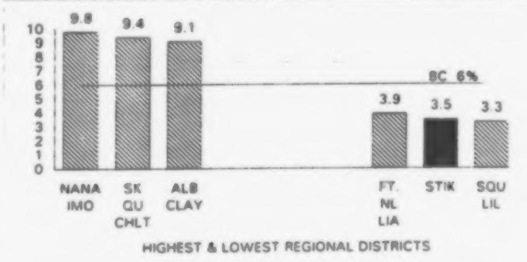
BASIC BC BENEFITS

	Caseload	Percent of Caseload That Are Long Term (>1yr.)		Single Parents	
	STIK	STIK	B.C.	STIK	B.C.
Caseload Dec 1999	19	10.5	56.3	21.1	32.0

		STIK	B.C.
% of Population < 65 Receiving Basic BC Benefits			
	Dec 1999	**3.5**	6.0
	Year Ago	3.3	6.5
% of Children Receiving Basic BC Benefits			
(< 19 Years)	Dec 1999	4.3	8.6
	Year Ago	5.4	9.2
% of Young Adults Receiving Basic BC Benefits			
(19 - 24 Years)	Dec 1999	8.8	6.8
	Year Ago	5.7	7.5

Basic BC Benefits Recipients

Percent of Population < 65 **Dec 1999**



Note: Excludes Aboriginal people living on reserve

May 30, 2000
ECONPROF.XLS

Prepared By: BC STATS

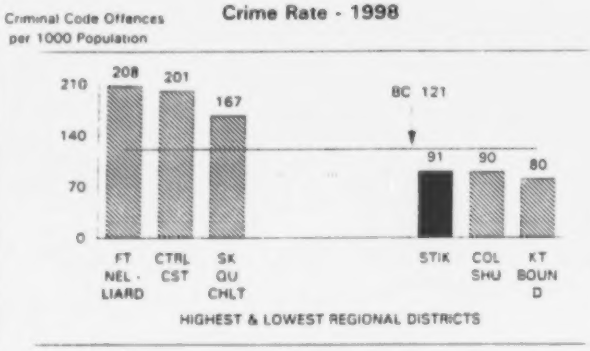
Stikine Regional District

SOCIAL PROFILE

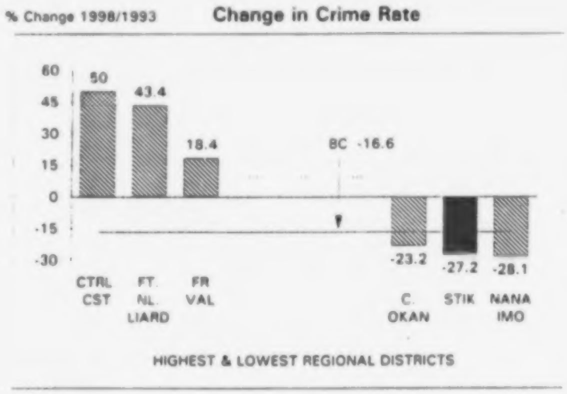
CRIME

	1998		5 Yr. Percent Change	
	STIK	B.C.	STIK	B.C.
Crime Rate				
Persons	24	13	19.9	-11.2
Property	24	72	-59.2	-15.9
Total	**91**	**121**	**-27.2**	**-16.6**
Offences per Police Officer	21	91		
Population per Police Officer	225	753		

Crime Rate - 1998



Change in Crime Rate



Crime Rate = # Criminal Code Offences (excluding Traffic) per 1000 Population

ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION

April 1/98 to March 31/99	STIK	B.C.
19 Yrs of Age and Over		
Per Capita Dollars Spent on Alcohol	375	391
Per Capita Alcohol Consumption (litres)	69	57
% Distribution of Litres Sold		
Spirits	6.9	10.9
Wine	10.2	17.5
Beer/Cider	82.9	71.6

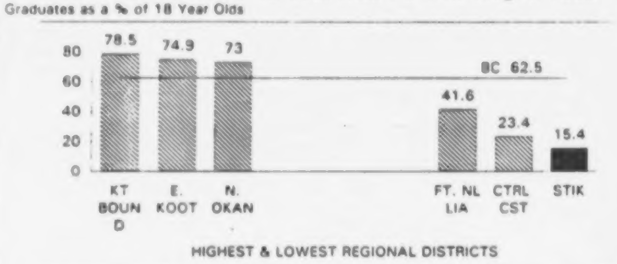
EDUCATION

Highest Education Completed of Population 15 Years & Over	Percent Distribution1	
	STIK	
High School Not Completed	41.9	31.
High School Completed	11.9	26.
College/Trades Cert/Diploma	31.0	29.
University Degree/Diploma	15.2	13.
Total	100.0	100.1

	1999		5 Yr Avg to 1999	
	STIK	B.C.	STIK	B.C.
High School Graduates* Ratio to Population Age 18	22.7	67.3	15.4	62.5

School Attendance of 15-24 Year Olds - 1996	STIK	B.C.
Population 15-24	180	483,06
% Attending School Full-Time	**37.1**	**52.2**

% of Graduates to 18 Year Olds - 5 Year Avg to 1999

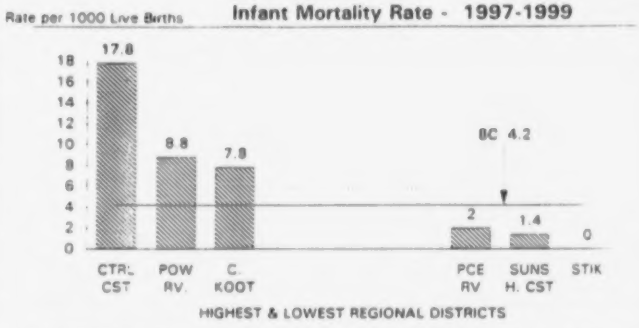


* Data does not include graduates from private institutions

HEALTH

			STIK	B.C.
1994-1998	Potential Years of Life Lost (PYLL) (per 1,000 population)			
	Natural Causes - Total		14.4	38.4
	Suicide/Homicide - Total		20.4	5.7
	Accidental Causes	- Males	88.4	17.8
		- Females	11.5	5.5
1997-1999				
	Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births)		**0.0**	**4.2**
	Teen Birth Rate (per 1,000 Females 15-19)		23.5	16.7

Infant Mortality Rate - 1997-1999



PYLL rates are age standardized rates by cause per 1,000 population aged 0-74

Prepared By: BC STATS

June 21, 2000
SOCLPROF.XLS

DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

1. **CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE**

   A selection of items from the current Census for the Regional District and for the Development Region and British Columbia.

2. **REGIONAL TOURISM**

   Room rental expenditures based on the Provincial Hotel / Motel Room Tax.

3. **BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS**

   The number and types of businesses in an area are a measure of the depth of the economy. But business resists measurement. Any number of businesses may occupy a single location. A business may be inactive, home based, or operating under a variety of different names. So various measures of business do not agree even on the number of establishments.

4. **MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY**

   A review of the associated Development Region's capital spending projects underway or in the pipeline.

5. **LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY**

   A breakdown of the experienced labour force according to major industry groupings, based on the Census of Population and Housing.

6. **MANUFACTURING STATISTICS**

   Manufacturing establishments, production & shipments, value added, total employees & salaries.

   Complete listings of manufacturing firms are available on-line at

   www.made-in-bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

Virtually every area of British Columbia supports some agricultural activity, from vegetables and berries in the Lower Mainland, tree fruits in the Okanagan, livestock in the interior, and grains in the northeast. Food production, processing, distribution, and sales are estimated to employ more than 200,000 people. Not only are there opportunities in the food industry itself, but the industry is a large consumer of goods and services.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Every five years in conjunction with the population Census, Statistics Canada surveys agricultural activity in Canada. Every agricultural holding with sales over $250 was included. From this survey it is possible to find out the number of farms by size, age of operator, crops grown, area of greenhouses, numbers of animals and poultry, fertilizing, spraying and dusting activity, irrigation and drainage, types of farm machinery, capital values and farm operating expenditures. Data is available at a small area level (refer to Census Subdivision maps at the beginning of the Profile).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AVAILABLE

In addition to the variables displayed on the following tables, many additional breakouts are available.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Note asterisks on area descriptions. These indicate data grouped together to protect confidentiality of individual respondents. Footnotes appear at the end of the tables.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada, the B.C. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, and Agriculture Canada produce data. Agriculture Canada publishes price data on a current basis for many products. It also produces special reports such as CONSUMER FOOD TRENDS FOR THE 1990'S which looks at the consumer market place and may offer insights to both growers and processors. Statistics Canada publishes a variety of reports, annually or more frequently of agriculture production, usually for the province as a whole. Annual studies include "The Greenhouse Industry" and "The Survey of Canadian Nursery Trades". The provincial Ministry publishes "Annual Statistics" covering information from all sources and includes as well regional crop production numbers for British Columbia. The website address is http://www/agf/gov.bc.ca. Another interesting website for agriculture market information is http://farmcentre.com/bc/

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Nechako	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. A	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. C	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. B
Farms by total farm area						
Total number — of farms	21,835	970	970	471	169	330
Total gross farm receipts — (Dollars)	1,839,216,758	44,247,186	44,247,186	23,295,169	5,249,997	15,702,020
Dairy — Farms Reporting	1,184	47	47	20	5	22
Cattle (beef) — Farms Reporting	4,413	392	392	227	69	96
Hog — Farms Reporting	206	4	4	0	0	4
Poultry and egg — Farms Reporting	925	9	9	6	1	2
Wheat — Farms Reporting	119	2	2	1	0	1
Grain and oilseed (except wheat) — Farms Reporting	240	7	7	5	1	1
Field crop (except grain and oilseed) — Farms Reporting	1,621	151	151	69	31	51
Fruit — Farms Reporting	2,836	2	2	1	1	0
Miscellaneous specialty — Farms Reporting	4,784	129	129	53	24	52
Livestock combination — Farms Reporting	623	28	28	12	6	10
Vegetable — Farms Reporting	595	8	8	2	1	5
Other combination — Farms Reporting	476	25	25	11	6	8
Total area of farms — Acres	6,249,444	590,231	590,231	295,554	124,347	170,330
Total area of farms — Hectares	2,529,060	238,858	238,858	119,606	50,321	68,930
Total area owned — Acres	3,860,134	385,985	385,985	207,454	73,125	105,406
Total area rented or leased — Acres	2,389,310	204,246	204,246	88,100	51,222	64,924
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Acres	1,397,970	131,072	131,072	79,995	19,499	31,578
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Hectares	565,738	53,043	53,043	32,373	7,891	12,779
Summerfallow — Acres	96,413	4,834	4,834	4,017	549	268
Area irrigated — Acres	285,096	6,555	6,555	3,788	1,404	1,363
Area of commercial fertilizer — Acres	892,841	98,508	98,508	68,769	9,935	19,804
Area of herbicides — Acres	352,785	7,727	7,727	6,425	459	843
Area of insecticides — Acres	65,101	146	146	x	x	85
Area of fungicides — Acres	61,851	109	109	x	x	x
Manure - solid spreader — Acres	125,992	6,484	6,484	3,074	1,300	2,110
Manure - irrigation system — Acres	6,212	x	x	0	0	x
Manure - liquid spreader — (on surface) - Acres	72,223	605	605	498	0	107
Manure - liquid spreader — (injected) - Acres	5,941	0	0	0	0	0
Crop rotation — Farms Reporting	3,678	220	220	119	30	71
Chemical weed control — Farms Reporting	136	11	11	7	2	2
Tillage weed control — Acres	63,099	3,874	3,874	3,385	319	170
Field crops						
Total area wheat — Acres	99,203	1,918	1,918	1,438	0	480
Oats — Acres	84,220	9,982	9,982	7,266	894	1,822
Barley — Acres	111,483	11,356	11,356	9,748	518	1,090
Mixed grains — Acres	5,515	1,421	1,421	500	731	190
Total area rye — Acres	7,041	339	339	x	0	x
Alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures — Acres	399,038	49,364	49,364	35,741	6,231	7,392
Canola (rapeseed) — Acres	63,805	0	0	0	0	0
Flaxseed — Acres	466	0	0	0	0	0

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Nechako	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. A	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. C	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. B
Potatoes — Acres	9,000	71	71	8	49	14
Canary seed — Acres	138	0	0	0	0	0
Forage seed to be harvested for seed — Acres	46,918	x	x	x	0	0
Tree Fruits and Nuts						
Tree fruits - total number of trees — Farms Reporting	3,380	9	9	2	2	5
Tree fruits - total area - Acres	25,830	7	7	x	x	4
Apples - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	2,848	8	8	2	1	5
Pears - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,270	5	5	2	2	1
Plums and prunes - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,372	4	4	2	1	1
Sweet cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,632	3	3	2	1	0
Sour cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	378	1	1	0	0	1
Peaches - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,162	1	1	1	0	0
Apricots - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	907	1	1	1	0	0
Other tree fruits - tot. number of trees - Farms Reporting	828	0	0	0	0	0
Berries and Grapes						
Total area berries & grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	1,852	17	17	6	5	6
Strawberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	484	11	11	4	2	5
Raspberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	777	14	14	5	3	6
Blueberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	581	3	3	1	1	1
Cranberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	70	1	1	1	0	0
Grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	440	0	0	0	0	0
Total area other berries cultivated — Farms Reporting	255	5	5	2	1	2
Vegetables (excluding greenhouse vegetables)						
Total area of vegetables — Farms Reporting	1,916	39	39	13	6	20
Total area of vegetables — Acres	17,586	73	73	24	11	38
Sweet corn — Farms Reporting	748	7	7	1	2	4
Tomatoes — Farms Reporting	637	10	10	4	2	4
Cucumbers and gherkins — Farms Reporting	478	7	7	2	2	3
Green peas — Farms Reporting	355	11	11	4	4	3
Green or wax beans — Farms Reporting	432	10	10	3	4	3
Cabbage — Farms Reporting	276	12	12	4	3	5
Chinese cabbage — Farms Reporting	96	2	2	1	0	1
Cauliflower — Farms Reporting	250	11	11	5	2	4
Broccoli — Farms Reporting	282	15	15	6	2	7
Brussels sprouts — Farms Reporting	86	3	3	1	0	2
Carrots — Farms Reporting	500	21	21	6	4	11
Rutabagas (turnips) — Farms Reporting	111	7	7	2	1	4
Beets — Farms Reporting	356	13	13	7	2	4
Radishes — Farms Reporting	204	8	8	5	0	3
Dry onions — Farms Reporting	270	7	7	3	2	2
Green or bunching onions, shallots — Farms Reporting	241	4	4	4	0	0
Celery — Farms Reporting	71	2	2	0	0	2
Lettuces — Farms Reporting	396	12	12	5	2	5

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Nechako	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. A	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. C	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. B
Spinach — Farms Reporting	225	5	5	4	0	1
Peppers — Farms Reporting	347	4	4	3	0	1
Squash, pumpkins and zucchini — Farms Reporting	544	9	9	5	1	3
Rhubarb — Farms Reporting	209	8	8	5	0	3
Asparagus, producing — Farms Reporting	97	2	2	1	0	1
Asparagus, non-producing — Farms Reporting	85	3	3	1	0	2
Total area of other vegetables — Farms Reporting	701	17	17	6	2	9
Nursery & greenhouse products, sod and mushrooms						
Total area of nursery products — Farms Reporting	1,453	13	13	5	2	6
Total area of sod grown for sale — Farms Reporting	78	0	0	0	0	0
Total greenhouse area under glass — Farms Reporting	1,290	36	36	12	7	17
Greenhouse flowers — Farms Reporting	760	20	20	6	6	8
Greenhouse vegetables — Farms Reporting	521	17	17	4	2	11
Other greenhouse products — Farms Reporting	371	9	9	5	1	3
Total growing area for mushrooms — Farms Reporting	98	0	0	0	0	0
Total area of christmas trees — Farms Reporting	592	8	8	1	3	4
Sales of forest products — Farms Reporting	1,616	153	153	75	40	38
Poultry, livestock and bee colonies						
Total hens and chickens — Farms Reporting	4,840	192	192	81	29	82
Turkeys — Farms Reporting	601	35	35	19	6	10
Total cattle and calves — Farms Reporting	9,185	615	615	330	110	175
Bulls - 1 year and over — Farms Reporting	4,952	457	457	247	86	124
Total cows — Farms Reporting	7,448	550	550	294	100	156
Milk cows — Farms Reporting	1,644	78	78	35	14	29
Beef cows — Farms Reporting	6,182	503	503	274	93	136
Total pigs — Farms Reporting	1,411	86	86	37	16	33
Total sheep and lambs — Farms Reporting	1,913	67	67	29	15	23
Lambs - under 1 year — Farms Reporting	1,633	57	57	22	14	21
Horses and ponies — Farms Reporting	7,123	518	518	256	101	161
Goats — Farms Reporting	1,135	43	43	22	11	10
Rabbits — Farms Reporting	910	58	58	28	12	18
Mink — Farms Reporting	23	0	0	0	0	0
Fox — Farms Reporting	10	1	1	0	1	0
Bison (buffalo) — Farms Reporting	57	4	4	3	1	0
Deer and elk — Farms Reporting	81	4	4	2	1	1
Llamas and alpacas — Farms Reporting	254	10	10	3	5	2
Total other livestock — Farms Reporting	324	14	14	9	3	2
Colonies of bees harvested for honey — Farms Reporting	595	23	23	12	7	4
Farm machinery and personal computers						
Total value - farm machinery & equipment — (Dollars)	1,227,932,338	63,961,597	63,961,597	33,678,390	10,614,440	19,668,767
Total number of tractors	36,361	1,790	1,790	937	315	538
Total number of trucks — Farms Reporting	16,747	828	828	403	154	271
Cars and passenger vehicles — Farms Reporting	7,066	328	328	166	59	103

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Nechako	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. A	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. C	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. B
Personal computer - No/Yes — Farms Reporting	5,144	171	171	84	31	56
Farm capital value and capital expenditures						
Total farm capital — (Dollars)	13,822,212,532	466,925,154	466,925,154	214,021,597	75,903,382	177,000,175
Total value of land and buildings — (Dollars)	11,863,944,623	358,974,321	358,974,321	155,437,558	58,203,794	145,332,969
Value of land and buildings owned — (Dollars)	9,854,891,554	295,577,562	295,577,562	128,512,258	43,722,644	123,342,660
Value of land and buildings rented — (Dollars)	2,009,053,069	63,396,759	63,396,759	26,925,300	14,481,150	21,990,309
Value of livestock and poultry — (Dollars)	730,335,571	43,989,236	43,989,236	24,905,649	7,085,148	11,998,439
Total purchases of capital assets — (Dollars)	366,470,540	15,422,053	15,422,053	7,912,991	2,209,981	5,299,081
Purchase of land — (Dollars)	87,694,248	4,053,559	4,053,559	1,691,800	751,759	1,610,000
Land improvements — (Dollars)	15,782,176	1,077,487	1,077,487	576,785	152,568	348,134
Operating expenses and paid agricultural labour						
Total farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	1,661,721,704	42,896,925	42,896,925	23,037,703	5,688,124	14,171,098
Total rent/leasing expenses — (Dollars)	34,977,113	996,442	996,442	601,865	130,794	263,783
Rent or leasing expenses - cash basis — (Dollars)	30,828,722	774,861	774,861	521,010	74,705	179,146
Total cash wages — (Dollars)	339,910,599	6,935,850	6,935,850	2,652,859	686,067	3,596,924
Cash wages paid to family members — (Dollars)	103,220,165	3,258,007	3,258,007	1,310,980	343,531	1,603,496
Cash wages paid to all other persons — (Dollars)	236,690,434	3,677,843	3,677,843	1,341,879	342,536	1,993,428
Total insurance — (Dollars)	41,546,665	1,494,793	1,494,793	798,970	230,283	465,540
Total machinery expenses — (Dollars)	129,174,016	6,191,299	6,191,299	3,447,228	1,057,579	1,686,492
Total crop expenses — (Dollars)	141,205,574	2,809,933	2,809,933	1,861,316	366,408	582,209
Veterinary services — (Dollars)	26,800,319	896,859	896,859	513,241	127,505	256,113
Total farm interest expenses — (Dollars)	117,470,582	2,669,186	2,669,186	1,447,346	367,359	854,481
Telephone and other telecommunications — (Dollars)	13,506,187	494,975	494,975	251,469	94,526	148,980
Electricity — (Dollars)	38,082,666	1,160,331	1,160,331	605,149	164,169	391,013
Fuel exp. for heating and crop drying — (Dollars)	18,333,638	411,144	411,144	77,738	19,840	313,566
All other farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	151,846,271	3,756,718	3,756,718	1,967,847	544,446	1,244,425
Total paid labour — Farms Reporting	8,575	329	329	158	65	106
Total paid labour — (Weeks)	709,376	13,281	13,281	5,173	1,399	6,709
Paid labour, yearly — Farms Reporting	3,373	125	125	54	18	53
Paid labour, yearly — (Weeks)	414,259	8,107	8,107	3,218	813	4,076
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — Farms Reporting	6,494	247	247	118	52	77
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — (Weeks)	295,117	5,174	5,174	1,955	586	2,633
Notes: 1 acre = 0.4046856 hectares 1 hectare = 2.471 acres			Includes Stikine Region(7 farms).			Includes Bulkley Nechako Sub B (323 farms) and Stikine Region(7 farms).

CHAPTER 2 REGIONAL TOURISM

Tourism is fast becoming a significant employer in many communities. The World Travel & Tourism Council says it's the world's biggest industry, generating US $3.0 trillion and employing 112 million people, about 1 in every 15 jobs. In British Columbia in 2001, total visitor entries edged down 3.9% to 8.3 million, Asian residents accounted for 51.6% of total overseas trips to BC. American travelers took 6.9 million trips to Canada via BC.

TOURISM SECTOR MONITOR

Data supplied by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations from the Hotel Room Tax database. Information includes number of facilities, number of rooms, and total room sales by accommodation type for the development regions. Also includes visitor entries, airport and ferry traffic, restaurant receipts, ocupancy rate and average room rate at hotels. Updated monthly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The B.C. Ministry of Small Business, Tourism and Culture has commissioned studies of tourism facilities where there may be development potential. In recent years these have included Guest Ranches, Fishing Lodges, Golf Courses, Small Ship Cruising, Marine Tourism, Outfitters, Ski Facilities, and Wildlife Viewing. Staff in the Tourism Product Development and Implementation Group of that Ministry may be of assistance to persons looking at the feasibility for resort development (Phone Enquiry BC in Victoria (250) 387-6121, Vancouver (604) 660-2421, elsewhere in BC 1-800-663-7867). The B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks publishes information annually on provincial parks facilities and use. Parks has also done several studies on outdoor recreation and camping trends. The federal Canadian Tourism Commission (http://www.canadatourism.com) has published a series of reports under the general heading "Pleasure Travel Markets". These studies, done abroad, have researched the travel interests of foreigners, their interest in Canada, the types of trips desired, how they travel, the media from which they are most likely to pick up travel information. Statistics Canada routinely measures foreign visitors entering Canada by province and Canadians returning from abroad. Individual entry point information is available through Statistics Canada (contact the Regional Office at 604-666-3691/1-800-263-1136). Supplementary surveys looks at reasons for travel, length of stay, expenditures, and type of transportation. Many other agencies gather together tourism data - some do original research (Tourism Vancouver) phone (604) 682-2222 and Tourism Victoria ((250) 414-6999).

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Robert Blazey (250) 387-0377

Released: June 2002

British Columbia Tourism Room Revenue

Annual 2001

for Development Regions, Regional Districts and Selected Municipalities

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1997-2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Properties	Room
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**205,480**	**219,677**	**238,389**	**245,354**	**258,426**	**569**	**17,910**
Fishing lodges	7,336	6,594	7,996	8,845	9,457	53	881
Hotels	139,013	150,640	162,048	161,255	165,520	152	9,474
76-149 Rooms	43,911	44,531	48,169	46,237	49,471	36	3,432
76+ Rooms	98,646	104,117	110,417	109,662	113,454	46	5,829
1-75 Rooms	40,368	46,523	51,631	51,592	52,066	106	3,645
Motels	31,772	30,679	32,236	33,788	36,470	152	3,651
Vacation Rentals	17,781	19,935	21,261	23,740	26,163	95	1,610
Miscellaneous	9,577	11,828	14,849	17,727	20,817	117	2,294
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**124,770**	**138,306**	**150,894**	**150,761**	**156,206**	**209**	**9,091**
Hotels	103,870	116,268	125,724	123,106	125,809	70	5,810
76-149 Rooms	30,025	32,383	35,213	32,559	34,609	18	1,904
76+ Rooms	81,365	88,864	93,932	92,494	95,127	27	4,122
1-75 Rooms	22,505	27,404	31,793	30,613	30,682	43	1,688
Motels	12,383	11,685	12,180	12,637	13,947	36	1,175
Miscellaneous	5,103	6,748	8,449	10,063	10,922	77	1,719
City of Victoria	**97,947**	**108,902**	**117,837**	**117,084**	**123,106**	**101**	**6,820**
Other CRD	**26,823**	**29,404**	**33,057**	**33,677**	**33,100**	**108**	**2,271**
19 Cowichan Valley	**6,179**	**6,444**	**6,623**	**7,303**	**7,621**	**46**	**786**
Motels	1,483	1,504	1,418	1,449	1,494	17	282
21 Nanaimo	**27,409**	**28,622**	**28,807**	**29,339**	**31,897**	**79**	**2,808**
Hotels	14,150	14,385	14,256	14,540	15,747	19	1,302
Motels	6,299	6,539	6,578	6,677	7,136	32	801
Vacation Rentals	6,511	7,209	7,357	7,442	8,107	17	506
City of Nanaimo	**13,013**	**13,002**	**14,262**	**14,843**	**16,077**	**25**	**1,313**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**16,923**	**18,520**	**21,139**	**23,405**	**26,510**	**65**	**1,388**
Hotels	3,268	3,412	4,738	5,538	5,972	15	480
Motels	3,923	3,933	4,164	3,993	4,273	25	471
Vacation Rentals	5,674	6,948	7,281	8,302	9,478	13	235
City of Port Alberni	**3,501**	**3,256**	**3,574**	**3,671**	**3,463**	**14**	**384**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**20,735**	**19,355**	**21,938**	**24,324**	**25,629**	**109**	**2,480**
Fishing lodges	3,839	3,536	4,030	4,860	4,725	29	522
Motels	6,122	5,721	6,548	7,490	8,072	30	746
Vacation Rentals	2,145	2,087	2,583	2,554	2,728	29	394
27 Powell River	**3,482**	**3,038**	**3,186**	**3,509**	**3,827**	**24**	**502**
Hotels	1,939	2,265	2,439	2,446	2,722	11	330
43 Mount Waddington	**4,994**	**4,433**	**4,607**	**5,318**	**5,305**	**24**	**686**
Hotels	4,073	3,581	3,354	3,442	3,377	12	546
45 Central Coast	**988**	**959**	**1,194**	**1,357**	**1,432**	**13**	**169**

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1997-2001

EVELOPMENT REGION	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Properties	Rooms
AINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**665,314**	**686,970**	**778,153**	**845,728**	**852,776**	**502**	**37,261**
otels	606,358	623,852	705,003	766,463	761,583	261	30,291
250+ Rooms	341,052	335,137	353,454	390,442	396,241	31	11,552
150-249 Rooms	102,817	111,664	133,029	136,936	130,225	31	5,789
150+ Rooms	443,869	446,801	486,483	527,378	526,466	62	17,341
76-149 Rooms	106,945	120,587	150,327	164,560	161,355	79	8,188
76+ Rooms	550,814	567,388	636,810	691,937	687,821	141	25,529
1-75 Rooms	55,544	56,464	68,193	74,525	73,761	120	4,762
otels	33,970	32,517	33,631	32,446	33,145	118	3,434
acation Rentals	16,503	21,363	28,912	33,420	42,046	54	1,576
egional Districts & Urban Centres:							
Fraser Valley	**23,155**	**24,839**	**28,461**	**31,527**	**33,819**	**83**	**2,890**
Hotels	15,662	17,501	20,953	23,692	25,630	26	1,678
76+ Rooms	13,257	15,281	18,516	20,809	22,155	10	1,161
1-75 Rooms	2,404	2,220	2,437	2,883	3,475	16	517
Motels	7,179	6,863	7,058	7,072	7,242	46	1,062
Greater Vancouver	**537,178**	**538,024**	**585,814**	**621,315**	**611,913**	**293**	**28,165**
Hotels	508,734	509,905	554,967	587,973	576,712	186	24,162
250+ Rooms	301,951	285,960	290,608	311,773	306,021	26	9,915
150-249 Rooms	90,469	102,080	120,120	122,859	118,199	27	5,061
150+ Rooms	392,420	388,040	410,728	434,632	424,219	53	14,976
76-149 Rooms	82,015	88,989	107,956	116,182	114,205	56	5,929
76+ Rooms	474,436	477,029	518,685	550,814	538,425	109	20,905
1-75 Rooms	34,298	32,876	36,282	37,159	38,287	77	3,257
Motels	23,149	22,108	21,656	21,290	20,620	47	1,822
Miscellaneous	4,647	5,370	6,396	7,270	8,486	38	1,598
Downtown Vancouver	**353,610**	**350,463**	**377,768**	**376,441**	**389,893**	**95**	**13,300**
ther City of Vancouver	**30,243**	**28,825**	**34,256**	**36,141**	**39,341**	**54**	**3,138**
ity of Richmond	**65,914**	**71,623**	**82,407**	**92,692**	**91,089**	**73**	**4,303**
Other GVRD	**87,410**	**87,113**	**91,383**	**116,040**	**91 590**	**118**	**7,391**
Sunshine Coast	**3,006**	**3,101**	**3,383**	**3,452**	**3,662**	**24**	**474**
Motels	1,533	1,502	1,602	1,609	1,831	13	251
Squamish-Lillooet	**101,975**	**121,006**	**160,495**	**189,440**	**203,382**	**102**	**5,732**
Hotels	80,934	95,388	127,855	153,543	158,130	44	4,299
76-149 Rooms	19,491	25,188	33,300	37,832	36,108	14	1,404
76+ Rooms	63,121	75,079	99,609	120,320	127,241	22	3,463
1-75 Rooms	17,814	20,309	28,245	33,223	30,888	22	836
Motels	2,108	2,043	3,314	2,476	3,452	12	299
Vacation Rentals	15,710	20,527	25,972	28,449	35,712	27	905
Miscellaneous	3,223	3,048	3,353	4,972	6,089	19	229
District Municipality of Whistler	**97,581**	**116,541**	**154,513**	**183,887**	**196,682**	**74**	**5,146**

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1997-2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1997 Revenue ($ thousands)	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Properties	2001 Room
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**146,520**	**155,799**	**166,895**	**185,049**	**191,440**	**600**	**18,353**
Fishing lodges	1,312	1,464	1,611	1,707	1,728	38	341
Hotels	75,064	81,099	88,068	98,217	100,205	117	6,946
76+ Rooms	51,004	54,461	58,940	66,035	67,136	33	3,739
1-75 Rooms	24,060	26,638	29,128	32,182	33,070	84	3,207
Motels	51,208	52,615	53,697	57,571	60,812	291	7,801
Vacation Rentals	12,961	14,296	16,660	20,204	19,415	81	2,032
Miscellaneous	5,975	6,326	6,860	7,351	9,279	73	1,233
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**23,057**	**25,679**	**26,237**	**30,448**	**32,918**	**132**	**3,421**
Hotels	11,290	13,394	13,646	15,948	16,295	18	1,143
Motels	9,420	9,575	9,667	10,945	12,556	93	1,939
Vacation Rentals	2,191	2,535	2,681	3,199	3,538	10	248
City of Penticton	**13,289**	**14,589**	**14,379**	**16,362**	**18,355**	**52**	**1,902**
33 Thompson-Nicola	**43,247**	**45,900**	**47,425**	**51,185**	**51,186**	**200**	**5,561**
Fishing lodges	874	1,038	1,098	1,159	1,196	24	211
Hotels	17,275	17,851	18,524	18,809	18,424	37	1,867
Motels	18,859	19,744	19,108	20,161	20,828	89	2,526
Vacation Rentals	3,541	4,244	5,368	7,300	7,093	25	614
Miscellaneous	2,697	3,023	3,328	3,756	3,644	25	343
City of Kamloops	**30,170**	**32,256**	**33,922**	**36,932**	**36,787**	**80**	**3,440**
35 Central Okanagan	**40,601**	**43,313**	**49,068**	**56,024**	**59,016**	**81**	**4,199**
Hotels	26,459	29,049	33,120	38,633	40,966	23	1,818
76+ Rooms	21,775	24,087	27,448	32,634	34,411	11	1,263
1-75 Rooms	4,684	4,962	5,672	5,999	6,555	12	555
Motels	8,740	8,826	9,919	10,966	10,998	31	1,121
City of Kelowna	**37,645**	**39,839**	**44,825**	**51,473**	**52,326**	**55**	**3,422**
37 North Okanagan	**12,805**	**13,226**	**15,232**	**16,452**	**16,269**	**60**	**1,735**
Hotels	8,786	9,041	10,289	11,261	10,792	18	935
Motels	3,425	3,517	3,736	3,527	3,545	21	601
Vacation Rentals	341	350	857	1,238	1,478	11	135
City of Vernon	**9,929**	**10,161**	**11,116**	**11,727**	**15,219**	**35**	**1,466**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**26,811**	**27,681**	**28,933**	**30,938**	**32,053**	**127**	**3,437**
Hotels	11,254	11,764	12,489	13,566	13,728	21	1,183
Motels	10,763	10,952	11,268	11,969	12,885	57	1,614
Miscellaneous	516	572	430	523	496	17	309

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1997-2001

EVELOPMENT REGION	1997 Revenue ($ thousands)	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Properties	2001 Rooms
OOTENAY	**44,803**	**47,223**	**53,603**	**63,797**	**64,156**	**286**	**7,330**
otels	17,878	19,416	23,309	26,338	25,525	59	2,657
76+ Rooms	7,627	7,926	10,139	11,239	11,854	12	1,182
1-75 Rooms	10,251	11,490	13,170	15,098	13,671	47	1,475
otels	16,468	16,865	18,030	21,480	19,823	141	2,646
cation Rentals	4,815	4,437	5,590	8,640	9,447	41	1,028
scellaneous	301	330	366	634	782	24	479
egional Districts & Urban Centres:							
East Kootenay	**27,594**	**29,194**	**34,222**	**41,029**	**42,044**	**136**	**4,692**
Hotels	9,649	10,384	13,429	15,405	14,783	32	1,664
76+ Rooms	4,166	4,228	6,596	7,317	7,934	10	949
1-75 Rooms	5,483	6,156	6,833	8,088	6,849	22	715
Motels	8,858	9,506	10,332	11,700	10,901	61	1,300
Vacation Rentals	4,325	3,938	5,050	8,001	8,862	22	909
Miscellaneous	4,750	5,356	5,411	5,924	7,498	21	819
City of Cranbrook	**5,790**	**6,278**	**6,844**	**8,226**	**8,041**	**21**	**945**
Central Kootenay	**12,875**	**13,468**	**14,352**	**16,568**	**16,689**	**101**	**1,792**
Hotels	6,700	7,467	8,000	8,888	8,820	19	754
Motels	5,001	4,577	4,835	5,957	5,672	45	774
Miscellaneous	628	843	935	1,042	1,566	19	143
City of Nelson	**4,267**	**4,353**	**4,794**	**5,672**	**5,628**	**17**	**526**
Kootenay Boundary	**4,334**	**4,561**	**5,030**	**6,199**	**5,423**	**49**	**846**

ARIBOO	**43,225**	**42,381**	**40,788**	**43,546**	**42,439**	**217**	**5,325**
hing lodges	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,131	1,111	32	307
tels	25,566	24,709	23,321	23,857	22,713	32	1,915
ote	13,558	13,627	13,430	15,475	15,367	78	2,169
ca [illegible] entals	1,152	1,112	1,045	1,218	1,169	46	350
scellaneous	1,817	1,843	1,860	1,865	2,079	29	584
gional Districts & Urban Centres:							
Cariboo	**16,875**	**15,951**	**15,496**	**16,826**	**16,227**	**145**	**2,448**
Fishing lodges	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,117	1,087	31	293
Hotels	6,343	6,066	5,799	5,447	4,907	12	565
Motels	7,196	6,643	6,423	7,844	7,795	41	1,106
Vacation Rentals	971	891	848	1,027	982	40	304
Miscellaneous	1,232	1,262	1,292	1,391	1,455	21	180
City of Quesnel	**4,163**	**3,699**	**3,219**	**4,206**	**3,007**	**15**	**517**
City of Williams Lake	**5,512**	**5,163**	**5,126**	**5,130**	**4,565**	**14**	**594**
Fraser-Fort George	**26,351**	**26,430**	**25,292**	**26,720**	**26,212**	**72**	**2,877**
Hotels	19,223	18,644	17,522	18,410	17,806	20	1,350
Motels	6,362	6,984	7,006	7,631	7,572	37	1,063
City of Prince George	**20,350**	**20,531**	**19,410**	**20,300**	**19,789**	**35**	**2,014**

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1997-2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Properties	Rooms
NORTH COAST	**17,800**	**17,923**	**18,651**	**20,072**	**18,652**	**88**	**2,271**
Fishing lodges	1,079	1,704	2,253	2,319	2,634	14	268
Hotels	9,567	9,168	9,288	10,034	10,066	24	1,102
Motels	6,710	6,707	6,705	7,121	5,052	32	786
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**9,383**	**9,726**	**10,408**	**11,387**	**11,025**	**40**	**1,186**
Hotels	6,127	5,898	6,133	6,639	6,170	12	671
Motels	2,114	2,085	2,009	2,390	2,051	10	259
City of Prince Rupert	**6,853**	**6,805**	**6,937**	**7,874**	**7,179**	**17**	**787**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**8,416**	**8,197**	**8,243**	**8,685**	**7,626**	**48**	**1,085**
Hotels	3,440	3,269	3,155	3,396	3,896	12	431
Motels	4,596	4,621	4,697	4,731	3,001	22	527
City of Terrace	**4,497**	**4,540**	**4,431**	**4,846**	**4,422**	**14**	**434**
NECHAKO	**9,301**	**8,932**	**8,684**	**8,443**	**8,744**	**74**	**1,380**
Fishing lodges	432	462	532	526	594	20	127
Motels	5,181	4,930	4,546	4,405	4,661	28	696
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**4,467**	**4,396**	**4,257**	**4,294**	**4,365**	**19**	**458**
NORTHEAST	**25,142**	**27,183**	**24,183**	**29,617**	**35,653**	**82**	**2,889**
Hotels	11,726	13,676	12,765	14,998	16,919	21	1,352
Motels	8,655	8,479	7,778	8,527	9,270	37	991
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**4,276**	**4,445**	**4,559**	**5,263**	**5,115**	**15**	**502**
City of Fort St. John	**9,970**	**11,784**	**8,756**	**10,717**	**15,867**	**22**	**1,004**
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**1,157,585**	**1,206,090**	**1,329,347**	**1,441,606**	**1,472,288**	**2,418**	**92,719**
Fishing lodges	12,117	12,255	14,563	15,734	16,841	164	2,034
Hotels	888,146	925,311	1,026,737	1,103,969	1,105,285	674	54,086
250+ Rooms	368,654	366,256	385,951	424,158	430,133	34	12,755
150-249 Rooms	147,392	158,023	182,241	188,617	183,170	42	7,730
150+ Rooms	516,046	524,279	568,192	612,775	613,303	76	20,485
76-149 Rooms	220,648	237,901	274,381	294,167	294,279	174	17,719
76+ Rooms	736,694	762,180	842,573	906,942	907,582	250	38,204
1-75 Rooms	151,452	163,131	184,163	197,027	197,703	424	15,882
Motels	167,521	166,418	170,054	180,812	184,600	877	22,174
Vacation Rentals	54,331	62,152	74,101	93,116	107,750	349	7,152
Miscellaneous	35,471	39,953	43,893	47,975	57,812	354	7,273

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
COUVER ISLAND/COAST	**8,872**	**11,124**	**16,162**	**16,810**	**23,343**	**29,153**	**39,757**
Fishing lodges	109	134	237	402	790	1,418	2,121
Hotels	6,001	7,657	11,036	11,249	15,243	18,893	24,186
150+ Rooms	2,210	3,005	4,535	4,498	6,261	7,609	9,128
76-149 Rooms	1,816	2,258	3,183	3,224	4,326	5,581	7,386
76+ Rooms	4,026	5,264	7,717	7,722	10,587	13,190	16,514
1-75 Rooms	1,975	2,393	3,319	3,527	4,657	5,703	7,672
Motels	1,337	1,535	2,272	2,333	3,143	3,883	5,564
Vacation Rentals	769	945	1,481	1,588	1,966	2,725	4,685
Other	657	853	1,137	1,237	2,200	2,234	3,201
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**4,972**	**6,582**	**9,811**	**10,382**	**14,416**	**18,720**	**24,313**
Hotels	4,180	5,577	8,339	8,602	11,799	14,933	18,877
76+ Rooms	3,098	4,216	6,385	6,464	9,017	11,479	14,177
1-75 Rooms	1,082	1,361	1,954	2,138	2,782	3,453	4,700
Motels	485	537	809	882	1,210	1,577	2,197
Vacation Rentals	99	133	155	225	344	451	778
City of Victoria	**4,023**	**5,325**	**8,033**	**8,329**	**11,517**	**14,771**	**18,695**
Other CRD	**949**	**1,257**	**1,778**	**2,053**	**2,899**	**3,949**	**5,618**
19 Cowichan Valley	**295**	**359**	**488**	**576**	**739**	**752**	**1,021**
Hotels	157	208	257	276	377	380	525
Motels	54	74	108	133	150	131	207
21 Nanaimo	**1,249**	**1,525**	**2,100**	**2,119**	**2,626**	**2,902**	**4,810**
Hotels	725	890	1,130	1,116	1,357	1,376	2,068
Motels	263	326	448	473	638	669	1,074
Vacation Rentals	251	292	491	488	522	780	1,523
City of Nanaimo	**831**	**986**	**1,224**	**1,182**	**1,457**	**1,420**	**1,862**
berni-Clayoquot	**801**	**1,014**	**1,483**	**1,759**	**2,560**	**2,784**	**4,184**
otels	149	224	294	377	500	640	962
Motels	125	138	228	240	312	514	781
Vacation Rentals	268	364	579	704	789	982	1,484
City of Port Alberni	**167**	**196**	**231**	**244**	**283**	**447**	**422**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**1,129**	**1,223**	**1,646**	**1,445**	**2,138**	**2,591**	**3,834**
Fishing lodges	40	51	76	219	403	549	1,074
Motels	359	410	587	528	712	768	1,043
Vacation Rentals	81	94	159	40	152	286	539
27 Powell River	**217**	**171**	**267**	**219**	**335**	**531**	**467**
Hotels	181	141	203	174	266	367	274
43 Mount Waddington	**181**	**224**	**327**	**279**	**382**	**632**	**909**
Hotels	125	150	223	190	238	385	555
45 Central Coast	**27**	**27**	**39**	**32**	**147**	**242**	**219**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**44,921**	**28,553**	**17,425**	**11,650**	**10,656**	**258,426**
Fishing lodges	2,350	1,182	418	155	139	9,457
Hotels	27,386	17,530	11,718	7,845	6,776	165,520
150+ Rooms	10,079	6,266	4,802	3,033	2,557	63,983
76-149 Rooms	8,480	5,399	3,463	2,269	2,086	49,471
76+ Rooms	18,560	11,665	8,265	5,301	4,643	113,454
1-75 Rooms	8,827	5,865	3,453	2,543	2,134	52,066
Motels	6,588	4,319	2,248	1,646	1,603	36,470
Vacation Rentals	5,102	3,087	1,517	1,063	1,236	26,163
Other	3,494	2,436	1,525	941	901	20,817
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	**26,854**	**16,749**	**10,745**	**6,634**	**6,028**	**156,206**
Hotels	21,042	13,052	8,957	5,438	5,013	125,809
76+ Rooms	15,806	9,755	6,984	4,024	3,721	95,127
1-75 Rooms	5,236	3,297	1,973	1,414	1,292	30,682
Motels	2,484	1,833	789	595	549	13,947
Vacation Rentals	691	377	228	170	146	3,796
City of Victoria	**20,833**	**12,804**	**8,787**	**5,178**	**4,811**	**123,106**
Other CRD	**6,021**	**3,945**	**1,958**	**1,457**	**1,217**	**33,100**
19 Cowichan Valley	**1,201**	**914**	**532**	**419**	**324**	**7,621**
Hotels	557	460	307	235	176	3,916
Motels	267	154	92	71	55	1,494
21 Nanaimo	**5,870**	**3,313**	**2,107**	**1,733**	**1,541**	**31,897**
Hotels	2,489	1,680	1,086	1,024	805	15,747
Motels	1,310	787	473	350	326	7,136
Vacation Rentals	1,889	750	483	292	346	8,107
City of Nanaimo	**2,175**	**1,715**	**1,201**	**1,147**	**880**	**16,077**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**4,743**	**3,117**	**1,731**	**1,270**	**1,064**	**26,510**
Hotels	1,268	724	344	305	183	5,972
Motels	1,021	515	187	120	93	4,273
Vacation Rentals	1,506	1,160	669	496	477	9,478
City of Port Alberni	**520**	**419**	**213**	**183**	**139**	**3,463**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**4,446**	**3,063**	**1,645**	**1,147**	**1,322**	**25,629**
Fishing lodges	1,202	702	301	53	54	4,725
Motels	1,225	828	616	457	540	8,072
Vacation Rentals	691	463	17	17	188	2,728
27 Powell River	**458**	**411**	**322**	**210**	**220**	**3,827**
Hotels	330	210	249	176	152	2,722
43 Mount Waddington	**999**	**793**	**264**	**198**	**118**	**5,305**
Hotels	630	535	156	112	78	3,377
45 Central Coast	**350**	**193**	**78**	**39**	**40**	**1,432**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**64,900**	**69,939**	**85,090**	**63,668**	**69,340**	**80,693**	**99,864**
Hotels	53,608	60,290	74,166	57,058	64,071	74,193	90,203
250+ Rooms	26,433	29,765	37,061	29,593	34,588	40,950	48,876
150-249 Rooms	7,784	9,044	11,532	9,551	11,660	13,767	15,882
150+ Rooms	34,216	38,809	48,594	39,144	46,248	54,718	64,758
76-149 Rooms	11,646	13,216	16,147	12,270	13,377	14,529	18,221
76+ Rooms	45,862	52,026	64,740	51,414	59,626	69,246	82,979
1-75 Rooms	7,746	8,264	9,426	5,644	4,446	4,946	7,224
Motels	1,577	1,681	2,320	2,262	3,037	3,139	4,560
Other	1,052	1,258	1,267	896	1,087	1,665	2,460
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**1,723**	**1,823**	**2,376**	**2,385**	**2,911**	**2,922**	**3,975**
Hotels	1,424	1,421	1,775	1,837	2,198	2,142	2,886
76+ Rooms	1,274	1,258	1,531	1,602	1,898	1,900	2,569
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	150	163	244	234	300	242	317
Motels	273	350	519	509	656	690	995
15 Greater Vancouver	**29,791**	**34,817**	**46,431**	**42,444**	**59,343**	**68,533**	**81,791**
Hotels	28,338	33,333	44,534	40,461	56,069	64,232	75,856
250+ Rooms	14,889	17,942	23,692	21,583	30,129	35,001	40,755
150-249 Rooms	5,873	6,945	9,347	8,422	11,275	13,233	15,124
150+ Rooms	20,762	24,887	33,039	30,005	41,404	48,234	55,878
76-149 Rooms	5,659	6,509	8,816	7,955	11,201	12,134	14,695
76+ Rooms	26,422	31,395	41,855	37,960	52,606	60,368	70,573
1-75 Rooms	1,917	1,938	2,678	2,500	3,463	3,864	5,283
Motels	989	1,029	1,396	1,379	1,867	2,007	2,902
Other	189	193	223	280	847	1,394	2,048
Downtown Vancouver	**17,273**	**20,639**	**29,242**	**26,499**	**38,332**	**45,700**	**54,723**
Other City of Vancouver	**1,803**	**2,011**	**2,684**	**2,551**	**3,760**	**4,378**	**5,416**
City of Richmond	**5,600**	**6,463**	**7,307**	**6,703**	**8,503**	**9,322**	**10,333**
Other GVRD	**5,115**	**5,704**	**7,198**	**6,692**	**8,748**	**9,133**	**11,318**
29 Sunshine Coast	**107**	**139**	**218**	**273**	**298**	**331**	**564**
Motels	56	73	112	133	155	162	274
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**33,280**	**33,159**	**36,065**	**18,566**	**6,788**	**8,908**	**13,534**
Hotels	23,800	25,481	27,781	14,669	5,713	7,724	11,327
76-149 Rooms	5,415	6,120	6,454	3,447	1,090	1,385	2,272
76+ Rooms	18,167	19,373	21,353	11,851	5,122	6,978	9,836
1-75 Rooms	5,634	6,108	6,428	2,817	591	746	1,491
Motels	259	229	293	241	360	280	390
Vacation Rentals	8,368	6,398	6,991	3,067	511	702	1,482
Other	853	1,051	1,000	589	204	202	335
District Municipality of Whistler	**32,719**	**32,595**	**35,404**	**18,048**	**6,219**	**8,403**	**12,797**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**103,866**	**71,636**	**47,650**	**41,645**	**54,487**	**852,776**
Hotels	93,177	65,590	44,258	38,570	46,399	761,583
250+ Rooms	47,232	33,383	24,539	20,983	22,837	396,241
150-249 Rooms	17,999	12,853	7,410	6,229	6,513	130,225
150+ Rooms	65,231	46,236	31,950	27,212	29,350	526,466
76-149 Rooms	20,026	14,015	8,955	7,833	11,122	161,355
76+ Rooms	85,257	60,251	40,905	35,045	40,472	687,821
1-75 Rooms	7,920	5,339	3,353	3,526	5,927	73,761
Motels	5,373	3,598	2,190	1,800	1,607	33,145
Other	2,464	1,014	527	359	1,122	15,169
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	**4,835**	**3,495**	**2,634**	**2,625**	**2,115**	**33,819**
Hotels	3,470	2,550	2,050	2,201	1,676	25,630
76+ Rooms	3,048	2,247	1,787	1,542	1,499	22,155
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	422	303	263	659	177	3,475
Motels	1,275	784	508	385	297	7,242
15 Greater Vancouver	**85,064**	**61,240**	**41,307**	**34,168**	**26,983**	**611,913**
Hotels	78,743	57,881	39,307	32,511	25,447	576,712
250+ Rooms	39,499	29,318	22,098	18,217	12,898	306,021
150-249 Rooms	17,278	12,480	7,231	6,029	4,963	118,199
150+ Rooms	56,778	41,797	29,329	24,245	17,861	424,219
76-149 Rooms	16,157	11,928	7,406	6,202	5,542	114,205
76+ Rooms	72,935	53,725	36,735	30,447	23,403	538,425
1-75 Rooms	5,808	4,155	2,572	2,064	2,044	38,287
Motels	3,355	2,219	1,318	1,102	1,055	20,620
Other	2,010	485	386	230	200	8,486
Downtown Vancouver	**54,993**	**39,323**	**26,625**	**20,929**	**15,615**	**389,893**
Other City of Vancouver	**5,884**	**4,425**	**2,483**	**2,119**	**1,829**	**39,341**
City of Richmond	**11,340**	**9,267**	**5,975**	**5,527**	**4,747**	**91,089**
Other GVRD	**12,848**	**8,225**	**6,224**	**5,594**	**4,791**	**91,590**
29 Sunshine Coast	**676**	**412**	**236**	**250**	**159**	**3,662**
Motels	346	209	106	136	70	1,831
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**13,290**	**6,489**	**3,473**	**4,601**	**25,230**	**203,382**
Hotels	10,810	5,055	2,800	3,757	19,212	158,130
76-149 Rooms	2,318	1,096	642	900	4,970	36,108
76+ Rooms	9,274	4,278	2,383	3,056	15,570	127,241
1-75 Rooms	1,536	777	417	701	3,642	30,888
Motels	396	386	258	176	184	3,452
Vacation Rentals	1,698	655	300	553	4,986	35,712
Other	386	393	114	114	847	6,089
District Municipality of Whistler	**12,506**	**5,805**	**3,056**	**4,331**	**24,800**	**196,682**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**9,109**	**10,889**	**12,785**	**10,726**	**14,857**	**19,186**	**30,602**
Fishing lodges	13	11	6	30	135	270	419
Hotels	4,783	5,641	6,668	6,270	8,763	10,615	14,301
76+ Rooms	2,882	3,503	4,394	4,485	6,318	7,547	9,077
1-75 Rooms	1,902	2,138	2,274	1,785	2,445	3,068	5,224
Motels	1,730	1,991	2,885	3,297	4,959	6,175	11,395
Vacation Rentals	1,845	2,437	2,415	518	501	1,418	2,882
Other	739	809	811	610	499	709	1,605
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**929**	**1,103**	**1,448**	**1,459**	**2,357**	**3,096**	**6,852**
Hotels	517	653	892	926	1,396	1,601	2,955
Motels	169	191	322	441	817	1,108	3,122
Vacation Rentals	226	234	222	82	117	353	667
City of Penticton	**497**	**652**	**850**	**897**	**1,416**	**1,698**	**3,618**
33 Thompson-Nicola	**2,608**	**3,371**	**3,866**	**3,039**	**4,590**	**5,664**	**7,147**
Fishing lodges	7	6	4	1	103	238	280
Hotels	761	1,029	1,140	1,334	1,966	2,089	2,489
Motels	654	732	1,098	1,333	2,066	2,445	3,314
Vacation Rentals	920	1,333	1,330	168	216	548	550
Other	265	271	293	203	240	344	514
City of Kamloops	**2,058**	**2,797**	**3,194**	**2,336**	**3,441**	**3,765**	**4,689**
35 Central Okanagan	**2,664**	**3,238**	**4,109**	**3,669**	**4,992**	**6,208**	**8,768**
Hotels	1,747	2,089	2,761	2,738	3,867	4,660	5,445
Motels	409	504	644	624	883	1,095	2,002
City of Kelowna	**2,528**	**3,096**	**3,923**	**3,367**	**4,537**	**5,532**	**7,189**
37 North Okanagan	**1,513**	**1,506**	**1,401**	**839**	**972**	**1,235**	**1,862**
'els	1,214	1,164	1,065	582	633	810	1,029
otels	135	157	221	225	286	318	493
Vacation Rentals	151	169	103	11	30	67	212
City of Vernon	**1,483**	**1,485**	**1,379**	**797**	**912**	**1,156**	**1,555**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**1,395**	**1,672**	**1,962**	**1,719**	**1,946**	**2,984**	**5,974**
Hotels	544	706	809	690	901	1,455	2,383
Motels	363	406	599	674	908	1,210	2,464
Other	447	502	496	304	73	60	316

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**34,317**	**20,300**	**11,828**	**7,054**	**9,787**	**191,440**
Fishing lodges	432	260	102	33	18	1,728
Hotels	16,006	10,954	6,653	4,385	5,167	100,205
76+ Rooms	10,059	7,712	4,869	3,019	3,271	67,136
1-75 Rooms	5,947	3,242	1,784	1,366	1,896	33,070
Motels	13,224	6,714	3,945	2,298	2,197	60,812
Vacation Rentals	2,984	1,406	761	166	2,082	19,415
Other	1,671	965	367	171	322	9,279
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**8,310**	**3,311**	**2,076**	**932**	**1,046**	**32,918**
Hotels	3,433	1,712	1,077	566	567	16,295
Motels	3,973	1,216	663	297	237	12,556
Vacation Rentals	731	325	314	43	225	3,538
City of Penticton	**4,516**	**1,816**	**1,256**	**538**	**601**	**18,355**
33 Thompson-Nicola	**7,493**	**5,571**	**3,153**	**1,887**	**2,797**	**51,186**
Fishing lodges	244	207	77	16	13	1,196
Hotels	2,580	2,110	1,266	848	811	18,424
Motels	3,540	2,378	1,543	897	826	20,828
Vacation Rentals	570	369	108	42	939	7,093
Other	558	507	159	84	207	3,644
City of Kamloops	**5,003**	**3,726**	**2,223**	**1,318**	**2,237**	**36,787**
35 Central Okanagan	**9,670**	**6,290**	**3,941**	**2,268**	**3,200**	**59,016**
Hotels	6,059	4,690	3,016	1,790	2,104	40,966
Motels	2,233	1,121	680	422	381	10,998
City of Kelowna	**7,892**	**5,565**	**3,532**	**2,115**	**3,049**	**52,326**
37 North Okanagan	**2,191**	**1,400**	**1,040**	**921**	**1,390**	**16,269**
Hotels	1,184	821	575	680	1,037	10,792
Motels	670	417	265	190	166	3,545
Vacation Rentals	218	113	176	43	184	1,478
City of Vernon	**1,907**	**1,300**	**965**	**906**	**1,375**	**15,219**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**6,653**	**3,728**	**1,619**	**1,046**	**1,354**	**32,053**
Hotels	2,750	1,621	720	502	648	13,728
Motels	2,808	1,581	794	492	587	12,885
Other	352	158	63	42	69	2,882

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**4,137**	**5,269**	**5,753**	**3,619**	**4,483**	**5,154**	**8,210**
Hotels	1,792	2,235	2,553	1,666	1,912	1,994	2,785
76+ Rooms	617	801	944	845	1,099	1,110	1,379
1-75 Rooms	1,175	1,435	1,609	821	812	883	1,406
Motels	808	1,037	1,017	1,132	1,533	1,811	2,959
Vacation Rentals	863	1,071	1,396	226	386	650	1,293
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**3,104**	**3,817**	**4,413**	**2,350**	**2,714**	**3,182**	**5,249**
Hotels	1,263	1,543	1,802	959	1,057	1,071	1,508
76+ Rooms	495	590	724	591	716	710	848
1-75 Rooms	768	953	1,078	368	342	361	660
Motels	462	570	560	684	793	988	1,673
Vacation Rentals	853	1,067	1,391	217	343	595	1,124
City of Cranbrook	**389**	**402**	**465**	**556**	**727**	**847**	**1,103**
03 Central Kootenay	**707**	**1,088**	**1,006**	**993**	**1,405**	**1,487**	**2,261**
Hotels	389	544	603	591	722	762	1,036
Motels	204	293	296	292	512	507	864
Other	105	243	97	95	123	159	200
City of Nelson	**245**	**370**	**418**	**344**	**414**	**406**	**643**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**326**	**364**	**334**	**276**	**364**	**485**	**700**
Motels	142	174	161	157	227	316	422
CARIBOO	**2,029**	**2,436**	**2,947**	**3,136**	**3,641**	**4,371**	**5,369**
Fishing lodges	4	4	8	3	68	234	267
Hotels	1,224	1,451	1,792	1,944	2,050	2,195	2,354
Motels	651	837	1,011	1,082	1,335	1,634	2,120
Vacation Rentals	6	7	10	8	72	145	282
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**622**	**738**	**840**	**964**	**1,410**	**1,889**	**2,386**
Fishing lodges	4	4	8	3	68	232	254
Hotels	218	262	324	363	467	546	594
Motels	316	401	442	537	706	826	1,077
Vacation Rentals	6	7	10	8	68	129	215
Other	78	64	56	52	101	156	246
City of Quesnel	**139**	**167**	**170**	**255**	**238**	**288**	**410**
City of Williams Lake	**204**	**253**	**314**	**333**	**462**	**508**	**533**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**1,407**	**1,698**	**2,107**	**2,173**	**2,231**	**2,482**	**2,983**
Hotels	1,006	1,189	1,467	1,581	1,583	1,649	1,760
Motels	334	436	569	545	629	807	1,043
City of Prince George	**1,103**	**1,256**	**1,683**	**1,792**	**1,762**	**1,819**	**2,045**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**9,627**	**6,996**	**3,913**	**2,639**	**4,357**	**64,156**
Hotels	3,397	2,634	1,795	1,231	1,532	25,525
76+ Rooms	1,665	1,335	837	610	612	11,854
1-75 Rooms	1,732	1,299	959	621	919	13,671
Motels	3,526	2,492	1,500	943	1,065	19,823
Vacation Rentals	1,433	1,003	171	64	892	9,447
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	**5,999**	**4,299**	**2,144**	**1,420**	**3,353**	**42,044**
Hotels	1,808	1,370	844	542	1,015	14,783
76+ Rooms	1,070	859	506	375	450	7,934
1-75 Rooms	738	511	338	166	565	6,849
Motels	1,922	1,317	797	466	667	10,901
Vacation Rentals	1,256	929	147	55	884	8,862
City of Cranbrook	**1,117**	**915**	**675**	**491**	**353**	**8,041**
03 Central Kootenay	**2,785**	**2,094**	**1,341**	**877**	**645**	**16,689**
Hotels	1,350	1,080	787	559	397	8,820
Motels	1,033	774	444	266	188	5,672
Other	226	160	69	37	51	1,566
City of Nelson	**945**	**719**	**531**	**324**	**269**	**5,628**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**843**	**603**	**428**	**342**	**359**	**5,423**
Motels	571	401	259	211	211	3,251

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
CARIBOO	**5,554**	**4,918**	**3,431**	**2,537**	**2,069**	**42,439**
Fishing lodges	247	190	67	6	11	1,111
Hotels	2,459	2,510	1,912	1,609	1,212	22,713
Motels	2,195	1,759	1,239	840	665	15,367
Vacation Rentals	351	187	53	8	40	1,169
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	**2,467**	**2,066**	**1,372**	**804**	**670**	**16,227**
Fishing lodges	239	190	67	6	11	1,087
Hotels	650	595	408	260	221	4,907
Motels	1,064	901	721	479	324	7,795
Vacation Rentals	283	159	49	8	40	982
Other	231	221	125	51	74	1,455
City of Quesnel	**373**	**340**	**284**	**201**	**143**	**3,007**
City of Williams Lake	**553**	**525**	**407**	**289**	**183**	**4,565**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**3,087**	**2,852**	**2,060**	**1,733**	**1,399**	**26,212**
Hotels	1,809	1,915	1,504	1,350	991	17,806
Motels	1,132	858	517	360	341	7,572
City of Prince George	**2,041**	**2,117**	**1,678**	**1,435**	**1,059**	**19,789**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**716**	**985**	**1,030**	**996**	**1,486**	**2,635**	**3,033**
Fishing lodges	9	6	12	14	132	565	776
Hotels	416	612	621	573	861	1,356	1,473
Motels	222	295	331	323	456	610	681
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**326**	**523**	**486**	**420**	**823**	**1,825**	**2,146**
Hotels	256	381	367	309	524	909	978
Motels	60	132	105	96	154	301	362
City of Prince Rupert	**288**	**465**	**409**	**347**	**607**	**1,007**	**1,064**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**390**	**462**	**544**	**576**	**663**	**809**	**887**
Hotels	160	231	253	264	338	447	494
Motels	162	164	225	227	302	309	320
City of Terrace	**215**	**285**	**320**	**327**	**432**	**463**	**491**
NECHAKO	**461**	**419**	**556**	**498**	**653**	**933**	**1,161**
Fishing lodges	18	0	0	43	32	61	99
Motels	298	239	291	252	362	504	591
Vacation Rentals	0	0	1	1	11	43	40
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**182**	**221**	**278**	**263**	**329**	**434**	**595**
NORTHEAST	**3,063**	**3,554**	**4,359**	**2,492**	**2,131**	**2,629**	**2,970**
Hotels	1,389	1,555	1,790	1,080	1,168	1,432	1,586
Motels	700	661	807	697	649	845	958
n Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**394**	**352**	**460**	**342**	**370**	**461**	**496**
City of Fort St. John	**1,285**	**1,471**	**1,832**	**1,118**	**994**	**987**	**1,126**
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**93,288**	**104,614**	**128,683**	**101,946**	**119,934**	**144,754**	**190,966**
Fishing lodges	165	171	301	548	1,215	2,759	4,007
Hotels	69,343	79,597	98,848	80,006	94,275	110,949	137,258
250+ Rooms	27,459	31,219	39,428	31,946	37,952	45,065	53,760
150-249 Rooms	9,789	11,550	15,062	13,256	16,855	20,068	23,057
150+ Rooms	37,248	42,769	54,490	45,202	54,806	65,133	76,817
76-149 Rooms	17,961	20,919	25,748	21,362	25,069	28,608	35,873
76+ Rooms	55,209	63,688	80,238	66,563	79,875	93,741	112,689
1-75 Rooms	14,134	15,908	18,610	13,443	14,400	17,208	24,569
Motels	7,321	8,275	10,933	11,378	15,474	18,600	28,829
Vacation Rentals	13,156	12,553	14,416	6,528	4,357	6,852	11,962
Other	3,303	4,018	4,183	3,485	4,613	5,594	8,911

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**2,771**	**2,218**	**1,259**	**866**	**656**	**18,652**
Fishing lodges	616	454	20	7	24	2,634
Hotels	1,416	1,099	705	563	372	10,066
Motels	611	560	458	277	228	5,052
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**1,883**	**1,428**	**478**	**413**	**273**	**11,025**
Hotels	920	683	332	312	198	6,170
Motels	301	267	120	87	67	2,051
City of Prince Rupert	**980**	**1,001**	**397**	**366**	**246**	**7,179**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**888**	**789**	**781**	**453**	**383**	**7,626**
Hotels	496	416	373	251	174	3,896
Motels	310	292	339	190	162	3,001
City of Terrace	**472**	**426**	**470**	**299**	**222**	**4,422**
NECHAKO	**1,222**	**1,024**	**833**	**550**	**434**	**8,744**
Fishing lodges	102	79	96	25	40	594
Motels	625	540	435	302	224	4,661
Vacation Rentals	37	20	25	0	0	178
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	**621**	**555**	**418**	**274**	**193**	**4,365**
NORTHEAST	**3,162**	**2,980**	**2,918**	**2,665**	**2,729**	**35,653**
Hotels	1,577	1,526	1,477	1,220	1,118	16,919
Motels	999	898	826	652	579	9,270
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	**544**	**488**	**432**	**401**	**375**	**5,115**
City of Fort St. John	**1,264**	**1,293**	**1,491**	**1,536**	**1,471**	**15,867**
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**205,441**	**138,624**	**89,259**	**69,605**	**85,174**	**1,472,288**
Fishing lodges	4,107	2,323	750	250	246	16,841
Hotels	145,792	102,167	68,738	55,602	62,710	1,105,285
250+ Rooms	52,746	36,499	27,221	22,663	24,177	430,133
150-249 Rooms	25,754	18,835	11,580	8,688	8,677	183,170
150+ Rooms	78,500	55,334	38,801	31,350	32,853	613,303
76-149 Rooms	39,813	28,436	18,281	14,551	17,658	294,279
76+ Rooms	118,313	83,769	57,082	45,901	50,512	907,582
1-75 Rooms	27,479	18,397	11,656	9,701	12,198	197,703
Motels	33,142	20,880	12,841	8,757	8,169	184,600
Vacation Rentals	12,979	7,560	3,792	2,970	10,625	107,750
Other	9,420	5,695	3,138	2,026	3,425	57,812

CHAPTER 3 BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS

The size and nature of business activity in an area is of interest too most entrepreneurs. Knowing the extent of competition or the potential customer base gives an advantage to business planning. Businesses are hard to track with the many jurisdictions involved. They change their names and their ownership; many are becoming more diversified, others more specialized. Often the local phone book Yellow Pages will be a useful source of information. Several commercial firms sell mailing lists. This section offers counts of firms by industry.

B.C. ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE GROUPS

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

These figures are provided from STATISTICS CANADA'S BUSINESS REGISTER. Statistics Canada uses Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) records and other means of keeping track of businesses.

DATA

Establishments are the smallest entity that can report basic data (e.g. employment, payroll, sales etc.) to Statistics Canada. Although usually a single location, in some instances businesses report only for their total operations. Areas particularly affected are the financial industries and government. Counts probably under-estimate the total number of businesses. Data is available only at the Province and Regional District levels. Smaller areas maybe obtained directly from Statistics Canada. Updates are normally produced each year.

SIC

The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) is system of standard definitions of business activity and classification of businesses based on their major activity. Refer to Statistics Canada's "STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION 1980" manual for descriptions of the SIC's.

Notice to users outside the B.C. Government

Due to copyright, we are no longer able to include information more detailed than **industry division** from the *Business Register*. Industry division codes are a single alphabetic character: A through R. Depending on the diversity of economic activity in an area, there may be as many as a thousand detailed industries for which establishment counts are reported. If you wish to **purchase** the more detailed data, please contact:

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Pacific Region
Library Square
#600 - 300 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 6C7
(604) 666-3691/1-800-263-1136

British Columbia

BC Stats
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Telephone: (250) 387-0327
Release: June 2002

Establishment Count by Employment Size

—December 2001—

One of the most frequently asked questions, "How many businesses are there in British Columbia?" cannot be answered without reference to statistical terms. In this report we are not counting unique businesses, but the number of statistical business establishments in British Columbia. Each establishment is reported by their industry sector, as defined by the North American Industry Classification System - Canada 1997 (NAICS), and by the number of paid employees, as represented by an employee size-range group.

Establishment

A statistical business establishment is the smallest accounting entity that can report certain financial data. Producing units are described as establishments when the business maintains records about their activities from which it is possible to compile information about the value of their output, material and service inputs and the extent to which labour and capital were used in the production of output. Complex organizations can contain a number of establishments. Included in this report are all establishments whether or not they have paid employees. Business establishments without employees on the payroll, but who may employ part-time employees, contract workers, family members, or owner/operators (self-employed) are grouped in an "indeterminate" category, but are identified here as "'establishments with No Employees."

NAICS

The industry classification used is Statistics Canada's NAICS (Canada 1997). This system structures industrial activity by hierarchically grouping producing units according to similarity in the production processes used to produce goods and services. The following graphically represents the structure of this hierarchy:

		NAICS Code
XX	Sector	2 numeric digits
XXX	Sub-sector	3 numeric digits
XXXX	Industry Group	4 numeric digits
XXXXXX	Industry	6 numeric digits

Users requiring detailed knowledge of NAICS are directed to Statistics Canada's site, specifically to:
http://www.statcan.ca/english/Subjects/Standard/index.htm
The following data is derived from Statistics Canada's Business Register, and is available for British Columbia, B.C. Census Divisions (equivalent to B.C. Regional Districts) and B.C. Development Regions. Data for B.C. at the 4 and 6-digit levels, and subprovincial data at the 3, 4, and 6-digit levels are available from Statistics Canada. Geographic boundaries for Regional Districts are based on the 1996 Census geography. If you require further information, please contact us at the address below.

For more information, please contact:

BC Stats
Ministry of Management Services
P.O. Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, BC V8W 9V1
Tel: (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

57 Stikine (Region)

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	57	40	13	5	**58**	7	2	0	**67**	**124**
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	3	2	0	0	**2**	0	0	0	**2**	**5**
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	4	1	0	0	**1**	0	0	0	**1**	**5**
23	Construction	11	7	2	1	**10**	3	0	0	**13**	**24**
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	3	2	0	0	**2**	0	0	0	**2**	**5**
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	7	6	3	2	**11**	0	0	0	**11**	**18**
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	4	8	1	0	**9**	0	0	0	**9**	**13**
52	Finance & Insurance	1	0	1	0	**1**	0	0	0	**1**	**2**
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	2	1	1	0	**2**	0	0	0	**2**	**4**
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	3	1	0	0	**1**	0	0	0	**1**	**4**
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	3	0	0	0	**0**	0	0	0	**0**	**3**
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	3	2	0	0	**2**	0	0	0	**2**	**5**
61	Educational Services	1	1	0	0	**1**	0	1	0	**2**	**3**
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	0	0	1	0	**1**	1	0	0	**2**	**2**
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	3	2	1	1	**4**	0	0	0	**4**	**7**
72	Accommodation & Food Services	4	2	3	0	**5**	3	1	0	**9**	**13**
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	5	4	0	0	**4**	0	0	0	**4**	**9**
91	Public Administration	0	1	0	1	**2**	0	0	0	**2**	**2**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

British Columbia and Regional Totals

			Employment Size Range								
		No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
BC British Columbia	Total, All Industries	158,317	92,755	27,109	18,255	**138,119**	12,153	6,029	1,120	**157,421**	**315,738**
01 East Kootenay	Total, All Industries	1,815	1,590	473	278	**2,341**	151	67	18	**2,577**	**4,392**
03 Central Kootenay	Total, All Industries	1,910	1,576	419	273	**2,268**	130	58	11	**2,467**	**4,377**
05 Kootenay-Boundary	Total, All Industries	856	762	217	119	**1,098**	63	34	10	**1,205**	**2,061**
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	Total, All Industries	2,562	2,367	537	319	**3,223**	175	82	13	**3,493**	**6,055**
09 Fraser Valley	Total, All Industries	7,830	4,921	1,364	862	**7,147**	609	284	36	**8,076**	**15,906**
15 Greater Vancouver	Total, All Industries	87,983	45,652	13,572	9,524	**68,748**	6,790	3,663	681	**79,882**	**167,865**
17 Capital	Total, All Industries	11,947	6,974	2,229	1,476	**10,679**	921	446	98	**12,144**	**24,091**
19 Cowichan Valley	Total, All Industries	2,453	1,640	396	238	**2,274**	149	68	10	**2,501**	**4,954**
21 Nanaimo	Total, All Industries	4,830	2,737	812	484	**4,033**	297	115	23	**4,468**	**9,298**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	Total, All Industries	780	700	206	129	**1,035**	80	35	6	**1,156**	**1,936**
25 Comox-Strathcona	Total, All Industries	3,482	2,417	664	445	**3,526**	239	88	23	**3,876**	**7,358**
27 Powell River	Total, All Industries	566	450	123	81	**654**	38	24	4	**720**	**1,286**
29 Sunshine Coast	Total, All Industries	1,325	635	165	103	**903**	53	28	3	**987**	**2,312**
31 Squamish-Lillooet	Total, All Industries	1,576	873	260	210	**1,343**	154	68	15	**1,580**	**3,156**
33 Thompson-Nicola	Total, All Industries	3,947	2,907	866	587	**4,360**	353	150	22	**4,885**	**8,832**
35 Central Okanagan	Total, All Industries	6,182	3,703	1,145	805	**5,653**	529	212	33	**6,427**	**12,609**
37 North Okanagan	Total, All Industries	2,866	2,053	535	329	**2,917**	209	81	8	**3,215**	**6,081**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	Total, All Industries	2,066	1,344	392	235	**1,971**	124	62	9	**2,166**	**4,232**
41 Cariboo	Total, All Industries	2,603	1,914	501	288	**2,703**	165	69	15	**2,952**	**5,555**
43 Mount Waddington	Total, All Industries	426	399	99	76	**574**	42	11	3	**630**	**1,056**
45 Central Coast	Total, All Industries	88	60	16	5	**81**	19	5	0	**105**	**193**
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	Total, All Industries	757	481	179	108	**768**	52	25	10	**855**	**1,612**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	Total, All Industries	958	939	274	192	**1,405**	96	50	10	**1,561**	**2,519**
51 Bulkley-Nechako	Total, All Industries	1,752	1,324	353	210	**1,887**	121	46	14	**2,068**	**3,820**
53 Fraser-Fort George	Total, All Industries	3,404	2,297	707	485	**3,489**	316	149	33	**3,987**	**7,391**
55 Peace River	Total, All Industries	2,870	1,730	496	321	**2,547**	231	92	11	**2,881**	**5,751**
57 Stikine (Region)	Total, All Industries	57	40	13	5	**58**	7	2	0	**67**	**124**
59 Northern Rockies	Total, All Industries	253	158	73	56	**287**	34	14	1	**336**	**589**
00 Unknown Location	Total, All Industries	173	112	23	12	**147**	6	1	0	**154**	**327**

Source: .stics Canada, Business Register Division

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) Based on NAICS Canada				Employment Size Range						
	No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
Total, All Industries	158,317	92,755	27,109	18,255	**138,119**	12,153	6,029	1,120	**157,421**	**315,738**
11 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	8,904	6,401	1,181	764	**8,346**	481	195	25	**9,047**	**17,951**
111 Crop Production	1,225	1,607	272	161	**2,040**	79	36	2	**2,157**	**3,382**
112 Animal Production	2,603	1,436	234	86	**1,756**	51	13	2	**1,822**	**4,425**
113 Forestry & Logging	2,889	2,142	427	344	**2,913**	236	83	13	**3,245**	**6,134**
114 Fishing, Hunting & Trapping	1,249	355	67	38	**460**	33	13	0	**506**	**1,755**
115 Support Activities for Agriculture & Forestry	938	861	181	135	**1,177**	82	50	8	**1,317**	**2,255**
21 Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	972	498	104	81	**683**	54	26	15	**778**	**1,750**
211 Oil & Gas Extraction	116	39	11	7	**57**	8	4	2	**71**	**187**
212 Mining (excl. Oil & Gas)	84	65	20	23	**108**	13	12	12	**145**	**229**
213 Support Activities for Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	772	394	73	51	**518**	33	10	1	**562**	**1,334**
22 Utilities	126	86	22	13	**121**	15	12	6	**154**	**280**
221 Utilities	126	86	22	13	**121**	15	12	6	**154**	**280**
23 Construction	25,477	11,295	2,431	1,632	**15,358**	1,039	440	42	**16,879**	**42,356**
231 Prime Contracting	13,804	4,733	1,024	732	**6,489**	436	222	27	**7,174**	**20,978**
232 Trade Contracting	11,673	6,562	1,407	900	**8,869**	603	218	15	**9,705**	**21,378**
31 Manufacturing (31-33)	5,449	4,296	1,308	1,121	**6,725**	1,081	801	190	**8,797**	**14,246**
311 Food Manufacturing	391	454	157	106	**717**	132	104	30	**983**	**1,374**
312 Beverage & Tobacco Product Manufacturing	73	117	16	10	**143**	13	11	4	**171**	**244**
313 Textile Mills	68	39	10	8	**57**	3	2	0	**62**	**130**
314 Textile Product Mills	121	92	30	21	**143**	14	6	0	**163**	**284**
315 Clothing Manufacturing	250	148	59	54	**261**	45	39	8	**353**	**603**
316 Leather & Allied Product Manufacturing	44	21	8	4	**33**	4	2	0	**39**	**83**
321 Wood Product Manufacturing	652	425	156	151	**732**	161	194	61	**1,148**	**1,800**
322 Paper Manufacturing	54	32	14	8	**54**	13	17	27	**111**	**165**
323 Printing & Related Support Activities	454	399	118	81	**598**	62	33	6	**699**	**1,153**
324 Petroleum & Coal Products Manufacturing	16	22	1	1	**24**	2	4	2	**32**	**48**
325 Chemical Manufacturing	161	123	42	50	**215**	47	20	0	**282**	**443**
326 Plastics & Rubber Products Manufacturing	124	84	46	49	**179**	54	48	5	**286**	**410**
327 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	227	176	69	61	**306**	63	33	1	**403**	**630**
331 Primary Metal Manufacturing	46	48	9	10	**67**	14	15	4	**100**	**146**
332 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	581	514	159	153	**826**	158	69	1	**1,054**	**1,635**
333 Machinery Manufacturing	425	336	77	76	**489**	61	50	9	**609**	**1,034**
334 Computer & Electronic Product Manufacturing	230	120	38	30	**188**	45	37	11	**281**	**511**
335 Electrical Equip., Appliance & Component Mfg.	96	67	30	15	**112**	21	11	3	**147**	**243**
336 Transportation Equip. Manufacturing	345	213	45	53	**311**	53	44	13	**421**	**766**
337 Furniture & Related Product Manufacturing	376	313	81	78	**472**	68	31	2	**573**	**949**
339 Miscellaneous Manufacturing	715	553	143	102	**798**	48	31	3	**880**	**1,595**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
					Employment Size Range					
41 Wholesale Trade	7,862	5,642	1,907	1,391	**8,940**	917	361	35	10,253	18,115
411 Farm Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	134	80	26	21	**127**	17	6	1	151	285
412 Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	105	62	29	25	**116**	10	4	0	130	235
413 Food, Beverage & Tobacco Wholesaler-Distrib.	639	549	168	141	**858**	122	74	9	1,063	1,702
414 Personal & Household Goods Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,262	780	213	157	**1,150**	103	42	4	1,299	2,561
415 Motor Vehicle & Parts Wholesaler-Distrib.	428	325	164	150	**639**	68	16	2	725	1,153
416 Building Material & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	895	688	315	261	**1,264**	165	70	7	1,506	2,401
417 Machinery, Equip. & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,598	1,183	490	364	**2,037**	243	87	10	2,377	3,975
418 Miscellaneous Wholesaler-Distrib.	2,078	1,192	307	170	**1,669**	109	46	2	1,826	3,904
419 Wholesale Agents & Brokers	723	783	195	102	**1,080**	80	16	0	1,176	1,899
44 Retail Trade (44-45)	11,250	8,477	4,207	2,847	**15,531**	1,413	742	122	17,808	29,058
441 Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers	885	635	367	269	**1,271**	213	114	3	1,601	2,486
442 Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores	674	575	236	155	**966**	71	17	3	1,057	1,731
443 Electronics & Appliance Stores	922	701	200	124	**1,025**	64	21	3	1,113	2,035
444 Building Material & Garden Equip. & Supplies Dlrs.	446	393	218	176	**787**	106	37	2	932	1,378
445 Food & Beverage Stores	1,566	1,279	554	383	**2,216**	248	263	57	2,784	4,350
446 Health & Personal Care Stores	493	587	346	236	**1,169**	185	73	1	1,428	1,921
447 Gasoline Stations	730	329	443	497	**1,269**	119	10	1	1,399	2,129
448 Clothing & Clothing Accessories Stores	1,170	939	797	489	**2,225**	145	41	11	2,422	3,592
451 Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book & Music Stores	975	791	362	190	**1,343**	75	24	5	1,447	2,422
452 General Merch&ise Stores	268	302	152	62	**516**	43	98	32	689	957
453 Miscellaneous Store Retailers	2,338	1,662	441	217	**2,320**	107	23	2	2,452	4,790
454 Non-Store Retailers	783	284	91	49	**424**	37	21	2	484	1,267
48 Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	8,071	5,120	874	614	**6,608**	412	231	68	7,319	15,390
481 Air Transportation	196	118	46	36	**200**	31	22	10	263	459
482 Rail Transportation	4	3	1	2	**6**	0	2	5	13	17
483 Water Transportation	175	69	26	19	**114**	23	13	4	154	329
484 Truck Transportation	4,507	2,921	473	293	**3,687**	159	69	4	3,919	8,426
485 Transit & Ground Passenger Transportation	1,325	935	46	51	**1,032**	28	21	13	1,094	2,419
486 Pipeline Transportation	7	9	2	1	**12**	1	1	0	14	21
487 Scenic & Sightseeing Transportation	147	68	15	14	**97**	11	1	1	110	257
488 Support Activities for Transportation	748	642	168	143	**953**	103	67	14	1,137	1,885
491 Postal Service	67	51	8	2	**61**	2	2	3	68	135
492 Couriers & Messengers	648	174	30	25	**229**	13	11	10	263	911
493 Warehousing & Storage	247	130	59	28	**217**	41	22	4	284	531

Source: stics Canada, *Business Register Division*

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) xxx Sub-Sector (Subtotal) Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
		Employment Size Range								
51 Information & Cultural Industries	2,355	1,415	350	274	2,039	251	159	35	2,484	4,839
511 Publishing Industries	529	289	89	76	454	90	50	15	609	1,138
512 Motion Picture & Sound Recording Industries	1,441	763	153	79	995	69	36	4	1,104	2,545
513 Broadcasting & TeleCommunic.	199	171	48	55	274	44	37	11	366	565
514 Information Srv. & Data Processing Srv.	186	192	60	64	316	48	36	5	405	591
52 Finance & Insurance	9,244	2,861	1,016	624	4,501	539	216	48	5,304	14,548
521 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
522 Credit Intermediation & Related Activities	1,169	436	324	107	867	236	74	27	1,204	2,373
523 Securities, Commod. Contracts, & Oth. Financ Invest 8	7,575	1,565	346	305	2,216	178	70	13	2,477	10,052
524 Insurance Carriers & Related Activities	236	783	332	202	1,317	121	70	8	1,516	1,752
526 Funds & Oth. Financial Vehicles	264	77	14	10	101	4	1	0	106	370
53 Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	21,399	4,692	972	660	6,324	460	210	25	7,019	28,418
531 Real Estate	19,596	3,828	691	481	5,000	352	164	20	5,536	25,132
532 Rental & Leasing Srv.	1,748	825	273	167	1,265	103	40	5	1,413	3,161
533 Lessors of Non-Financial Intang. Assets (excl. Copyrigl	55	39	8	12	59	5	6	0	70	125
54 Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	22,151	12,654	2,373	1,432	16,459	846	372	34	17,711	39,862
541 Professional, Scientific & Technical Srv.	22,151	12,654	2,373	1,432	16,459	846	372	34	17,711	39,862
55 Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,749	1,982	497	374	2,853	266	133	15	3,267	12,016
551 Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,749	1,982	497	374	2,853	266	133	15	3,267	12,016
56 Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	7,151	4,768	1,219	804	6,791	502	230	41	7,564	14,715
561 Admin. & Support Srv.	6,929	4,560	1,161	754	6,475	466	219	40	7,200	14,129
562 Waste Management & Remediation Srv.	222	208	58	50	316	36	11	1	364	586
61 Educational Services	1,184	993	306	187	1,486	156	86	92	1,820	3,004
611 Educational Srv.	1,184	993	306	187	1,486	156	86	92	1,820	3,004
62 Health Care & Social Assistance	1,412	7,323	3,137	1,659	12,119	875	444	133	13,571	14,983
621 Ambulatory Health Care Srv.	1,091	5,559	2,495	1,261	9,315	492	127	23	9,957	11,048
622 Hospitals	13	42	44	8	94	26	72	66	258	271
623 Nursing & Residential Care Facilities	60	277	176	140	593	148	153	26	920	980
624 Social Assistance	248	1,445	422	250	2,117	209	92	18	2,436	2,684
71 Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,751	1,599	524	279	2,402	242	133	31	2,808	5,559
711 Performing Arts, Spectator Sports & Related Industries	1,619	600	159	64	823	43	13	7	886	2,505
712 Heritage Institutions	67	136	23	23	182	9	4	3	198	265
713 Amusement, Gambling & Recreation Industries	1,065	863	342	192	1,397	190	116	21	1,724	2,789
72 Accommodation & Food Services	5,114	3,964	2,187	2,322	8,473	2,020	1,009	56	11,558	16,672
721 Accommodation Srv.	1,264	877	374	325	1,576	289	211	32	2,108	3,372
722 Food Srv. & Drinking Places	3,850	3,087	1,813	1,997	6,897	1,731	798	24	9,450	13,300

Source: *Statistics Canada, Business Register Division*

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal)	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	8,690	8,534	2,204	1,086	**11,824**	480	142	30	**12,476**	**21,166**
811	Repair & Maint.	4,264	3,147	998	499	**4,644**	180	28	3	**4,855**	**9,119**
812	Personal & Laundry Srv.	2,356	2,224	561	269	**3,054**	126	34	5	**3,219**	**5,575**
813	Religious, Grant-Making, Civic, & Professional & Simila	2,070	3,163	645	318	**4,126**	174	80	22	**4,402**	**6,472**
91	Public Administration	6	155	290	91	**536**	104	87	77	**804**	**810**
911	Federal Government Public Admin.	0	9	4	2	**15**	4	10	18	**47**	**47**
912	Provincial & Territorial Public Admin.	0	5	21	7	**33**	4	10	18	**65**	**65**
913	Local, Municipal & Regional Public Admin.	6	73	232	34	**339**	55	53	40	**487**	**493**
914	Aboriginal Public Admin.	0	63	31	48	**142**	41	14	1	**198**	**198**
919	International & Oth. Extra-Territorial Public Admin.	0	5	2	0	**7**	0	0	0	**7**	**7**

Source: istics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats

CHAPTER 4 MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY

Major capital projects mean not only jobs and a demand for materials during the construction phase, but usually also mean increased economic activity in an area. That may lead to permanent jobs, families moving into the area, and the spin-off effect that will create.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced quarterly under a joint private and public partnership with **Jackie Hamilton & Associates** and **BC Stats** in Victoria. For users wishing to obtain more current information, a quarterly subscription service to the publication MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY, covering all of British Columbia is available from **BC Stats**, PO Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 for $75 plus GST.

TECHNICAL NOTES

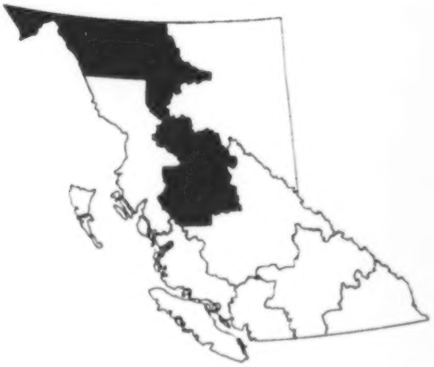
Projects are listed by status (i.e. proposed, under construction and completed). Capital expenditures are expressed in current dollars unless otherwise indicated. A "Major" project is defined as one costing $20 million or more in Greater Vancouver or $15 million or more elsewhere in the Province. However, smaller projects of regional significance may be included.

CAUTION

Although every effort is made to verify accuracy, the information is gathered from several sources and especially in the early phases of a project, may be approximate. Where start and finish date are indicated by a "?", the project is not sufficiently advanced to provide determinate dates.

Nechako Development Region

Updated January 15, 2003
BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Tel : (250) 387-0327   Fax: (250) 387-0329



REGION AT A GLANCE

Physical Geography : High northern extension of interior plateau with mountainous boundaries to the west and north-east.
Land Area in Sq. km. : 188,245
Population Density / Sq. km. (2002) : 0.2
Economic Base : Mining, forestry and agriculture.

Selected Demographic Characteristics

Year	Population by age group, Thousands of persons 0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	H'seholds (,000)	Dependency Ratios Child	Elderly	Total	Year
1976	3.7	10.4	4.8	9.9	4.9	1.3	35.0	9.7	0.723	0.067	0.790	1976
1981	4.5	10.6	6.2	13.0	5.5	1.6	41.4	12.5	0.613	0.066	0.678	1981
1986	4.2	10.1	4.7	13.8	6.1	2.0	41.0	13.1	0.583	0.080	0.662	1986
1991	3.8	10.1	4.2	14.3	6.9	2.4	41.6	13.8	0.547	0.094	0.641	1991
1996	3.8	10.2	4.6	14.9	8.4	3.0	44.8	15.4	0.499	0.109	0.608	1996
2001	3.0	9.4	4.9	13.7	9.9	3.3	44.2	15.6	0.438	0.117	0.555	2001
2006	2.9	8.5	4.4	12.6	11.3	3.8	43.6	16.3	0.403	0.136	0.539	2006
2011	2.9	7.9	4.2	12.7	12.9	4.7	45.4	17.9	0.362	0.158	0.520	2011
2016	2.8	7.7	4.1	12.7	13.6	6.0	46.9	19.2	0.347	0.196	0.543	2016
2021	2.7	7.8	3.9	12.9	13.6	7.6	48.6	20.2	0.344	0.251	0.595	2021
2026	2.7	7.6	4.1	12.7	13.6	9.4	50.1	21.2	0.338	0.309	0.647	2026
2031	2.6	7.4	4.1	12.5	13.6	10.9	51.2	22.1	0.331	0.360	0.691	2031

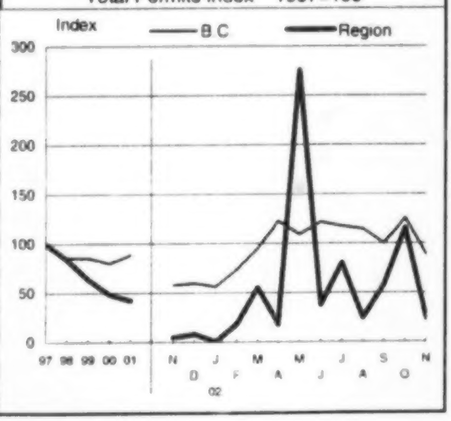
Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

Child Dependency = (age group 0 - 17) / (age group 18 - 64)   Elderly Dependency = (age group 65+) / (age group 18 - 64)
Source: BC STATS projection P27 (Summer/02). P27 data are adjusted for estimated census undercount.

Building Permits

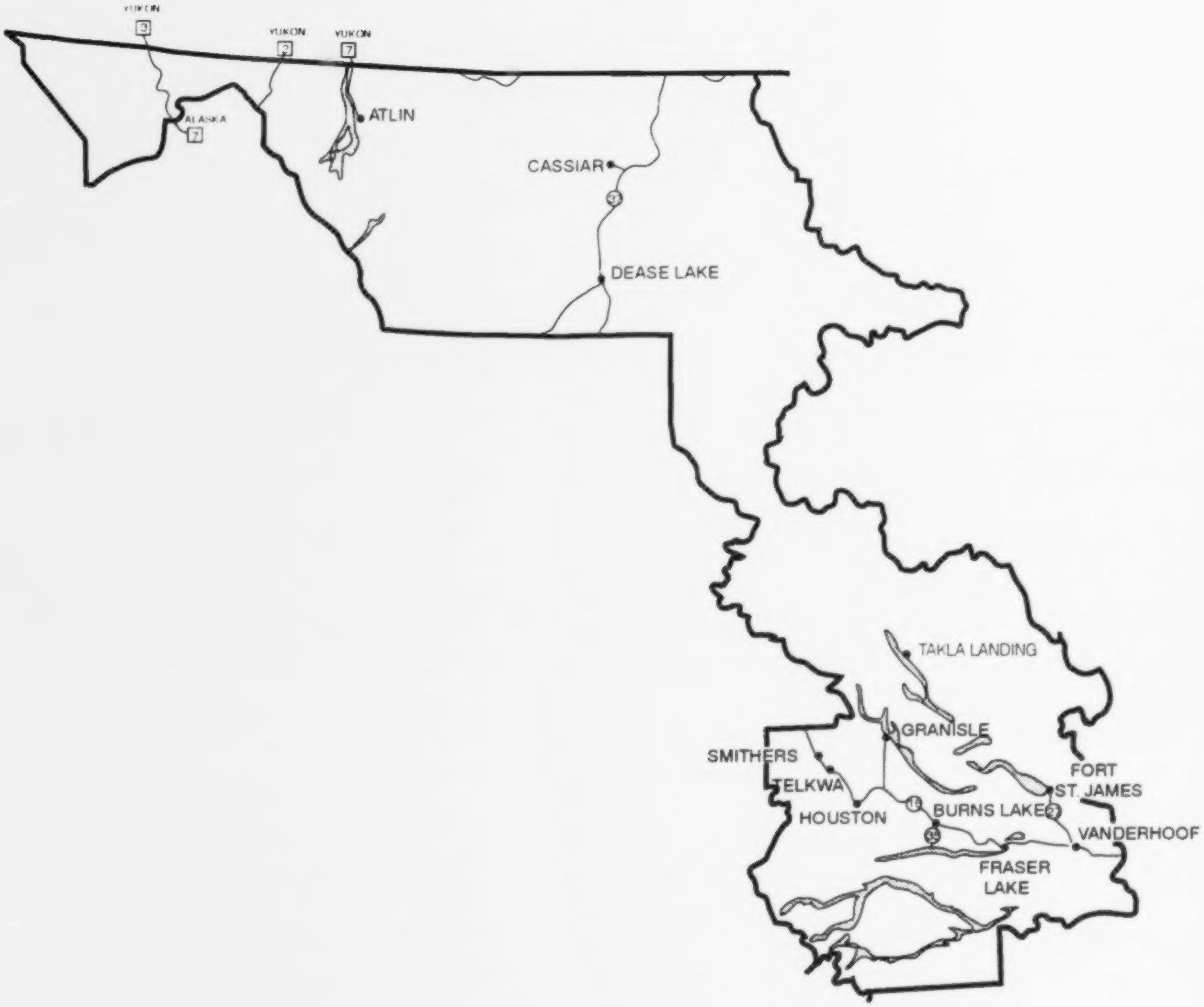
Year	Total	Non Residential Total	Industrial	Comm-ercial	Institutional & Gov'ment	Residential	
	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1994	29.8	8.2	1.1	5.2	1.9	21.6	196
1995	36.8	15.2	2.6	6.3	6.4	21.6	212
1996	31.0	7.5	1.1	5.3	1.0	23.6	241
1997	41.3	14.2	2.6	8.0	3.7	27.1	236
1998	34.7	15.4	3.2	6.5	5.6	19.3	184
1999	26.4	13.9	1.8	8.5	3.6	12.5	108
2000	20.1	10.2	1.9	5.4	3.0	9.8	75
2001	17.6	10.4	0.9	5.3	4.2	7.2	63
YTD Nov '01	17.3	10.3	0.9	5.2	4.2	7.0	61
YTD Nov '02	24.3	19.1	5.4	4.0	9.7	5.3	38

Total Permits Index 1997=100



Not all projects require a building permit; not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary.
Source : Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Nechako Development Region


YUKON
3
YUKON
2
YUKON
7
ALASKA
7
ATLIN
CASSIAR
37
DEASE LAKE
TAKLA LANDING
GRANISLE
SMITHERS
TELKWA
HOUSTON
16
BURNS LAKE
27
FORT ST. JAMES
VANDERHOOF
35
FRASER LAKE

Population of Municipalities

		1999 Estimate	2000 Estimate	2001 Estimate	2002 Estimate
Nechako		**44,935**	**44,706**	**44,273**	**44,980**
Smithers	T	5,794	5,773	5,690	5,710
Vanderhoof	DM	4,654	4,644	4,617	4,603
Houston	DM	4,010	3,897	3,764	3,738
Burns Lake	VL	1,971	2,005	2,044	2,063
Fort St. James	DM	2,074	2,075	2,032	2,038
Telkwa	VL *	1,427	1,426	1,441	1,444
Fraser Lake	VL	1,299	1,345	1,333	1,364
Granisle	VL	423	387	364	371

C=City, T=Town, VL=Village, DM=District Municipality, IM=Island Municipality, * Denotes b'ndary change between '96 & '02, figures contain estimates for net census undercount; all figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of year stated; source - Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

STATUS: PROPOSED

Atlin region

Tulsequah Chief Mine, Redfern Resources Ltd. Ph: (604) 669-4775
Proposed redevelopment of a copper/gold/silver/lead/zinc underground mine 100 km south of Atlin and 60 km northeast of Juneau, Alaska. Would provide 300 jobs during construction and 250 jobs during operation. Production of 2,250 tonnes per day with reserves sufficient for 9 years. Project received provincial Environmental Assessment Act approval in Dec 2002.

Status: Proposed — Start: 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 150 — Finish: 2006
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Dec 2002

Cassiar

Silvertip Silver/Lead/Zinc Mine, Imperial Metals Corp.
Ph: (604) 669-8959
Proposed re-opening of Midway mine located southwest of Watson Lake YT, 25 km south of YT border. Mill and facilities to process 740,000 tonnes of open pit mined ore. 1.8 million tonnes will be mined by underground methods. Reserves of 2.57 million tonnes, 325 g/tonne silver, 0.63 g/tonne gold, 6.4% lead and 8.8% zinc. Submitted Environmental Assessment Application - awaiting project report. Still at exploratory stage. Reviewing financing requirements.

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 40 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 1998 — Last Update: Jun 2002

Houston area

Pleasant Valley Power Plant Wood Residue Electricity,
EPCOR Power Generation Ph: (250) 845-2322
45 MW wood residue cogeneration facility in a joint venture, to use 300,000 bone dry tonnes of wood residue per year. Three structures of 100,000-sq ft will also be built. Detailed design to commence after power sale agreement is reached. Wood residue contracts secured. Project has been short listed by BC Hydro for possible acceptance under it's customer based generation program.

Status: Proposed — Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 120 — Finish: Spring 2004
First Entry: Mar 2000 — Last Update: Dec 2002

STATUS: ON HOLD

Cassiar

Magnesium Metal Project, Cassiar Resources Inc. Ph: (604) 669-3010
Proposed development of a magnesium metal development project to recover up to 200 million pounds of magnesium a year from tailings at the former Cassiar asbestos mine, for use in the auto, aircraft and canning industries. A magnesium processing plant would be located in one of the communities in the region. Expected 2500 construction jobs and 600 operating jobs. Proponent is seeking financial partners.

Status: On hold — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 600 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 1999 — Last Update: Dec 2002

Smithers region

Telkwa Coal Project, Luscar Coal Ph: (780) 420-5810
Proposed thermal coal mine 19 km south of Smithers to produce 800,000 tonnes per year of clean coal. Construction workforce averaging 180 over 15 - 18 months, and 130 permanent jobs for up to 20 years. Project on hold.

Status: On hold — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 120 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Dec 2002

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 5 LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY

The composition of a local economy can be viewed from the perspective of the type of industrial activity, which occurs in the area. One such measure is a breakdown of the labour force by industrial sector. It provides information on the nature of a local economy such as whether or not it is dependent on resource industries such as forestry and mining, for most of its employment and income, or whether the area has a diversified economic base with most of its labour force in service producing industries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Census of Population and Housing conducted by Statistics Canada. A more detailed—four digit 1980 S.I.C. (Standard Industrial Classification), industrial breakdown can be obtained for a fee, by the Vancouver regional office of Statistics Canada (666-3691 in Vancouver or 1-800-263-1136 toll-free within B.C.).

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table is based on the experienced labour force. The experienced labour force is defined as persons who, during a reference period established prior to the Census, were employed or unemployed.

Data is presented for all incorporated municipalities in the Regional District as well as for unincorporated Census subdivisions (shown by letters "A", "B", "C" etc). Data is not shown for Indian reserves.

The experienced labour force is shown by place of residence, not by place of work.

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Stikine Region
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	1,960,660	22,740	21,965	775
Not applicable	56,150	455	445	10
All Industries	1,904,510	22,285	21,520	765
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	44,865	1,100	1,080	20
B- Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	75	65	10
C- Logging and forestry industries	39,390	2,450	2,425	25
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	15,935	565	485	80
E- Manufacturing industries	198,235	3,570	3,560	10
F- Construction industries	142,160	1,150	1,100	50
G- Transportation and storage industries	89,275	1,215	1,195	20
H- Communication and other utility industries	53,030	295	295	0
I- Wholesale trade industries	91,915	640	640	0
J- Retail trade industries	238,420	2,535	2,465	70
K- Finance and insurance industries	64,555	395	395	0
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	45,420	220	210	10
M- Business service industries	129,110	550	550	0
N- Government service industries	111,420	1,720	1,545	175
O- Educational service industries	130,980	1,585	1,445	140
P- Health and social service industries	180,245	1,420	1,400	20
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	160,830	1,495	1,420	75
R- Other service industries	159,880	1,295	1,235	60

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Stikine Region	Stikine Subd. A SRD	Indian Reserves
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	**1,960,660**	**22,740**	**775**	**595**	**180**
Not applicable	56,150	455	10	0	10
All Industries	**1,904,510**	**22,285**	**765**	**595**	**170**
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	**44,865**	**1,100**	**20**	**20**	**0**
01- Farms (011-017)	38,285	995	20	20	0
011-017 Agricultural industries	38,290	995	20	20	0
02- Services incidental to agriculture (021-023)	6,580	100	0	0	0
021-023 Service industries incidental to agriculture	6,575	95	0	0	0
B- Fishing and trapping industries	**8,850**	**75**	**10**	**0**	**10**
03- Fishing and trapping (031-033)	8,850	65	0	0	0
031 Fishing industries	7,360	30	0	0	0
032 Services incidental to fishing	1,360	35	0	0	0
C- Logging and forestry industries	**39,390**	**2,450**	**25**	**20**	**10**
04- Logging (041)	26,185	1,520	10	0	0
041 Logging industry	26,185	1,520	10	0	10
05- Forestry services (051)	13,205	930	15	15	0
051 Forestry services industry	13,205	935	20	15	0
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	**15,935**	**565**	**80**	**65**	**10**
06- Mining (061-063)	10,060	380	45	35	10
061 Metal mines	6,125	370	40	30	10
07- Crude petroleum and natural gas (071)	885	10	0	0	0
071 Crude petroleum and natural gas industries	885	10	0	0	0
08- Quarries and sand pits (081-082)	1,125	25	10	0	0
082 Sand and gravel pits	815	10	0	10	0
09- Services incidental to mining (091-092)	3,865	155	30	30	0
092 Service industries incidental to mining	2,135	155	35	25	0
E- Manufacturing industries	**198,235**	**3,570**	**10**	**0**	**0**
10- Food industries (101-109)	21,675	55	0	0	0
101 Meat and poultry products industries	4,630	20	0	0	0
102 Fish products industry	6,730	10	0	0	0
103 Fruit and vegetable industries	1,610	10	0	0	0
104 Dairy products industries	1,860	25	0	0	0
25- Wood industries (251-259)	48,375	3,075	10	10	0
251 Sawmill, planing mill & shingle mill products	34,215	2,915	0	0	0
254 Sash, door and other millwork industries	6,685	50	0	0	0
259 Other wood industries	2,825	100	0	0	0
26- Furniture and fixture industries (261-269)	4,330	20	0	0	0
261 Household furniture industries	2,840	20	0	0	0
27- Paper & allied products industries (271-279)	19,935	185	0	0	0
271 Pulp and paper industries	17,545	185	0	0	0
28- Printing, publishing & allied ind (281-284)	19,580	85	0	0	0
281 Commercial printing industries	7,510	15	0	0	0
282 Platemaking, typesetting and bindery industry	1,840	15	0	0	0
283 Publishing industries	3,905	15	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Stikine Region	Stikine Subd. A SRD	Indian Reserves
284 Combined publishing and printing industries	6,325	40	0	0	0
29- Primary metal industries (291-299)	5,580	10	0	0	0
30- Fabricated metal products (301-309)	14,640	75	0	0	0
302 Fabricated structural metal products industries	2,295	10	0	0	0
307 Heating equipment industry	800	35	0	0	0
308 Machine shop industry	3,475	25	0	0	0
31- Machinery industries (ex electrical) (311-319)	6,875	20	10	0	0
319 Other machinery and equipment industries	6,380	20	10	0	0
33- Electrical & electronic products ind (331-339)	8,770	10	0	0	0
35- Non-metallic mineral products ind (351-359)	6,455	20	0	0	0
354 Concrete products industries	1,195	10	0	0	0
355 Ready-mix concrete industry	1,505	10	0	0	0
36- Refined petroleum & coal products ind (361-369)	1,000	10	0	0	0
361 Refined petroleum products industries	960	10	0	0	0
39- Other manufacturing industries (391-399)	8,600	10	0	0	0
F- Construction industries	**142,160**	**1,150**	**50**	**25**	**20**
40- Building,developing & general construction (401-402)	35,660	290	10	10	10
401 Residential building and development	29,030	275	10	10	0
402 Non-residential building and development	6,630	15	0	0	0
41- Industrial & heavy construction ind (411-412)	12,240	220	15	10	10
411 Industrial construction (other than buildings)	2,010	40	0	0	0
412 Highway and heavy construction	10,230	180	15	0	10
42- Trade contracting industries (421-429)	89,055	615	15	10	10
421 Site work	16,465	185	10	10	0
422 Structural and related work	9,215	90	10	0	0
423 Exterior close-in work	10,145	70	0	0	0
424 Plumbing, heating & air conditioning, mechanical work	11,050	95	0	0	0
425 Mechanical specialty work	2,505	10	0	0	0
426 Electrical work	11,295	35	0	0	0
427 Interior and finishing work	25,715	145	10	0	0
44- Services incidental to construction (441-449)	5,200	10	0	0	0
441 Project management, construction	1,255	10	0	0	0
449 Other services incidental to construction	3,950	15	0	0	0
G- Transportation and storage industries	**89,275**	**1,215**	**20**	**15**	**0**
45- Transportation industries (451-459)	84,750	1,210	20	15	10
451 Air transport industries	14,225	95	0	0	0
452 Service industries incidental to air transport	2,620	20	0	0	0
453 Railway transport and related service industries	8,115	200	0	0	0
454 Water transport industries	8,405	50	0	0	0
456 Truck transport industries	26,800	595	10	0	0
457 Public passenger transit systems industries	8,010	10	0	0	0
458 Other transportation industries	5,280	20	0	0	0
459 Other service ind incidental to transportation	6,760	230	15	10	10
46- Pipeline transport industries (461)	820	10	0	0	0

Source: iics Canada

Prepared L STATS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Stikine Region	Stikine Subd. A SRD	Indian Reserves
461 Pipeline transport industries	820	10	0	0	0
H- Communication and other utility industries	**53,030**	**295**	**0**	**0**	**0**
48- Communication industries (481-484)	38,475	185	10	0	0
481 Telecommunication broadcasting industries	5,605	30	0	0	0
482 Telecommunication carriers industry	15,440	25	0	0	0
484 Postal and courier service industries	17,070	120	0	0	0
49- Other utility industries (491-499)	14,550	120	0	0	0
491 Electric power systems industry	6,190	60	10	10	0
492 Gas distribution systems industry	3,200	40	0	0	0
493 Water systems industry	1,220	10	0	0	0
499 Other utility industries n.e.c.	3,945	20	0	0	0
I- Wholesale trade industries	**91,915**	**640**	**0**	**0**	**0**
50- Farm products, wholesale (501)	1,410	10	0	0	0
501 Farm products, wholesale	1,410	10	0	0	0
51- Petroleum products, wholesale (511)	2,410	30	0	0	0
511 Petroleum products, wholesale	2,405	30	0	0	0
52 Food, beverages,drugs & tobacco,wholesal (521-52	13,820	40	0	0	0
521 Food, wholesale	10,255	40	0	0	0
522 Beverages, wholesale	1,465	10	0	0	0
55- Motor vehicle parts & accessories, wholesale (551-552)	8,135	180	0	0	0
551 Motor vehicles, wholesale	2,815	45	0	0	0
552 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale	5,320	140	0	0	0
56 Metals,hardware,plumbing,heating & blding mat,wholesale(5	17,465	170	0	0	0
562 Hardware&plumbing,heating&air conditioning equip&supplie	3,840	15	0	0	0
563 Lumber and building materials, wholesale	11,990	155	0	0	0
57 Machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale (571-579)	26,775	110	0	0	0
571 Farm machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	975	10	0	0	0
572 Construction, forestry & mining mach, equipment&sup, whol	3,295	40	0	0	0
573 Industrial machinery, equipment & sup, wholesale	4,855	15	0	0	0
574 Electrical & electronic machinery, equipment & supplies, wh	10,050	30	0	0	0
579 Other machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	7,590	10	0	0	0
59- Other products, wholesale (591-599)	17,095	85	0	0	0
591 Waste materials, wholesale	2,995	35	0	0	0
592 Paper and paper products, wholesale	1,960	10	0	0	0
593 Agricultural supplies, wholesale	1,155	30	0	0	0
599 Other products n.e.c., wholesale	7,030	10	0	0	0
J- Retail trade industries	**238,420**	**2,535**	**70**	**60**	**0**
60- Food, beverages and drugs, retail (601-603)	68,815	915	10	10	0
601 Food stores	53,920	675	10	10	0
602 Liquor, wine and beer stores	3,600	35	0	0	0
603 Prescription drugs and patent medicine stores	11,295	200	0	0	0
61- Shoe, apparel, fabric & yarn, retail (611-615)	19,680	100	0	0	0
612 Men's clothing stores	1,730	10	0	0	0
613 Women's clothing stores	6,685	15	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Stikine Region	Stikine Subd. A SRD	Indian Reserves
614 Clothing stores n.e.c.	7,330	75	0	0	0
615 Fabric and yarn stores	1,620	10	0	0	0
62 Hsehold furniture, appliances & furnishings, retail (621-623)	16,200	115	0	0	0
621 Household furniture stores	4,630	65	0	0	0
622 Appliance, television, radio and stereo stores	7,390	30	0	0	0
623 Household furnishings stores	4,180	15	0	0	0
63 Auto vehicles,parts & accessories,sales & service (631-639)	54,210	830	50	50	10
631 Automobile dealers	15,160	165	0	0	0
632 Recreational vehicle dealers	2,180	10	0	0	10
633 Gasoline service stations	11,875	235	30	30	0
634 Automotive parts and accessories stores	6,255	65	0	0	0
635 Motor vehicle repair shops	16,030	290	20	20	0
639 Other motor vehicle services	2,705	55	0	0	0
64- General retail merchandising (641)	23,150	170	0	0	0
641 General merchandise stores	23,145	170	0	0	0
65- Other retail store industries (651-659)	44,260	350	10	0	0
651 Book and stationery stores	4,195	50	0	0	0
652 Florists, lawn and garden centres	4,145	60	0	0	0
653 Hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper stores	5,025	60	0	0	0
654 Sporting goods and bicycle shops	6,075	35	0	0	0
656 Jewellery stores & watch & jewellery repair shops	3,145	30	0	10	0
658 Toy, hobby, novelty and souvenir stores	6,480	40	0	0	0
659 Other retail stores	12,655	60	0	0	0
69- Non-store retail industries (691-692)	12,105	55	0	0	0
692 Direct sellers	11,485	55	0	0	0
K- Finance and insurance industries	**64,555**	**395**	**0**	**0**	**0**
70- Deposit accepting intermediary ind (701-709)	35,680	310	0	0	0
701-709 Deposit accepting intermediary industries	35,680	305	0	0	0
711-712 Consumer & business financing intermediary	1,635	10	0	0	0
72- Investment intermediary industries (721-729)	5,235	40	0	0	0
721-729 Investment intermediary industries	5,235	40	0	0	0
73- Insurance industries (731-733)	14,685	40	0	0	0
731-733 Insurance industries	14,685	45	0	0	0
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	**45,420**	**220**	**10**	**10**	**0**
75 Real estate operatator & insurance agent (751-759)	16,095	45	0	0	0
751 Operators of buildings and dwellings	15,330	55	10	10	0
76- Insurance and real estate agents (761)	29,320	165	0	0	0
761 Insurance and real estate agencies	29,320	165	0	0	0
M- Business service industries	**129,110**	**550**	**0**	**10**	**0**
77- Business service industries (771-779)	129,110	560	10	10	0
771 Employment agencies and personnel suppliers	4,560	10	0	0	0
773 Accounting and bookkeeping services	17,440	150	0	0	0
774 Advertising services	7,540	10	0	10	0
775 Architectur[illegible]ngineer & other scientific, technical service	30,190	215	0	0	0

Source: [illegible]stics Canada

Prepared [illegible] STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Stikine Region	Stikine Subd. A SRD	Indian Reserves
776 Offices of lawyers and notaries	18,140	55	0	0	0
777 Management consulting services	13,230	65	0	0	0
779 Other business services	21,035	45	0	0	0
N- Government service industries	**111,420**	**1,720**	**175**	**105**	**70**
81- Federal government service ind (811-812)	41,335	280	30	30	0
812-817 Other federal government service industries	30,170	280	30	30	0
82- Provincial and territotial government service	36,755	635	40	45	0
822-827 Provincial & territorial government service ind	36,755	640	45	40	0
83- Local goverment service industries (832-837)	33,200	805	105	35	75
832-837 Local government service industries	33,200	805	105	35	70
O- Educational service industries	**130,980**	**1,585**	**140**	**120**	**20**
85- Educational service industries (851-859)	130,980	1,585	140	120	20
851 Elementary and secondary education	80,690	1,390	115	100	20
852 Post-secondary non-university education	19,705	130	20	20	0
853 University education	20,540	10	0	0	0
854 Library services	3,150	20	0	0	0
855 Museums and archives	1,510	10	0	0	0
859 Other educational services	5,380	20	0	0	0
P- Health and social service industries	**180,245**	**1,420**	**20**	**15**	**10**
86- Health and social service industries (861-869)	180,240	1,420	20	15	0
861 Hospitals	61,160	340	10	10	0
862 Other institutional health and social services	23,670	155	0	0	0
863 Non-institutional health services	10,875	70	0	0	0
864 Non-institutional social services	41,430	510	0	0	0
865 Offices of physicians, surgeons & dentists, private pract	26,490	230	0	0	0
866 Offices of other health practitioners	6,565	60	0	0	0
868 Medical and other health laboratories	3,030	10	0	0	0
869 Health and social service associations & agencies	5,815	30	0	0	0
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	**160,830**	**1,495**	**75**	**65**	**0**
91- Accommodation service industries (911-914)	37,930	515	40	35	0
911 Hotels, motels and tourist courts	34,580	450	25	20	0
912 Lodging houses and residential clubs	715	10	10	10	0
913 Camping grounds and travel trailer parks	960	20	10	0	0
914 Recreation and vacation camps	1,670	35	0	0	0
92- Food & beverage service industries (921-922)	122,900	980	35	35	0
921 Food services	114,670	925	35	30	0
922 Taverns, bars and night clubs	8,230	55	0	0	0
R- Other service industries	**159,880**	**1,295**	**60**	**55**	**10**
96 Amusement & recreation service ind (961-969)	44,150	245	15	10	0
961 Motion picture, audio & video prod & distribution	6,830	10	0	0	0
962 Motion picture exhibition	1,315	15	0	0	0
963 Theatrical & other staged entertainment services	5,870	15	0	0	0
964 Commercial spectator sports	1,955	10	0	0	0
965 Sports and recreation clubs and services	13,920	115	10	10	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Stikine Region	Stikine Subd. A SRD	Indian Reserves
969 Other amusement and recreational services	10,900	75	0	0	10
97- Personal & household service ind (971-979)	41,050	360	10	10	0
971 Barber and beauty shops	13,000	115	0	0	0
972 Laundries and cleaners	6,190	45	0	0	0
974 Private households	5,690	40	0	0	0
979 Other personal and household services	14,920	155	10	0	0
98- Membership organization ind (981-986)	19,545	260	25	20	0
981 Religious organizations	7,780	145	25	20	0
982 Business associations	1,990	50	0	0	0
985 Political organizations	380	20	0	0	0
986 Civic and fraternal organizations	4,990	40	0	0	0
99- Other service industries (991-999)	55,135	440	20	15	0
991 Machinery & equipment rental & leasing services	6,500	100	0	0	0
992 Automobile and truck rental and leasing services	2,245	10	0	0	0
994 Other repair services	4,480	85	0	0	0
995 Services to buildings and dwellings	20,415	145	0	0	0
996 Travel services	8,435	25	15	15	0
999 Other services n.e.c.	11,070	75	0	0	0

Source: tics Canada

Prepared STATS

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 6 MANUFACTURING STATISTICS

Manufacturing activity is one indicator of the strength of the goods producing sector in an area. These statistics will show the number of manufacturing establishments, the cost of production, the value of shipments, value added, the number of employees and total salaries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Survey of Manufactures, conducted by Statistics Canada.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Establishment: The smallest unit capable of reporting certain specified input and output data, usually a plant or mill.

Value of shipments: Net selling value of goods make by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its own materials.

Value added: The value added is a measure of net output, that is, of gross output less those purchased iputs (cost of materials and supplies; cost of fuel and electricity) which have been embodied in the value of the product.

The data in this report is now classified according to (NAICS) the North American Industrial Classification System. The reporting period covers any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference years nor later than March 31 the following year.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics by Industry

1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

INDUSTRIES IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 57 - STIKINE

Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1998

Notes: (1) NAICS = North American Industry Classification System, 1997 (2) "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

NAICS	Description	Estab-lishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
			Production & Related Workers									Total Employees		Total Activity		
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages $'000	Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added	Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
000	ALL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327320	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332710	Machine Shops	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Prepared by: BC Stats
Source: Statistics Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics
1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY REGIONAL DISTRICT, Principal Statistics, 1998

All manufacturing Industries Regional Ditstricts	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
		Production & Related Workers									Total Employees		Total Activity		
		Production Workers Number	Hours Paid Number	Wages $'000	Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added $'000	Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	**3,953**	**122,858**	**250,822,853**	**4,570,649**	**926,256**	**18,072,197**	**31,755,973**	**12,657,627**	**30,183**	**1,732,849**	**153,041**	**6,303,498**	**21,102,103**	**34,721,547**	**12,952,564**
EAST KOOTENAY	49	1,713	3,060,356	83,349	17,408	300,040	546,882	210,506	311	22,732	2,024	106,081	310,249	555,893	209,306
CENTRAL KOOTENAY	35	1,447	2,809,394	61,021	15,533	275,916	427,850	132,524	205	14,397	1,652	75,418	283,608	435,574	132,382
KOOTENAY BOUNDARY	26	2,179	4,894,433	115,831	22,311	173,917	392,247	197,506	638	42,840	2,817	158,671	212,620	405,789	172,345
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN	69	1,804	3,563,708	59,775	5,819	189,572	353,807	157,430	397	17,547	2,201	77,322	206,880	372,279	158,813
FRASER VALLEY	198	5,241	10,912,580	166,853	16,974	835,573	1,233,906	390,927	992	47,621	6,233	214,474	880,567	1,283,043	394,338
GREATER VANCOUVER	2,380	65,405	136,106,634	2,184,363	266,002	7,988,533	14,763,594	6,514,510	18,792	1,068,237	84,197	3,252,600	9,831,885	16,729,895	6,972,899
CAPITAL	225	4,021	8,392,465	126,599	7,073	279,733	612,620	329,476	973	43,643	4,994	170,242	330,250	668,712	334,625
COWICHAN VALLEY	65	2,185	4,588,516	98,596	16,797	436,546	696,882	230,153	269	18,587	2,454	117,183	439,998	676,181	228,719
NANAIMO RD	88	1,919	3,857,820	89,122	21,045	339,934	542,840	189,494	303	21,009	2,222	110,131	360,696	563,382	189,274
ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT	27	2,070	4,395,540	98,137	47,064	383,396	711,319	290,295	206	18,255	2,276	116,392	414,000	738,574	286,946
COMOX-STRATHCONA	74	1,728	2,586,376	49,705	14,351	187,450	299,533	84,020	197	12,325	1,925	62,030	193,538	317,770	96,169
POWELL RIVER	11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SUNSHINE COAST	12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SQUAMISH-LILLOOET	22	843	1,224,169	28,545	14,280	160,022	231,507	41,541	112	6,992	955	35,537	169,450	234,481	35,087
THOMPSON NICOLA	91	3,234	6,203,244	136,805	37,084	589,768	995,861	329,969	491	30,671	3,725	167,476	607,737	1,022,790	338,929
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	139	4,180	8,611,479	146,900	9,247	692,435	1,188,779	480,980	1,261	61,415	5,441	208,315	736,354	1,239,968	488,767
NORTH OKANAGAN	83	2,530	5,164,691	97,544	14,875	376,154	668,320	275,834	601	31,888	3,131	129,432	1,023,488	1,239,966	203,153
COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP	43	1,935	4,036,361	75,390	8,066	195,839	408,429	210,324	229	12,517	2,164	87,907	212,679	424,681	209,736
CARIBOO	61	3,642	7,176,611	178,064	60,360	771,452	1,276,997	443,197	695	44,114	4,337	222,178	790,194	1,279,572	427,030
MOUNT WADDINGTON	17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
CENTRAL COAST	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SKEENA-QUEEN CHARLOTTE	19	1,170	2,126,971	43,136	14,443	122,520	205,849	60,131	149	10,641	1,319	53,777	127,717	211,712	60,797
KITIMAT-STIKINE	27	3,185	6,066,667	162,872	82,268	521,112	1,001,848	398,057	641	29,942	3,826	192,814	566,146	1,034,075	381,051
BULKLEY-NECHAKO	36	2,441	4,928,140	104,313	19,839	722,057	1,042,154	288,711	345	20,765	2,786	125,078	724,892	1,042,552	287,527
FRASER-FORT GEORGE	107	5,825	11,721,609	263,668	103,384	1,564,383	2,487,590	814,549	1,439	94,783	7,264	358,451	1,646,844	2,522,372	768,515
PEACE RIVER	39	1,156	2,445,196	52,094	37,916	286,099	462,166	140,682	417	22,026	1,573	74,120	308,988	489,098	144,725
STIKINE	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
FORT NELSON-LIARD	7	488	1,056,921	24,129	5,831	116,089	198,419	72,702	90	5,485	578	29,614	118,575	199,744	71,541

Notes: '*' refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)

Prepared by: BC STATS, May 2001